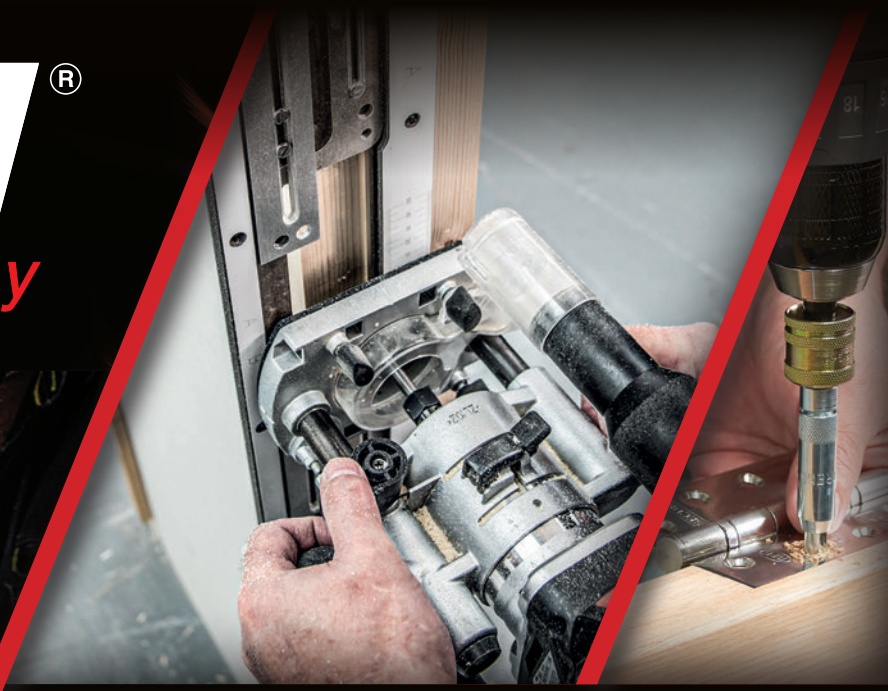
trend®
tool technology



2026 CATALOGUE

TIME SAVING SOLUTIONS FOR THE TRADE

CONTENTS

Trend Tool Technology prides itself on continually developing new and innovative time saving products for tradespeople.

Our category pages are full of exciting products that showcase our range including Power Tools, PPE, Abrasives, Jigs, Saw blades and many more...

ROUTER CUTTERS & SETS

PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS	36-89
PROFESSIONAL HSS CUTTERS	90-91
CRAFTPRO CUTTERS	92-117
CUTTER SETS & SPARES	118-127

JIGSAW, PLANER, MULTI-TOOL & HOLE SAWS

JIGSAW BLADES	128-129
PLANER BLADES	129
MULTI-TOOL BLADES	130-131
HOLE SAWS	131

SAW BLADES

WOOD	134-137
PCD & ALUMINIUM	138
LAMINATE, HPL & ACCESSORIES	139

POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & ROUTER TABLES

ROUTERS	142-152
DUST EXTRACTION	153-157
PPE	158-165
ROUTER TABLES	166-170

CNC MACHINES

CNC SMARTBENCH	174-175
CNC ONEFINITY	176-177
CNC MINIS	178-179
CNC CUTTERS	180-182
CNC SOFTWARE	183
CNC INFORMATION	184-187

ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES

WORKSHOP JIGS 190-192
KITCHEN FITTING 194-205
DOOR HANGING 206-217
JIG & ACCESSORIES 218-232

DRILLING

POCKET HOLE JIGS 234-238
DECKING 239
CABINETRY TOOLS 240-241
DRILLING TOOLS, BITS & ACCESSORIES 242-249

FIXINGS

BISCUITS, LOOSE TENONS & DOWELS 250-251

HAND TOOLS

CLAMPING, SECURING & LIFTING 252-255
MEASURING & MARKING 256-259

SHARPENING

STONES, FILES & ACCESSORIES 260-266

CLEANING

LUBRICANTS & TOOL CLEANING 267

ABRASIVES

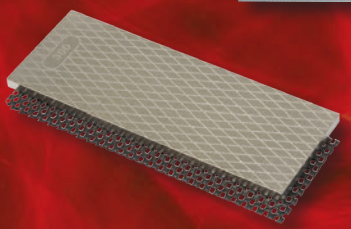
MACHINE & HAND SANDING 268-273

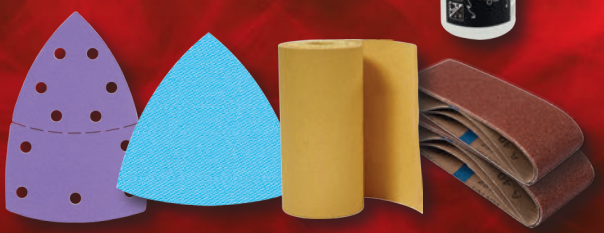
TREND SNAPPY

CHUCKS & HOLDERS 275
WOOD DRILLS 275-279
SPECIALIST TOOLS 280
SCREWDRIVING & REMOVAL 281-284
QUICK RELEASE 283

SAFETY & INDEX

SAFETY, INDEX & REFERENCE FINDER 285-289





CONTACT

GENERAL ENQUIRIES
Telephone: 01923 249911
Enquiries email: enquiry@trend-uk.com
Opening hours: 08.30 - 17.30 Mon to Fri

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Email: technical@trend-uk.com
Online support: www.trend-uk.com
Support hours: 08.45 - 17.30 Mon to Fri

ROUTER RANGE

See pages 142-152

For over 70 years, Trend has been leading the way in innovation and expertise in routing. Whether a beginner or a professional, Trend has the right router for you and your needs.

T1
710W ¼" TRIM AND PLUNGE ROUTER

¼" Collet

T1EPS – 710W, 240V
T1ETS – 710W, 240V

Flexible, light and compact router available in two configurations. Engineered to deliver reliable, fast, accurate cuts. Perfect for grooving, hinge cutting and timber profiling.

T4
850W ¼" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

¼" Collet

T4ELK – 760W, 110V
T4EK – 850W, 240V

The perfect plunge router for the hobbyist, DIY & light trade user.

T7
2100W ½" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

½" Collet

T7ELK - 1750W, 110V
T7EK - 2100W, 240V

A powerful 1/2" router suitable for a wide range of tasks including cutting worktops.

T8
2200W ½" DUAL-MODE PLUNGE ROUTER

½" Collet

PERFECT FOR ROUTER TABLE USE

T8EK – 2200W, 240V

Engineered for both handheld and router table use. Ideal for lock mortising, kitchen fitting, worktop jointing and timber profiling.

T12 2300W ½" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

½" Collet

T12ELK – 2100W, 110V
T12EK – 2300W, 240V

With an 80mm plunge, this router is perfect for tradespeople, the workshop and on-site.

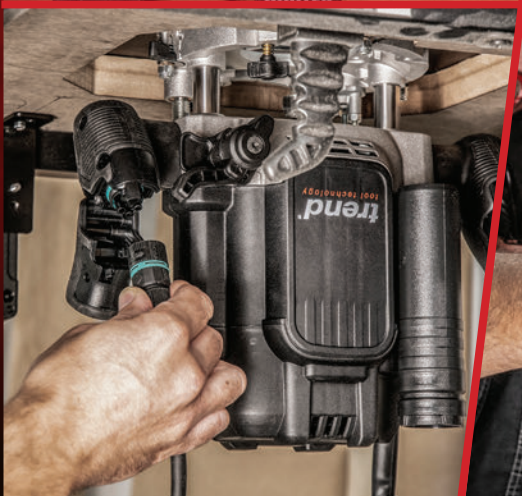
T14 2300W ½" VARIABLE SPEED WORKSHOP ROUTER

½" Collet

PERFECT FOR ROUTER TABLE USE

T14EK – 2300W, 240V

With built-in quick raiser fine height adjuster. Perfect for router tables, the workshop and on-site.



ROUTER TABLE RANGE

FLOOR STANDING

WRT - WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE

Floor-standing table designed for workshop use to deliver high quality & accurate results with larger stock

240V **See page 168**

WRT - 240V

BENCHTOP

CRT - PORTABLE ROUTER TABLE

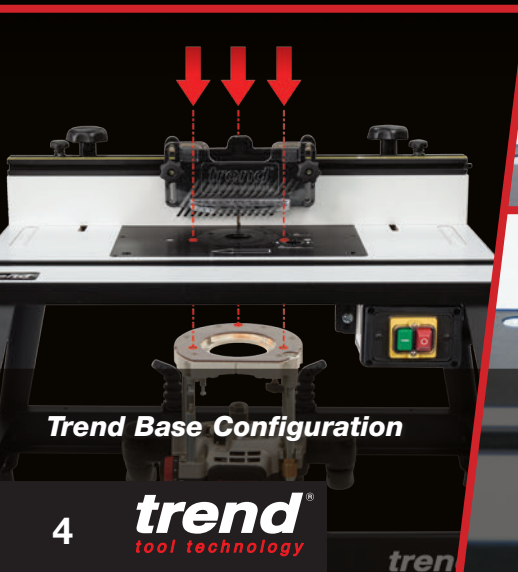
Portable benchtop router table for joinery, furniture, shaping & moulding applications

240V **See page 169**

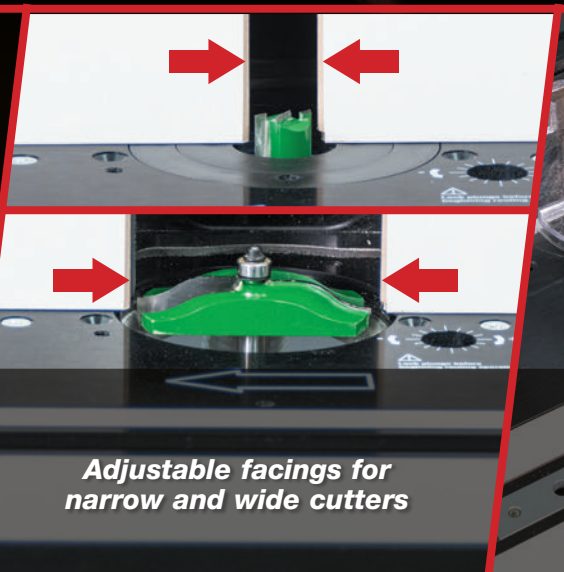
CRT/MK3 - 240V

JOIN THE ROUTER TABLE REVOLUTION

www.trend-uk.com/products/routing-jig-accessories/router-tables



Trend Base Configuration



Adjustable facings for narrow and wide cutters

Mitre fence for jointing and moulding on end grain or angled work

WHY DO YOU NEED A ROUTER TABLE?

Whether working on-site or in a workshop, a router table will not only save time and money on materials, but will also greatly broaden the scope of a compatible router. The router table is a must-have for all trade and home router users.

- **Steel Frame Construction**
- **Large Laminated Table**
- **NVR Power Safety Switch**
- **Extra-Deep Adjustable Fence** (68 mm)
- **Precision Aluminium Fence Extrusion**
- **Adjustable Melamine Fence Facings** (MELAMINE)
- **57mm Dust Extraction Port** (Ø57mm)
- **Anodised Aluminium Router Plate** (6.35 mm)
- **Trend Base Configuration**

ACCESSORIES:

FEATHER BOARDS

LEAD-ON STARTER PIN

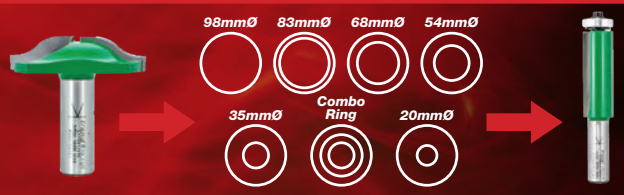
NVR POWER SAFETY SWITCH

MITRE FENCE

TRANSPARENT CUTTER GUARD

PUSH STICK

INSERT RINGS



Planing and Jointing

Tongue and Groove

Shaping

Templating Curved pieces

Batch Cutting

Panel Raising

Working with Thinner Material

User-friendly, oversized locking knobs sit above the fence for easy operation

Lead-On Starter Pin for use when templating with bearing guided cutters

NVR Switch allows safe operation from the table edge across a wide range of routers

WORKTOP JIGS

650mm WORKTOP JIG

Trade worktop jig for up to 650mm wide worktops.

- **Indexed Backsets for 600, 616, 635, and 650mm Worktops for Female Joint**
- **33mm Mitre Inset for all Postformed, Radiused, Chamfered Worktop Materials**
- **CNC-Machined Compact Grade HPL for Precision, Strength and Durability**
- **400mm Radius for Breakfast Bar and Peninsula Trimming**

KWJ650

FOR MORE KITCHEN FITTING SOLUTIONS SEE PAGES 194-205

700mm & 900mm WORKTOP JIGS

KWJ700 & KWJ900

Trade worktop jigs for 700mm & 900mm wide worktops.

- **9 Worktop Functions**
- **12mm HPL High Pressure Laminate**
- **UNDER 15 MINUTES Quick & Easy Set Up Cut**

700mm & 950mm PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSAL WORKTOP ROUTING JIGS

A universal worktop jig for routing mason mitre joints in laminated, timber and compact laminate surfaces. Features 3mm, 10mm and 35mm inset options, and innovative front edge alignment technology for scribed, out-of-square and non-standard worktop widths.

KWJ700/PRO

- **Cuts Any Scribed, Out-Of-Square, and Non-Standard Width Worktop Joint**
- **35 10 3 Compatible with All Square-Edge, Small and Large Radius Worktops**
- **Compatible with All Connector Bolt Styles**

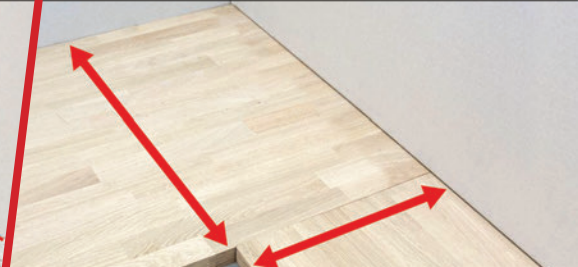
KWJ950/PRO

KEY APPLICATIONS:

Out-of-Square Joints

Scribed Joints

Non-standard Width



DOOR JIGS

FOR MORE DOOR HANGING SOLUTIONS SEE PAGES 206-217

PROFESSIONAL LOCK JIG

A site-tough routing jig with interchangeable templates to cut lock & face-plate recesses in timber doors. Steel construction and tool-free setup deliver speed and accuracy. Ideal for all popular mortise sash locks, dead locks and latches.

- **Steel Construction for Strength and Accuracy**
- **Full-Length Fence for All Doors Between 34mm and 58mm Thick**
- **8 Interchangeable Templates for All Common Lock Cases**
- **12 Interchangeable Templates for All Common Face Plates**

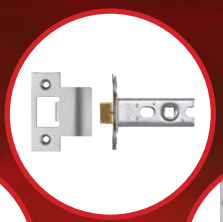
LOCK/JIG/C

PROFESSIONAL STRIKE/KEEP JIG

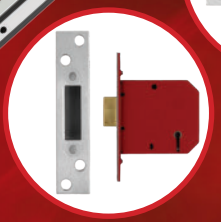
A universal routing jig for the installation of strike and keep plates in timber door frames. Fully adjustable to accommodate all common latch, sash lock and dead lock plates.

- **Dual Layer for Face Plate and Mortise**
- **Fully Adjustable Aluminium Plates**
- **Easy, Fast, Accurate Set-up**
- **For New and Renovation Projects**

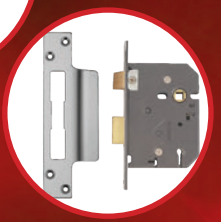
STRIKE/JIG



Tubular Latches



Dead Locks



Sash Locks

AnyDoor

6'8" MODULAR HINGE JIG

Fully-adjustable, modular routing jig designed to quickly and accurately recess square and 10mm radius hinges in timber doors & frames. Accommodates both full-height (1981mm/2040mm) and custom smaller doors.

- **Any Door Size***
- **Any Hinge Size***
- **Any Hinge Position***

*See specifications for limitations

H/JIG/D6

90°

R10mm

1981mm (6'6") (78")

2040mm (6'8") (80")

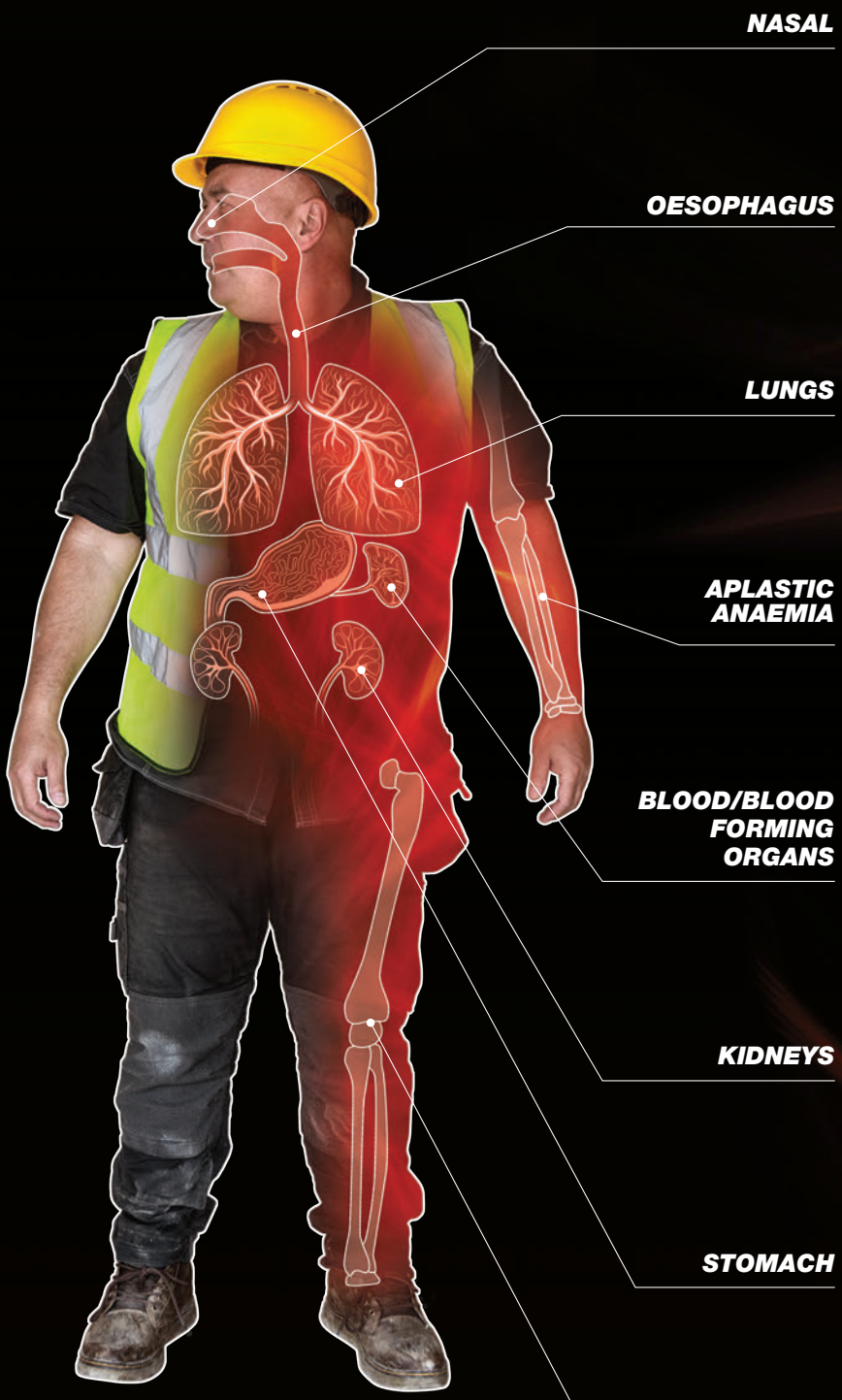
2134mm (7'0")** (84")

PROTECT YOUR LUNGS

ARE YOU AT RISK OF DUST EXPOSURE?

Construction-related tasks can pose severe health problems. Following the right procedures and using the right tools can significantly help to minimise risk.

SANDING | DRYWALL FINISHING | DEMOLITION | GRINDING | SAWING | DRILLING



CAUSES OF DUST EXPOSURE

CONSTRUCTION DUST

WOOD DUST

METAL PARTICLES

CONCRETE DUST

TRADES:

- BRICK LAYER
- CARPENTER
- PLASTERER
- ROOFER
- LABOURER
- ELECTRICIAN
- PLUMBER
- PAINTER
- PIPE FITTER
- STEEL ERECTOR
- CONCRETE FINISHER

RESPIRATORY RANGE

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.

Essential Respiratory Protection

Maximum Comfort

Excellent Filtration & Breathability

APF10 RPE/FFP2/A/10 RPE/FFP2/A/5

FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR MASK

APF20 STE/LP/ML

STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK

APF20 STEALTH/SM STEALTH/ML

STEALTH P3 R HALF MASK

APF20 AIR/PRO

AIRSHIELD PRO POWERED RESPIRATOR

APF40 AIR/PRO/M - 240V

AIR PRO MAX POWERED RESPIRATOR HELMET

REMEMBER:

Change filters regularly for maximum protection

See pages 158-165

POCKET HOLE JIG RANGE

PERFECT JOINTS IN MINUTES

For fast, repeatable and accurate joining of timber and plywood look no further than the Pocket Hole Jig range from Trend. A must have tool whether a beginner or expert in carpentry.

Strong Joints | **Fast Set-Up** | **Multiple Applications**

APPLICATIONS FOR JIGS:

See pages 234-238

SQUARE CORNER JOINTS | CURVE JOINTS | POST & RAIL JOINTS | MITRE FRAME CORNER JOINTS | EDGE TO EDGE JOINTS | T JOINTS & MANY MORE!

POCKET HOLE JIG
PH/JIG

PRO POCKET HOLE JIG
PH/JIG/AK

3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG
PH/JIG/BK

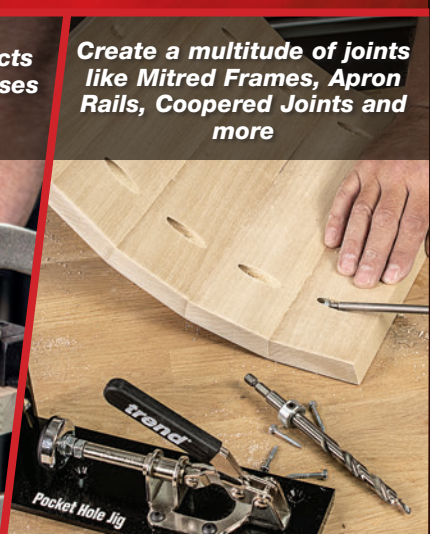
TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG
PH/JIG/C

SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG
PH/JIG/BS

Narrow repairs and strengthening applications in confined spaces

Small construction projects such as benches, tables and chairs

Large construction projects such as cabinets, bookcases and workbenches



Create a multitude of joints like Mitred Frames, Apron Rails, Coopered Joints and more

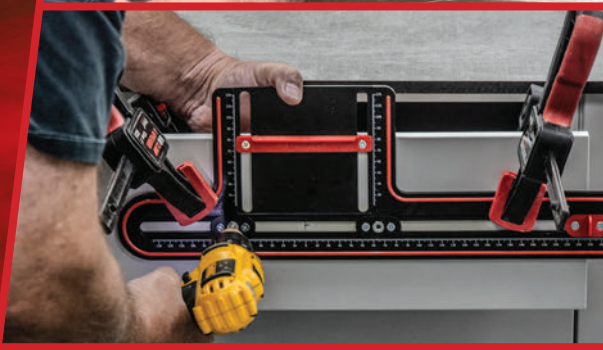
CABINETRY RANGE

CABINET HARDWARE DRILLING JIG

A versatile jig for the repetitive installation of handles on a wide variety of door and drawer fronts.

- **Self-Centring Scales**
- **Reversible Design**
- **Protective Rubber Over-Mould**
- **4mm Tool-Steel Drilling Guides**
- **Quick 3-Stage Set-up in Seconds**
- **Sliding Top Guide for Handle Insets 30mm to 120mm**

See page 240

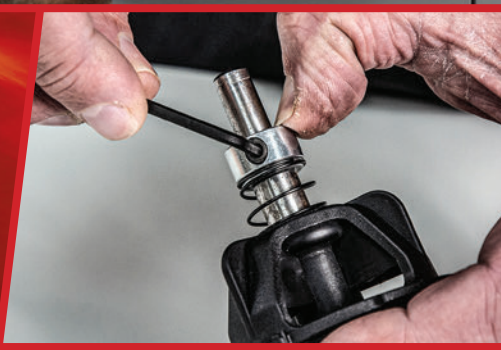


35mm CONCEALED CABINET HINGE JIG

See page 241

A precision drilling jig for installing concealed cabinet hinges accurately and quickly.

- **3, 4, 5 and 6mm Hinge Inset Positions**
- **10 to 13mm Hole Depth Range**
- **Reinforced Glass Fibre Nylon Body**
- **Pilot Hole Plate**
- **Pin Guide System**
- **In-built Depth Stop**



A BLADE SOLUTION FOR YOUR MACHINE

Designed for a professional finish in softwood, hardwood, hardboard, plywood & particle board

- ***Hardened & Tempered for Optimum Accuracy***
- ***Precision Ground Alloy Steel Body***
- ***Precision Bore***

FIND THE RIGHT BLADE FOR THE RIGHT FINISH!

		Plywood	Softwood	Hardwood	Particle Board	MDF	Veneered x2	Veneered	Chipboard	Hardboard
Coarse Finish		✓	✓	✓						
Medium Finish		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Fine Finish		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Extra Fine Finish		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Super Fine Finish					✓	✓			✓	

OUR LONGEST LASTING SAW BLADES

DIAMETER
The overall size of the blade.

BORE
The diameter of the hole at the centre of the blade.

DIRECTION
This shows the cutting rotation of the blade.

EXPANSION SLOT
This allows the blade to expand as it heats up while cutting to prevent warping.

TOOTH TIP/TYPE
Teeth shape vary to suit material being sawn.

TOOTH
The number of teeth on a blade will affect the speed and finish of the cut.

KERF
Width of slot created by the tooth.

A SAW BLADE FOR EVERY APPLICATION

WOOD CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge and table saws.

Ideal for ripping and trimming softwood, hardwood, plywood, MDF & hardboard.

WOOD MITRE SAW BLADES

Suitable for cross-cutting wood and wood-based materials using Mitre and Radial Arm saws.

Ideal for timber skirting boards, architraves, floorboards, window boards, cladding and decking.

PCD SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws.

Ideal for AQUAPANEL®, HardieBacker®, gypsum, composite decking & cladding, laminate flooring, fibre & glass reinforced polymer and compact laminate worktops.

ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws.

Ideal for window & door extrusions, fascias & soffits, checker plate and sheet material.

LAMINATED / HPL SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge and table saws.

Ideal for laminated and veneered panels, compact laminate and melamine faced chipboard.

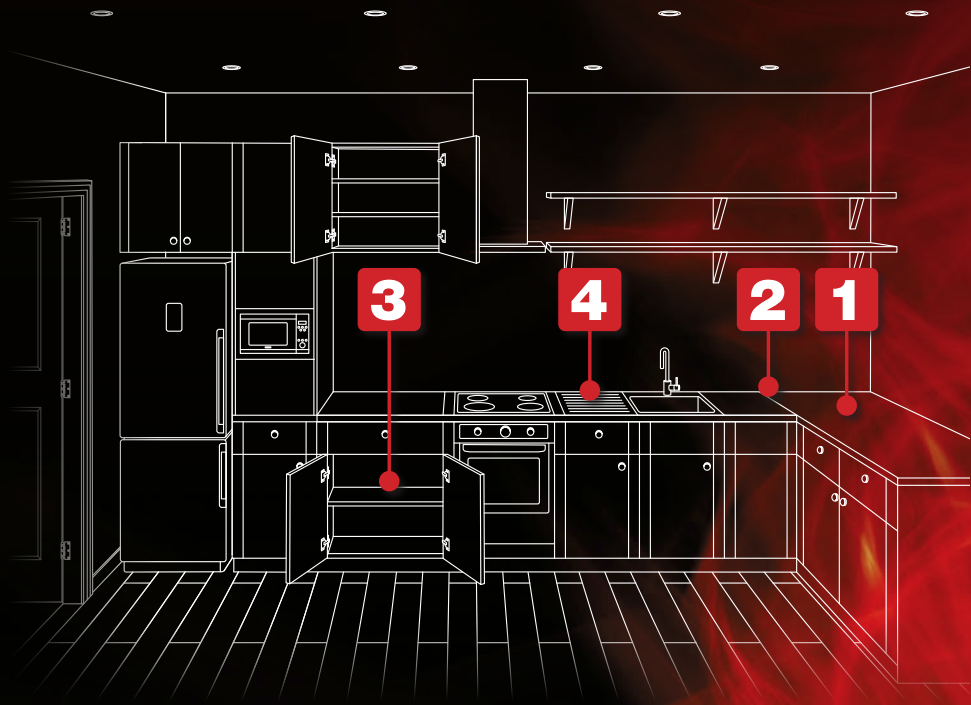
COMPATIBILITY

For more information, usage instructions and compatibility to match your machine with the right blade, scan the QR code

SEE OUR FULL SAW BLADE RANGE ON PAGES 132-139

KITCHEN FITTING SOLUTIONS

Fitting a worktop must be done with great precision and with longevity in mind. With such a wide range of tasks and skills required, it's imperative to get the right tools for the job. Trend has the system for job completion.



1 WORKTOP FITTING

Measuring and Marking

See pages 256-257

Worktop Jigs

See pages 194-201

2 WORKTOP JOINTING

Zipbolt Bolts and Zipbolts Cutters

See page 203

Biscuits and Biscuit Cutters

See page 202

3 CABINETRY

Cabinet Hardware Drilling Jig

See page 240

Concealed Cabinet Hinge Jig

See page 241

4 GROOVE CUTTING

Draining Groove Jigs and Cutters

See page 205

ADDITIONAL TOOLS

Routers

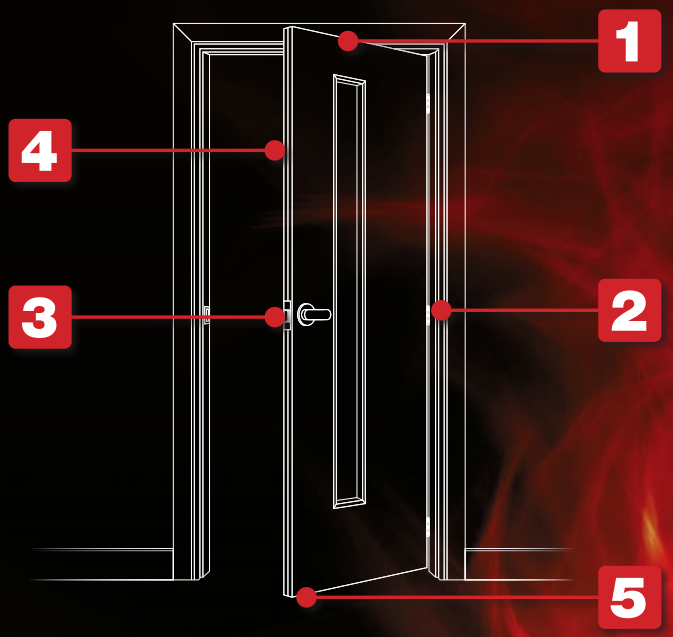
See page 142

Panel Carrier

See page 254

DOOR FITTING SOLUTIONS

Hanging a door perfectly but quickly and efficiently requires the right tools for the job. Trend has the complete solution. Here is a small selection of innovative products which will help you every step of the way.



1 DOOR PREPARATION

2 HINGE FITTING

3 LOCK FITTING

4 SEAL FITTING

5 DOOR LIFTING

ADDITIONAL TOOLS

PRECISION DOOR FITTING SIMPLIFIED

ANYDOOR JIG
H/JIG/D6

STRIKE JIG
STRIKE/JIG

LOCK JIG
LOCK/JIG/C

ANYDOOR JIG
H/JIG/D6

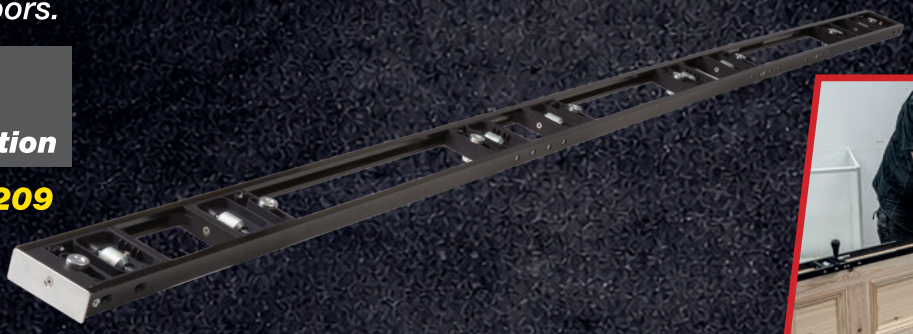
FITS 95% OF DOOR HINGES ON THE MARKET*

6’8” MODULAR HINGE JIG

Fully-adjustable, modular routing jig designed to quickly and accurately recess square and 10mm radius hinges in timber doors & frames. Accommodates both full-height (1981mm/2040mm) and custom smaller doors.

- ***Any door size***
- ***Any hinge size***
- ***Any hinge position***

See pages 208-209



STRIKE JIG
STRIKE/JIG

FITS 95% OF STRIKE PLATES ON THE MARKET*

PROFESSIONAL STRIKE/KEEP JIG

Universal routing jig for installing strike and keep plates in wooden door frames

See page 214

LOCK JIG
LOCK/JIG/C

FITS 95% OF LOCKS ON THE MARKET*

PROFESSIONAL LOCK JIG

Site tough routing jig with interchangeable templates to cut lock & face plate recesses in wooden doors

See page 212

*Data correct at time of collection. DIN Euro and radiused locks/strikes excluded.

FIXINGS

JOINTING BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc. Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue. For certified biscuits see our website.

See page 250

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/100

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/100

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/100

No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40
BSC/MIX/100

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/1000

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/1000

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/1000

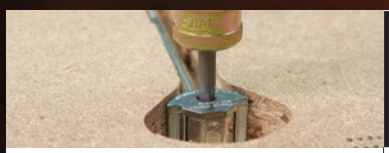
No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500
BSC/MIX/1000

WORKTOP CONNECTOR KITS

ZIPBOLT™

Quick tightening connector bolts for kitchen worktop joints

- **Robust Geared Head Mechanism**
- **Tightens in Seconds with a Drill/Driver**
- **4x Faster than Conventional Bolts**
- **Zinc-Plated Steel Construction**

	Compact Laminate ZIP/20/100/3	Slimline ZIP/25/158/3	Standard ZIP/35/164/3
For Worktop Thicknesses	12-15mm	16-25mm	26-40mm
Suitable for Laminated Chipboard		✓	✓
Suitable for Solid Wood		✓	✓
Suitable for Compact Laminate	✓		

See page 203

LOOSE TENONS

Beechwood tenons for strong and precise timber jointing

Festool® Dimension Tolerances

Full Length Glue Grooves

User Friendly Pack Size

See page 251

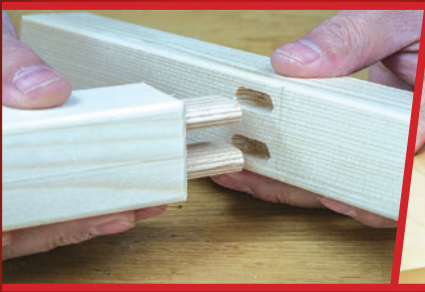
4mm x 20mm
TEN/4X20/100

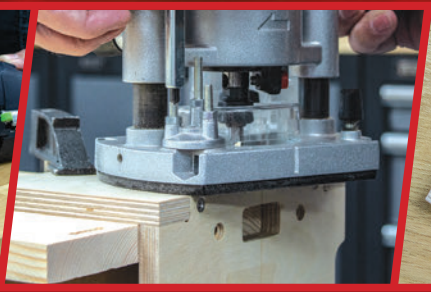
5mm x 30mm
TEN/5X30/100

6mm x 30mm*
6mm x 40mm
TEN/6X30/100
TEN/6X40/100

8mm x 40mm
8mm x 50mm
TEN/8X40/50
TEN/8X50/50

10mm x 50mm
TEN/10X50/50





WOODEN DOWELS

Hardwood dowels for fast, accurate, strong joints. Ideal for a variety of furniture and general carpentry projects.

Kiln-Dried Beechwood

User-Friendly Bag Sizes

Full-Length Glue Grooves

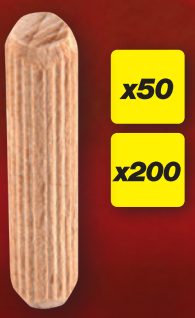
See page 251

6mm x 30mm
DWL/6X30/50
DWL/6X30/200

8mm x 30mm
DWL/8X30/50
DWL/8X30/200

8mm x 40mm
DWL/8X40/50
DWL/8X40/200

10mm x 40mm
DWL/10X40/50
DWL/10X40/200



10mm x 50mm
DWL/10X50/50
DWL/10X50/200

DOWEL & TENON JIGS

NEW

DOWEL DRILLING JIG

See pages 246-247

A precision Dowel Jig for the creation of fast, accurate dowel joints in cabinetry, joinery and carpentry projects. Intuitive alignment system combined with interchangeable sub-flush drilling guides, ensure perfectly aligned joints. Compatible with 6mm, 8mm and 10mm dowels and materials from 12mm thick.

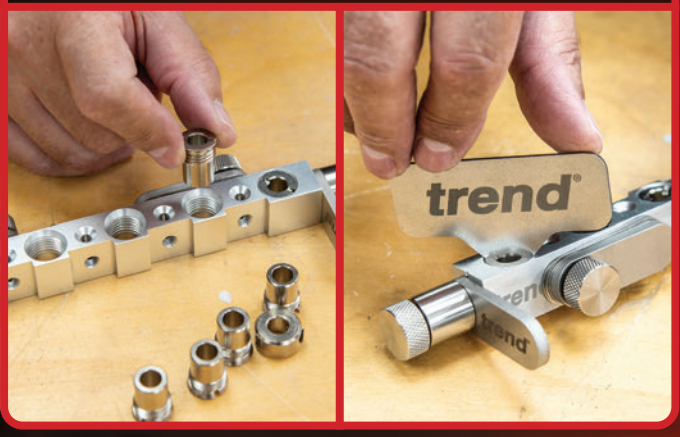
Storage Case

- **Interchangeable Drilling Guides**
- **Adjustable Inset System**
- **Reversible End Tab**
- **Clamp & Screw Attachment Options**

DWL/JIG/A

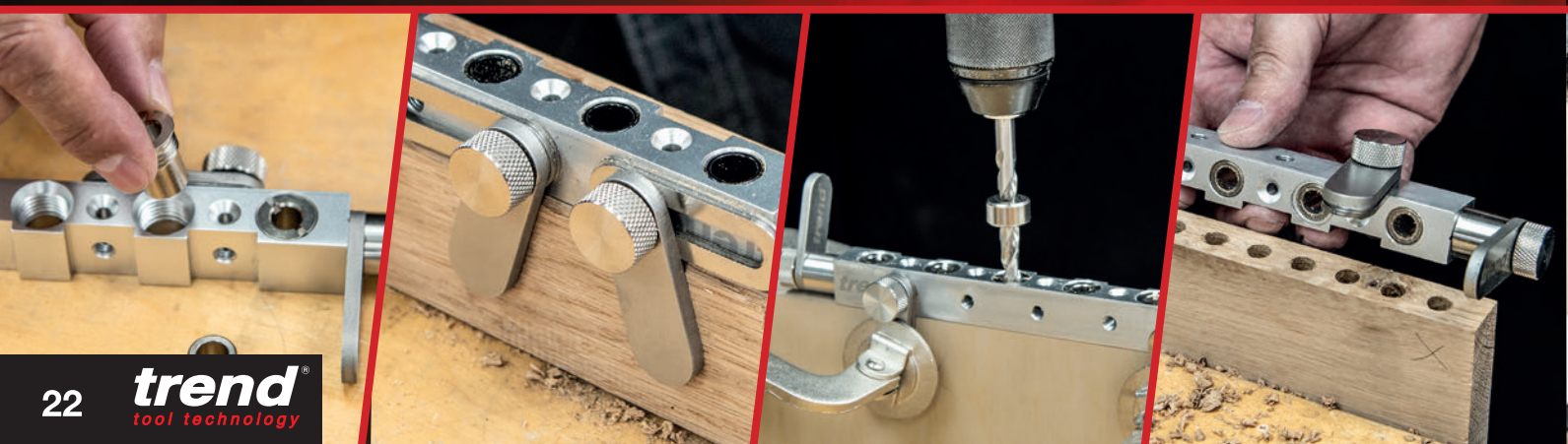
Interchangeable Drilling Guides

Adjust the jig for use with 6mm, 8mm, and 10mm dowels. A Drill Guide Removal Tool is included for rapid Drill Guide changes.



Adjustable Inset System

Centres dowels on materials between 12mm and 24mm thick. Repositionable tabs enable rapid transitions between workpieces without the need for disassembly.



NEW

LOOSE TENON ROUTING JIG

See pages 248-249

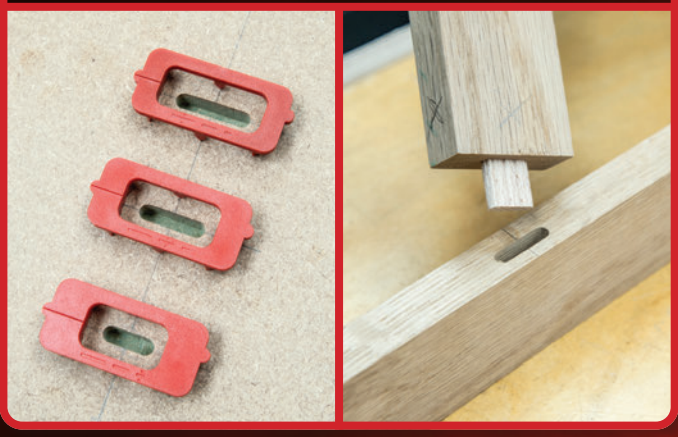
A trade and workshop-focused loose tenon mortising jig, for use in cabinetry, joinery and carpentry projects. Innovative adjustable template system sets both the mortise width and inset for a range of tenon fitments. Combined with a detachable fence, mitre attachment and referencing system to produce a range of highly-accurate loose tenon joints. Ideal for use with Trend Loose Tenons.

- **Interchangeable Router Templates**
- **Indexed Inset System**
- **Integrated Direct-Extraction Port**
- **Multi-purpose Fence**

TEN/JIG/A

Interchangeable Router Templates

For tight (13mm), mid-sized (19mm) and loose (23mm) mortices, to allow lateral movement for perfect joint alignment.



Indexed Inset System

Positions the mortice at 3mm fixed increments (6-30mm) from the fence, for optimum joint location in all common material thicknesses.

CNC RANGE

THE WORLD'S FIRST
PORTABLE 3D CNC ROUTER

SMARTBENCH
Portable Large Format CNC Router

Fully Portable 3-Axis CNC Router, for cutting up to 8'x4' sheet material.
Ready to Work in Under 3 Minutes for Professionals and Tradespeople.

- **Fully Portable and Collapsible**
- **Full 8' x 4' Sheet Cutting**
- **Intuitive Touch Screen Controls**
- **YetiPilot Adaptive Cutting**
- **Wi-Fi/USB Connectivity**
- **Fast 3 Minute Set Up**

See pages 174-175

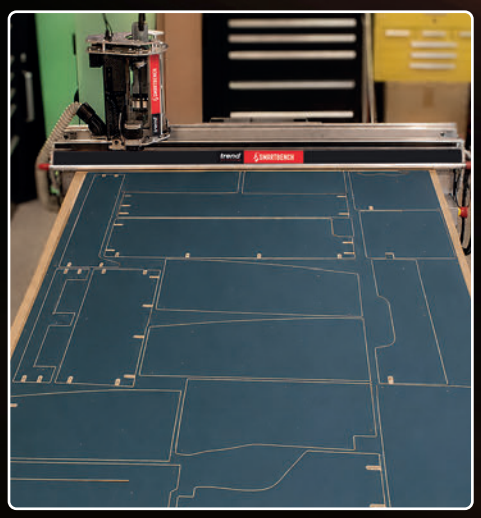
Made in Germany

CE UK CA

trend-uk.com/smartbench

Find out more

Book a free demonstration



Large Format Cutting

Easy to Use

Portable & Easy to Store

ONEFINITY ELITE CNC

ONEFINITY
One Machine Infinite Possibilities

A high-precision, compact 3-axis CNC router for floor-standing or table-mounted use

NEW

- **Fast, High Accuracy Machining**
- **Easy to use with Simple Interface**
- **Rigid Construction to Handle Heavy Duty Tasks**
- **Powerful Spindle Built for Reliable, Long Machining**

trend-uk.com/onefinity

Find out more

Book a free demonstration

See pages 176-177

Made in Canada

CE UK CA

Robust & Durable

Precise & Accurate

Fast & Powerful

CNC MINI 1

Portable desktop machine ideal for the home hobbyist. Perfect for wood, metal and plastics.

- **Plug and Play for Novice to Expert**
- **Work Area: 160mm x 220mm**
- **Intuitive Software: Get Started Quickly**

CNC MINI 2

CNC MINI
Table-Top CNC Router

Bench mounted machine for home craft businesses and education.

- **Plug and Play for Novice to Expert**
- **Work Area: 300mm x 300mm**
- **Dust Extraction Kit Fitted as Standard**

See pages 178-179

GAME CHANGING SANDING TECHNOLOGY

See pages 268-273

Trend's high performance abrasives give a high quality finish, are long lasting and increase productivity. Our range includes hand and machine abrasives as well as pad savers and finishing pads in a wide range of grits.

SUITABLE FOR

Wood | Painted Wall | Plaster | Metal

FILM

Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, 180 & 240 Grit

PROFESSIONAL

MESH

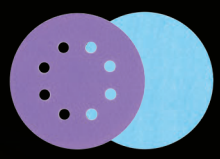
Available in 80, 120, 150, 180, 240, 320 & 400 Grit

ABRASIVES USAGE

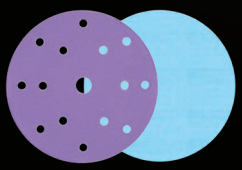
	COARSE		MEDIUM						FINE				EXTRA FINE	
MATERIAL	40G	60G	80G		120G		150G		180G		240G		320G	400G
Wood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Painted Wall	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Plaster	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Metal	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

OUR RANGE OF ABRASIVES

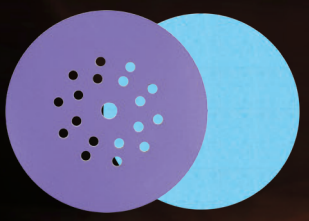
125mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs



150mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs

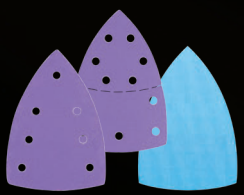


225mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs

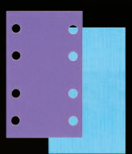


93mm Delta Sanding Pads

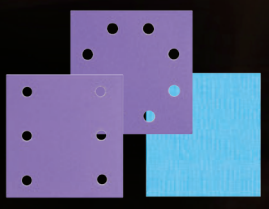
Detail Sanding Sanding Pads



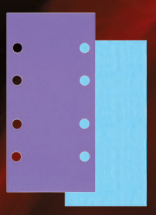
80 x 133mm Sanding Pads



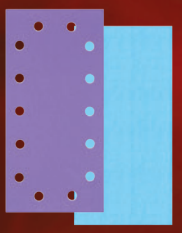
115 x 115mm & 115 x 107mm Quarter Sanding Pads



93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pads



115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pads



SANDING ROLLS, SHEETS & BELTS

See page 273

For a range of stock preparation, keying, de-nibbling, paint removal and fine finishing applications.

SUITABLE FOR

Wood | Painted Wall | Plaster | Metal | Plastic

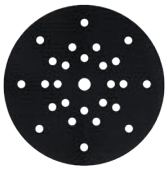
ALUMINIUM OXIDE

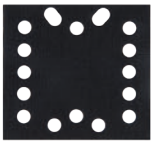
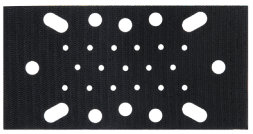
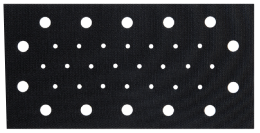
Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 180 & 240 Grit
Belts available in 40, 60, 80 & 120 Grit

PAD SAVERS

See page 268

Our range of universal fitment, hook and loop pad savers will prolong the life of your sander when using mesh abrasives.

				
AB/PAD/125 125mm Random Orbital Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/150 150mm Random Orbital Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/225 225mm Drywall Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/OSC 93mm Delta Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/DET 100 x 150mm Detail Pad Saver - 2pk

			
AB/PAD/133 80 x 133mm Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/QTR 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/THD 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Pad Saver - 2pk	AB/PAD/HLF 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Pad Saver - 2pk

FINISHING PADS

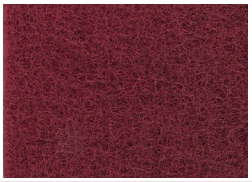
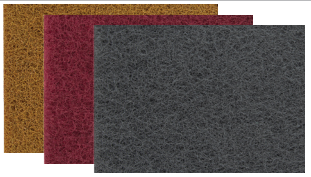
See page 272

Our range of flexible, reusable abrasive finishing pads are perfect for paint removal, material preparation and polishing applications.

SUITABLE FOR

Wood | Painted Wall | Plaster | Metal | Composites | Polishing

COARSE | **MEDIUM** | **FINE**

			
AB/PAD/CRS Coarse 150 x 230mm Finishing Pads - 3pk	AB/PAD/MED Medium 150 x 230mm Finishing Pads - 3pk	AB/PAD/FINE Fine 150 x 230mm Finishing Pads - 3pk	AB/PAD/M3 Mixed 150 x 230mm Finishing Pads - 3pk

SOCIAL MEDIA

Watch a wide range of our promotional, event and instructional videos on YouTube:

@trendtooltechnology

trend TIPS with ANDY KING

NEW PRODUCTS!

Follow us on social media:

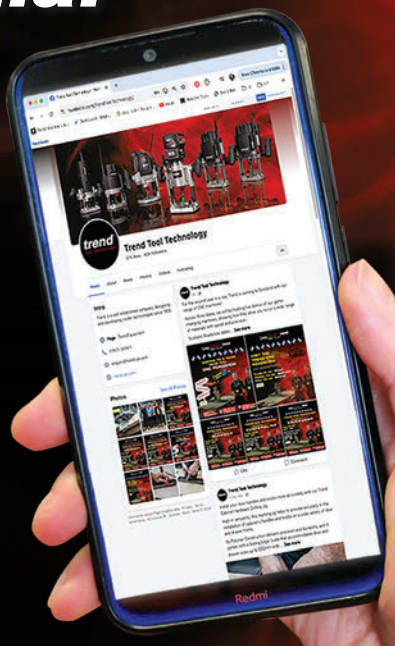
@trendtooltechnology

Trend Tool Technology

Trend Tool Technology

@trendtooltechnology

@trend_tool_technology



SIGN UP FOR OUR E-NEWS

EMAIL US:

customersupport@trend-uk.com
enquiry@trend-uk.com

www.trend-uk.com

SUSTAINABILITY

Trend are committed to reducing the impact of our products to the environment through design and process.

REDUCING & RECYCLING WASTE

SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING

RESPONSIBLE SOURCING

In our design phase, we are incorporating eco-friendly practices through our use of sustainable materials, including those that have already been recycled or those that are more recyclable than previous choices in our packaging and despatch methods, whilst also making material-efficient changes, reducing our products footprint where practical.

REDUCING AND RECYCLING WASTE

We aim to prevent waste arising from our operations wherever possible by adopting efficient practices. When waste is inevitable, we will prioritise recycling to give materials a second life and steer clear of landfills or incineration.

REMOVING PLASTIC WASTE

REDUCING WASTE MATERIALS

USING EASILY RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING AT TREND

We are committed to reducing the impact of our products to the environment through design and process. Trend's sustainable packaging strategy is to remove plastic going to waste where possible, reduce all waste materials and use easily recyclable materials.

COMPATIBILITY

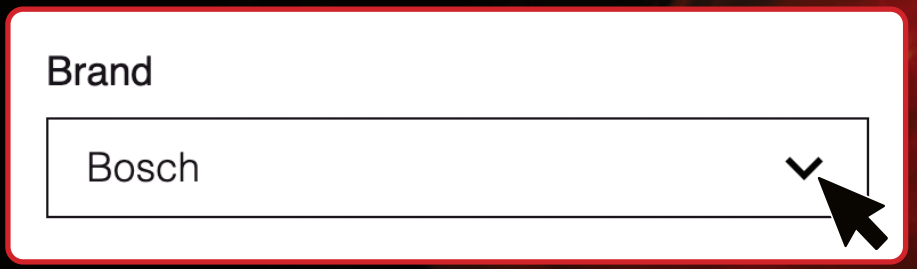
FIND THE TREND PRODUCTS TO FIT YOUR MACHINE

Trend's online compatibility finder is perfect for choosing Saw Blades, Planer Blades, Universal Router Sub-Bases, Accessories and much more...

Simply select the brand and model of your tool to find out which Trend products are compatible.
It takes only seconds – and an image of each model will help with correct identification.

STEP 1:
Select the product

STEP 2:
Select the brand



STEP 3:
Select the model

EXAMPLE:

AFTER YOU SELECT YOUR TOOL...

Dewalt

Dewalt D27107

Your Machine: DeWalt / DeWalt D27107

- Diameter: 305mm
- Blade bore: 30.00mm
- Blade thickness: 2.20
- Kerf: 3.00
- Riving Knife: 2.5
- Saw Type: Table Mitre
- Rake:
- Quick Reference: C30
- Power Type: AC

...you will see a full list of our compatible products:

CSB/CC30548 - Trend Wood Mitre Saw Blade 305mm x 30mm x 48T

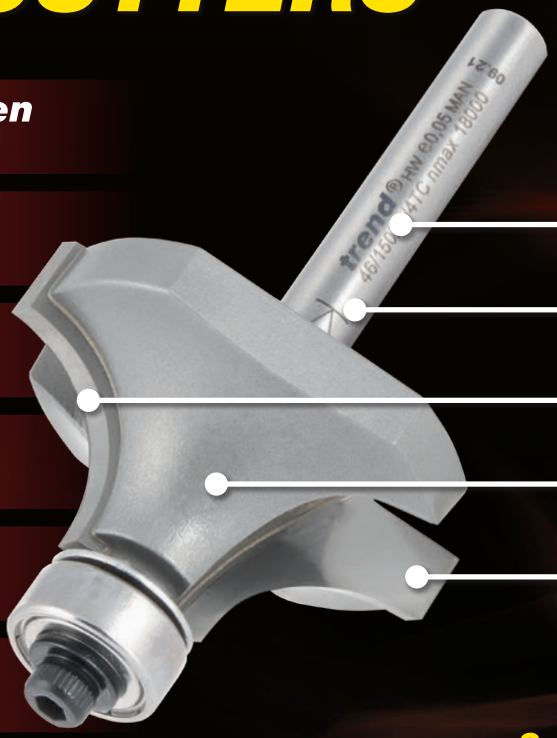
CSB/CC30564 - Trend Wood Mitre Saw Blade 305mm x 30mm x 64T

CSB/CC30560 - Trend Wood Mitre Saw Blade 305mm x 30mm x 60T

CSB/CC30596 - Trend Wood Mitre Saw Blade 305mm x 30mm x 96T

TRENDS COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF CUTTERS

- Popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped Cutters
- Long Shanks
- EN 847 Safety Standard
- 1,500 Over 1,500 Cutters in the Range
- 1/2" 1/4" Available in 1/2" & 1/4" Shank Sizes
- K-Mark for Safe Cutter Usage
- Ø16mm Cutters Over 16mm Diameter have Anti-Kickback and Cut Limiter Safety Features



See pages 36-125

ROUTER CUTTER FEATURES

RANGE	TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED	RADIAL GRIND FOR INCREASED STRENGTH	MIRROR FINISH TIP FACE	*TCT PLUNGE CENTRE TIP	NON-STICK COATING FOR LONGER LIFE	LONG SHANKS	HIGHLY GROUND TIP FACE	K-MARK FOR SAFE CUTTER USAGE	SAFETY STANDARD	HRA HARDNESS
PROFESSIONAL	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	92.5 - 93.5
CRAFTPRO	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	91.5 - 92.5

*Cutters above & including Ø9.5mm have TCT plunge centre tip.

PROFESSIONAL

Popular range of tungsten carbide tipped cutters for the most demanding applications in the manufacturing and woodworking trades.

CRAFTPRO

Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker and tradesperson for quality and performance.

WITH OVER 1,100 LINES IN THE PROFESSIONAL & OVER 400 LINES IN THE CRAFTPRO RANGE

CUTTER SETS

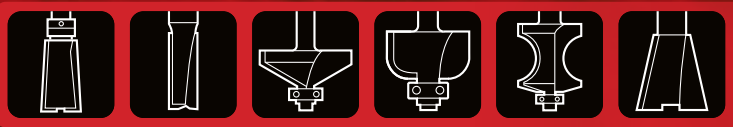
Cutter sets contain a range of popular Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters for a variety of applications.

CUTTER SETS RANGE:

6 pc	12 pc	15 pc	24 pc
8mm 1/4", 1/2"	8mm 1/4"	1/2"	1/4"

30 pc	35 pc	50 pc
1/4"	1/2"	1/4"

CUTTER TYPES:



BEARING | STRAIGHT | CHAMFER | COVE | BEADS AND REEDS | DOVETAIL

... AND MANY MORE!

SUITABLE MATERIALS:

- ***Softwood***
- ***Chipboard***
- ***Hardwood***
- ***MDF***

DUST EXTRACTION

Trade-rated dust extractors with M-Class rating for controlling and capturing hazardous dusts.

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

See pages 153-157

- **M-Class Certification**
- **Filter Cleaning Button Vibrates the HEPA Cartridge**
- **Extraction Velocity LED Indicator**
- **Trade-Rated Construction (2006/42/EC)**
- **Reinforced Micro-Filter Bag**
- **Integrated Carry Handle with Integrated Cable Storage**

T35A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

1400 W | 800 W | 240V | 110V | 27L | 7m | 2300W

T35AL - 110V, 800W
T35A - 240V, 1400W

T33A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

1200 W | 800 W | 240V | 110V | 25L | 5m | 1500W

T33AL - 110V, 800W
T33A - 240V, 1200W

T32

COMPACT M-CLASS VACUUM CLEANER

800 W | 240V | 110V | 20L | 3m

T32L - 110V, 800W
T32 - 240V, 800W
*Online registration required.

PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped Router Cutters in the UK. For the most demanding applications in the manufacturing and woodworking trades.

- Specially developed micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips from the world's leading carbide manufacturer. Designed to withstand the most abrasive of materials giving a longer life.
- Highly ground tip face ensures perfect sharpness and gives a cleaner cut on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Advanced automated grinding improves the carbide's resistance to wear and gives longer life when cutting abrasive materials.
- Straight cutters feature radial ground clearance for greater support to the cutting edge. TCT plunge centre tips are on straight cutters over 9.5mm in diameter.
- Production is fully automated on custom designed and built machines to give the highest level of accuracy and precision.
- Continuous laboratory testing of tools during the production process ensures all our tooling meets the safety standards set by EN847.

SUITABLE FOR:

Softwoods

Hardwoods

Man-made Boards

PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

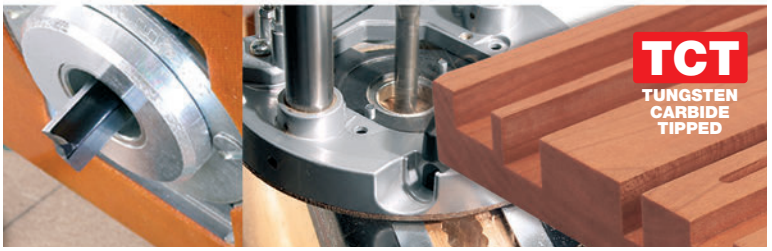
STRAIGHT FLUTED & KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS	36-39
SPIRALS & PCD TOOLING	40
ROTA-TIP	41
TRIMMERS & PROFILERS	44-49
REBATE & RECESSER	50-51
JOINTING CUTTERS	52-53
CHAMFER & 'V' GROOVE	54-55
DOVETAIL	56-57
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER, JOINTERS & SCRIBERS	58-61
BEAD & REED	62-63
EDGE MOULDING, CAPILLARY & DRAWER PULL	64-65
RADIUS & COVE	66-67
OGEE & CLASSIC MOULD	68
PROFILE SCRIBING	69
PANEL MOULDING	70-73
MINIATURE BEARING	74
SLOTTING & GROOVING	75-79
WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS & INTUMESCENT RECESSING	80-82
ROUTER DRILLING	83
SOLID SURFACE	84
RASPS & COMPOSITE	86
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS	87-89
WINDOW INDUSTRY	90-91

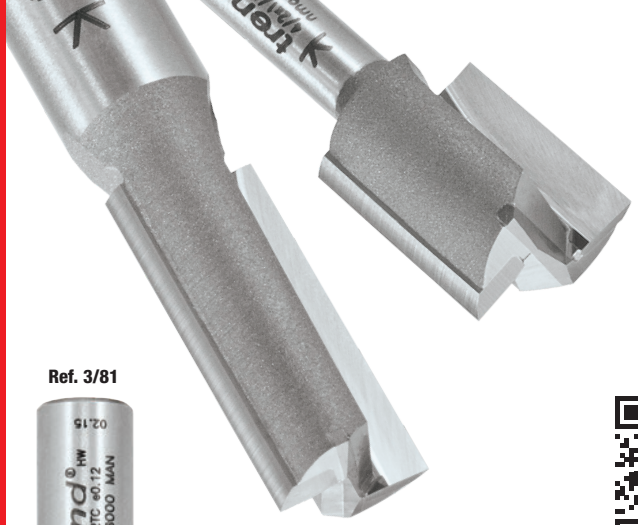
QUALITY CONTROL
Consistently high standards are guaranteed by strict quality control procedures and inspection by our quality controllers. Our quality system is BS EN ISO 9001: 2015 registered to comply with international standards. Items described in this catalogue may not necessarily be manufactured under a registered ISO 9001: 2015 management system.

bsi ISO 9001 Quality Management Systems CERTIFIED
RS 28982

SAFETY INFORMATION
Before using Trend products, read our comprehensive Safety Information online or see page 285.

STRAIGHT FLUTED

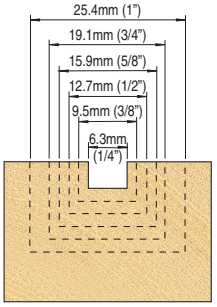




Ref. 3/81

Ref. 4/2

Ref. 3/11



Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

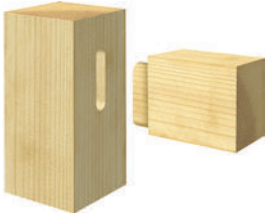
- **Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood, hardwoods and hard plastics.**
- **Two flutes give a clean finish to the cut edges.**
- **All cutters are suitable for plunge routers unless stated.**
- **Cutters above and including 9.5mmØ have TCT plunge centre tip.**
- **For cutters with extra long shanks, see 'Pocket Cutters' on page 38.**

KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

Prefix S = Solid Tungsten Carbide (STC).
Suffix D = Especially suited for drilling.
Suffix M = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.
Suffix C = Conventional ground for additional clearance.
★ Solid Carbide insert. Handle small diameter cutters with care, take shallow passes.
● No centre TC tip, so not suitable for plunging abrasive materials.
C For hollow board worktop only. Use on a router with 80mm plunge and one-piece multi-slit collet.
W For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.
H For use with Trend Hinge Jigs.
L For use with Trend Lock Jigs.
Note Diameter dimensions shown in **bold** denote exact size.
✔ Craft Pro equivalant avaliable

TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length (OL) 1/4"	8mm	1/2"	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
5/64	**2.0**	5.0	43.0	50.0	-	**3/06**	★✔	✔	-
-	**2.5**	8.0	48.0	-	-	**3/04**	★✔	-	-
-	**3.0**	11.0	51.0	-	-	**3/05**	★✔	-	-
1/8	3.2	11.0	51.0	-	56.0	**3/10**	★✔	-	★✔
-	**3.4**	11.0	51.0		-	**3/11**	★✔	-	-
5/32	**4.0**	11.0	51.0	-	63.0	**3/01**	★✔	-	★✔
5/32	**4.0**	15.9	56.0	-	-	**3/07**	★✔	-	-
-	**4.5**	11.0	51.0	-	-	**3/03**	★✔	-	-
3/16	4.7	11.0	51.0	-	56.0	**3/0**	★✔ +	-	★✔ +
13/64	**5.0**	16.0	56.0	-	63.0	**3/1**	★✔	-	✔
7/32	5.5	19.0	51.0	-	-	**3/13**	✔	-	-
15/64	**6.0**	16.0	48.0	-	61.0	**3/2**	✔	-	★✔
15/64	**6.0**	25.0	57.0	-	65.0	**3/24**	✔	-	✔
1/4	6.3	11.0	44.0	-	-	**3/12**	✔	-	-
1/4	6.3	16.0	47.0	-	69.0	**3/20**	✔	-	★✔
1/4	6.3	19.0	51.0	-	64.0	**3/02**	✔	-	★✔
1/4	6.3	25.0	56.0	-	70.0	**3/22**	✔	-	✔
1/4	6.3	25.0	50.0	-	-	**S3/22**	✔	-	-
1/4	6.3	28.0	63.0	-	-	**S3/21**	✔	-	-
-	**6.5**	25.0	57.0	-	-	**3/23**	✔	-	-
9/32	**7.0**	19.0	50.0		63.0	**3/3**	✔	-	✔
9/32	**7.0**	25.0	-	-	63.0	**3/31**	-	-	✔
19/64	**7.5**	19.0	51.0	-	-	**3/30**	✔	-	-
5/16	**7.9**	25.0	70.0	-	-	**3/42**	✔ +	-	-
5/16	**8.0**	19.0	52.0	57.0	65.0	**3/4**	✔	-	✔
5/16	**8.0**	25.0	57.0	-	69.0	**3/41**	✔	-	✔
5/16	**8.0**	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	**3/43**	✔	✔	-
-	**8.1**	25.0	70.0	-	-	**3/44**	✔ +	-	-
-	**8.9**	25.0	70.0	-	-	**3/45**	✔ +	-	-
23/64	**9.0**	19.0	51.0	-	68.0	**3/5**	✔	-	✔
23/64	**9.0**	25.0	-	-	70.0	**3/52**	-	-	✔
3/8	9.5	25.0	58.0	-	71.0	**3/50**	✔	-	✔
3/8	9.5	32.0	64.0	-	76.0	**3/51**	✔	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	19.0	51.0	-	63.0	**3/6**	✔	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	25.0	57.0	-	69.0	**3/61**	✔	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	25.0	-	-	69.0	**3/61DC**	-	-	✔ +
25/64	**10.0**	30.0	-	-	74.0	**3/62**	-	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	35.0	-	-	81.0	**3/60**	-	-	✔



+ While stocks last & prices frozen

D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length (OL) 1/4"	Approximate Overall Length (OL) 1/2"	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter 1/4"	TC Shank Diameter 1/2"
7/16	**11.0**	25.0	57.0	69.0	3/7	✓	✓
15/32	**12.0**	19.0	51.0	61.0	3/8	✓	✓
15/32	**12.0**	19.0	66.0	-	3/8L	H ✓	-
15/32	**12.0**	25.0	-	68.0	3/71	-	✓
15/32	**12.0**	32.0	65.0	73.0	3/74	✓	✓
15/32	**12.0**	38.0	-	80.0	3/72	-	✓
15/32	**12.0**	50.0	-	84.0	3/73DM	-	✓ +
15/32	**12.0**	50.0	-	109.0	3/73	-	● ✓
15/32	**12.0**	50.0	-	109.0	3/73D	-	✓
15/32	**12.0**	63.0	-	114.0	3/75	-	L ✓
15/32	**12.0**	63.0	-	100.0	3/75M	-	✓
31/64	**12.55**	25.4	67.0	-	3/76	✓ +	-
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	-	3/80	✓	-
1/2	12.7	25.0	55.0	68.0	3/08	✓	✓
1/2	12.7	32.0	64.0	74.0	3/81	✓	✓
1/2	12.7	32.0	-	73.0	3/81DC	-	✓
1/2	12.7	37.0	-	79.0	3/82	-	✓
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	108.0	3/83	-	W ● ✓
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	99.0	3/83D	-	W ✓
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	99.0	3/83DC	-	W ✓
1/2	12.7	63.0	-	115.0	3/85	-	W ● ✓
1/2	12.7	75.0	-	133.0	3/86C	-	C ● ✓
33/64	**13.0**	20.0	52.0	-	3/9	✓ -	
33/64	**13.0**	26.0	57.0	72.0	4/0	✓ +	✓ +
35/64	**14.0**	25.0	56.0	67.0	4/01	✓	✓
35/64	**14.0**	50.0	-	95.0	4/03	-	✓
19/32	**15.0**	25.0	57.0	67.0	4/1	✓	✓
19/32	**15.0**	35.0	-	76.0	4/04	-	✓
19/32	**15.0**	63.0	-	115.0	4/09	-	✓
5/8	15.9	25.0	57.0	66.0	4/26	✓ +	✓ +
5/8	15.9	32.0	-	74.0	4/20	-	✓
5/8	15.9	37.0	-	79.0	4/21	-	✓ +
5/8	15.9	50.0	-	96.0	4/22	-	✓
5/8	15.9	63.0	-	105.0	4/24	-	✓
5/8	**16.0**	19.0	52.0	60.0	4/2	✓	✓
5/8	**16.0**	25.0	-	67.0	4/27	-	✓
5/8	**16.0**	35.0	-	67.0	4/28	-	✓
43/64	**17.0**	25.0	54.0	65.0	4/25	✓	✓
45/64	**18.0**	25.0	57.0	67.0	4/29	✓	✓
45/64	**18.0**	50.0	-	92.0	4/30	-	✓
23/32	**18.2**	21.0	53.0	62.0	4/4	✓	✓ +
23/32	**18.2**	32.0	-	74.0	4/40	-	✓ +
3/4	19.1	25.0	58.0	67.0	4/5	✓	✓
3/4	19.1	37.0	-	79.0	4/50	-	✓
3/4	19.1	50.0	-	92.0	4/51	-	✓
3/4	19.1	63.0	-	105.0	4/52	-	✓
25/32	**20.0**	20.0	53.0	-	4/63	✓	-
25/32	**20.0**	25.0	57.0	66.0	4/6	✓	✓
53/64	**21.0**	19.0	50.0	59.0	4/62	✓ +	✓
55/64	**22.0**	19.0	50.0	57.0	4/60	✓	✓
55/64	**22.0**	25.0	-	66.0	4/66	-	✓
7/8	22.2	19.0	51.0	-	4/07	✓ +	-
7/8	22.2	31.0	-	73.0	4/7	-	✓
29/32	**23.0**	19.0	50.0	57.0	4/71	✓ +	✓ +
61/64	**24.0**	19.0	50.0	59.0	4/72	✓	✓
63/64	**25.0**	25.0	56.0	65.0	4/70	✓	✓
1	25.4	19.0	51.0	60.0	4/08	✓	✓
1	25.4	25.0	-	68.0	4/8	-	✓
1	25.4	37.0	-	79.0	4/80	-	✓
1-1/16	**27.0**	32.0	-	72.0	4/83	-	✓ +
1-7/64	**28.0**	25.0	-	66.0	4/85	-	✓
1-1/8	28.6	25.0	-	67.0	4/9	-	✓ +
1-3/16	**30.0**	25.0	-	67.0	4/91	-	✓
1-1/4	31.8	25.0	-	67.0	4/90	-	✓
1-3/8	35.0	25.0	-	67.0	4/10	-	✓
1-1/2	38.1	25.0	-	66.0	4/12	-	✓ +
1-37/64	**40.0**	25.0	-	66.0	4/92	-	✓
1-3/4	44.5	32.0	-	73.0	4/94	-	✓
1-31/32	**50.0**	25.0	-	63.0	4/96	- ⚠	✓
2	50.8	25.0	-	66.0	4/15	- ⚠	✓

KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- Gives a clean finish to abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood and certain hardwoods.
- Includes 2 x 1/2" Worktop Cutters, 10 x No.20 Biscuits & 6 x 150mm Panel Bolt Connectors.

Product Ref.
BR/KFP/1

W

Ref. 3/83, 3/83D, 3/83M, 3/83DC & 3/85 - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ cutters suitable for use with Trend Kitchen Worktop Jigs.

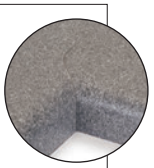
For Worktop Jigs see pages 194-200

C

Ref. 3/86C - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ extra long TCT cutter. ⚠

Only for use on lightweight honeycomb worktops with a professional router with 80mm deep plunge & suitable one-piece multi-slit collet, to ensure safe cutter retraction into base.

3 PIECE KITCHEN FITTERS PACK



- For kitchen worktops.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flutes give a clean finish to cut edges.
- Supplied in a storage case.

D mm	C mm
12.7	50.0

3 Piece	Product Ref.
1/2" shank	KFP/1

HOW TO ORDER

Please state:

- Product Ref.
- Shank Dia.
- Grade, eg. TC

Shank Dia. Conversion	Imperial	Metric
	1/8"	3.2mm
	1/4"	6.3mm
	3/8"	9.5mm
	1/2"	12.7mm

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

SINGLE FLUTE

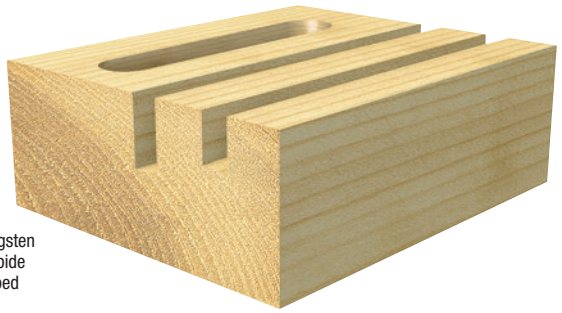
- Eccentric single flute cutters.
- Cutters are chosen for fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.
- Cutters with prefix S are Solid Carbide.

⚠ Cutters of 2.0mm diameter and below should have a maximum of 1.0mm depth of cut per pass.

⚠ Small diameter tools must be handled with care to avoid breakage.

⚠ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.

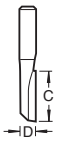


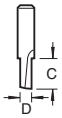
Solid Carbide insert

Ref. 2/61

Tungsten Carbide Tipped

Ref. 2/15





D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.		Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
-	**1.0**	3.0	**2/0**	★	✔	-
-	**1.5**	6.0	**2/01**	★	✔	-
5/64	**2.0**	5.0	**2/10**	★	✔	-
7/64	**2.7**	8.0	**2/12**	★	✔	-
-	**3.0**	11.0	**2/15**	★	✔	-
-	**5.0**	19.0	**2/45**		✔ +	-
1/4	6.3	10.0	**S2/6**		✔ +	-
1/4	6.3	19.0	**2/6**		✔ +	-
1/4	6.3	25.0	**2/61**		✔	-
3/8	**9.5**	25.0	**2/7**		-	✔

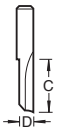
STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

- These cutters are turned, milled and ground from a solid piece of Tungsten Carbide and provide the greatest durability when used under stress load conditions.
- They offer better plunge cutting characteristics than TCT.
- Many more re-sharpenings can be obtained from STC tools.
- A harder grade of carbide is used as the tool is not brazed.
- Two flute - finer finish.
- Single flute - fast feed rate.

⚠ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.

Ref. S3/22

Single flute - faster feed rate.



SINGLE FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.3	10.0	**S2/6**	✔ +

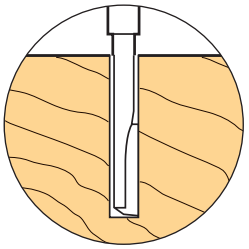
TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.3	25.0	**S3/22**	✔
1/4	6.3	28.0	**S3/21**	✔

POCKET CUTTER

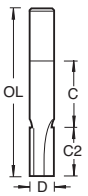
- Two flute cutters with extra long shanks.
- **Refs. 3/20L** & **3/84L** have recessed shanks to allow deeper cutting.
- Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
- Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.
- **Ref. 3/8L** is suitable for use with Trend Hinge Jigs & Lock Jigs.

⚠ Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage. Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass. This applies to cutters under 9.5mm diameter.



Tools with recessed shanks, allow deeper cuts.

Ref. 3/20L



TWO FLUTE

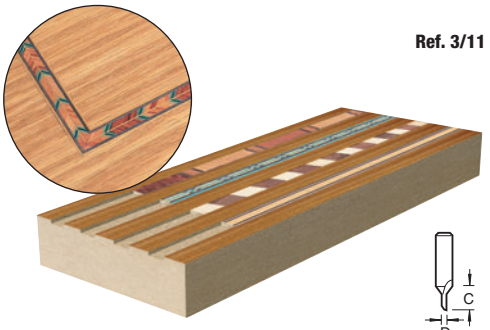
D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.		Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	**3/20L**		✔	-
-	**12.0**	-	19.0	66.0	**3/8L**	H	✔	-
1/2	12.7	22.0	32.0	95.0	**3/84L**		-	✔ +

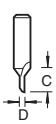
INLAY CUTTER

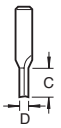
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Single and two flute cutters specifically designed for inlaying stringing lines and bands to exact specifications.
- Solid Carbide inserts.

⚠ Very shallow passes must be made to avoid breakage.

Ref. 3/11







SINGLE FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	**1.5**	6.0	**2/01**	✔
-	**2.0**	5.0	**2/10**	✔
7/64	**2.7**	8.0	**2/12**	✔

TWO FLUTE

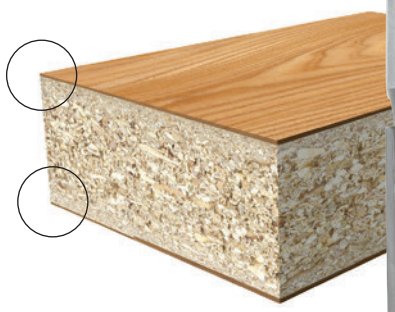
D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/8	**3.2**	11.0	**3/10**	✔
-	**3.4**	11.0	**3/11**	✔
-	**4.5**	11.0	**3/03**	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

UP-DOWN SHEAR

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute with tips sheared up & down, giving a fine finish.
- For trimming veneered & double-faced boards, plywoods & natural timbers.
- Have the action of pushing chips towards the middle of the board being cut, ensuring that the veneers are sheared off cleanly in the process.

Feathering



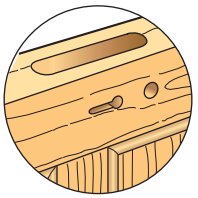
Clean cut

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	54.0	108.0	**14/2**	✔

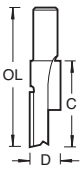
MORTISER

- TCT cutters with staggered cutting surfaces.
- Deep mortising & grooving gives good chip clearance.
- For lock mortising, two width cuts will be needed to achieve the standard 19mm mortise.
- The lock mortiser **Ref. 5/53** will plunge and clear chips to a depth of 70mm in a number of passes.
- Tools have extra long shanks. Adjust the cutter in the collet to achieve maximum plunge depth.

⚠ For **Ref. 5/53** take several passes to avoid cutter breakage & motor overload.



Ref. 5/52

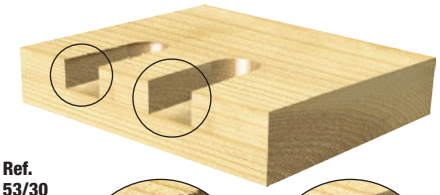


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	50.0	108.0	**5/52**	✔ +

DOWN-CUT SHEAR

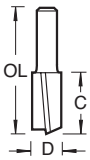
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute cutters with a positive shear angle (down-cut) for fast cutting and fine finish.
- Ideal for grooving and trimming veneer finishes and laminated boards.
- Down-cut feature stops break out on top edge.
- **Ref. 53/30** has a 4° shear. **Ref. 53/83** has a 3° shear.

Ref. 53/30



Feathering

Clean cut

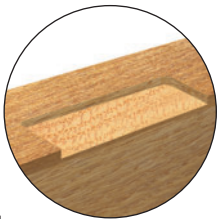


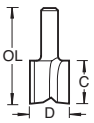
D inch	D mm	C mm	1/4"	OL 8mm	1/2"	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3/8	9.5	25.0	54.0	54.0	70.0	**53/30**	✔ +	✔ +
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	107.0	**53/83**	-	✔ +

HINGE RECESSER

- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.
- **Ref. 3/8L** is suitable for Trend Hinge & Lock Jigs. See pages 206-213 for full details.

Ref. 5/1





D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	12.0	19.0	66.0	**3/8L**	✔
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	**5/1**	✔
3/4	19.1	19.0	51.0	**5/3**	✔

HSS STRAIGHT FLUTED

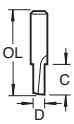
HSS HIGH SPEED STEEL

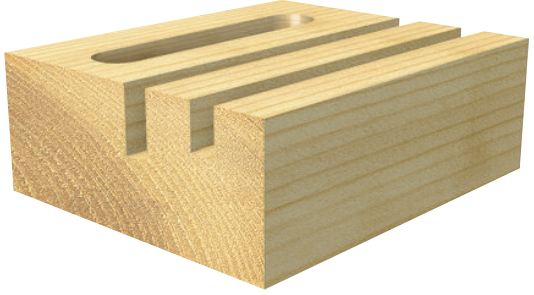
- **Single piece High Speed Steel tooling.**
- **Ground with a very fine edge for superior cut in softwood.**
- **For use in softwoods and non-abrasive hardwoods.**

SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

For fast free cutting, these HSS cutters have extra clearance. For grooving in softwoods & non-abrasive hardwoods.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
13/16	4.8	19	61	**2/40L**	✔





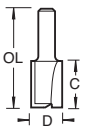
Ref. 2/40L

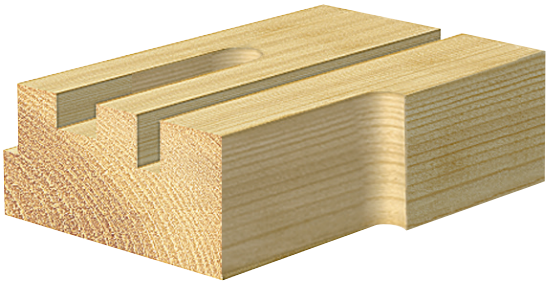
TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

These HSS cutters are suitable for general grooving and rebating in softwoods & non-abrasive timbers.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	**6.3**	**28**	**59**	**3/21**	✔

Ref. 3/21





⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

SPIRAL CUTTERS

STC
UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND SPIRAL

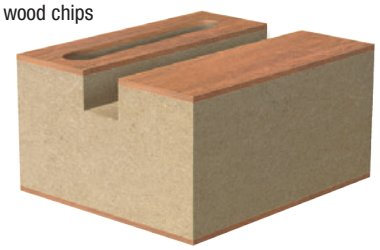
- Spiral cutters are not only ideal for use in CNC machines and for fixed head routing applications, they can also be used in portable routers.
- Feed rates range from 5 - 10m/min with speeds of 18,000 - 24,000 RPM.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide, ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Produces a fine finish. Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Permits high feed speed and allows better chip clearance.
- Two fluted spiral.

Ref. S55/6

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	S55/02	✔	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	S55/03	✔	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	S55/04	✔	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	S55/2	✔	-	-
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	S55/06	-	✔	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	S55/3	-	-	✔
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	S55/5	-	-	✔
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	S55/6	-	-	✔ +

STC
DOWN-CUT (LEFT HAND) SPIRAL

- Down-cut spirals are ideal for routing small workpieces or for holding workpieces securely in vacuum jigs.
- Down-cut pushes wood chips below the work.
- Two fluted spiral.



Ref. S55/02LH

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	S55/02LH	✔	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	S55/03LH	✔	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	S55/04LH	✔	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	S55/2LH	✔	-	-
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	S55/06LH	-	✔	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	S55/3LH	-	-	✔
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	S55/5LH	-	-	✔
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	S55/6LH	-	-	✔ +

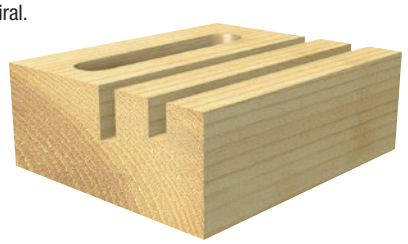
STC
UP-DOWN CUT (COMBINED)

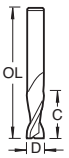
- Fine finish on both sides of solid timber.
- Ideal for edge trimming.
- For use on 16mm boards.
- Single fluted compression spiral.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.35	19.0	64.0	S57/01	✔ +

HSS
UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

- Ideal for softwoods where a fine finish is required.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Two fluted spiral.

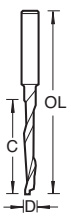




D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm
-	8.0	19.0	80.0	55/08	✔ +	✔ +

HSS
SCRIBE-MASTER CUTTER

- For softwood and MDF. (Product ref. SMC/02X1/4HSS)
- For hardwood. (Product ref. SMC/03X8MMHSS)
- Two flute down cut spiral for clean finish.
- Made from Super High Speed Steel that allows flute to be ground to a very fine cutting edge.



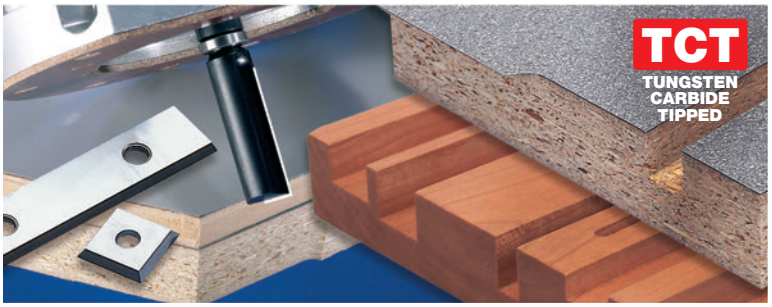
Ref. SMC/02

Ref. SMC/03

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm
4.00	40.0	100.0	SMC/02X	✔+	-
4.00	40.0	100.0	SMC/03X	-	✔+

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS



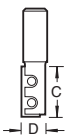
- Solid Carbide replaceable blades.
- Tool body remains in place when changing blades, reducing down-time.
- Straight cutters have blades with two or four cutting edges, allowing them to be rotated and locked in identical positions.
- 1/2" shank tools are ideal for use in production applications.
- Clear economical advantage over conventional brazed tip tooling.

SINGLE REPLACEABLE BLADE

- The single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- **Ref. RT/11*** & **RT/11M*** have a single 29.5mm blade with relieved neck, giving 50mm length of cut capacity when taking a series of passes.

SPARE BLADES
See page 43 for full details.

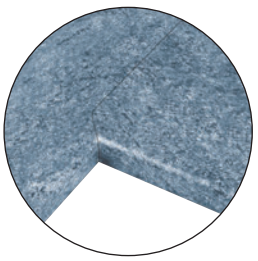
Ref. RT/11



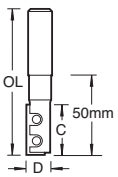
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5*	100.0	RT/11	✔
1/2	12.7	29.5*	89.0	RT/11M	✔
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	✔
-	15.0	29.5	76.0	RT/06	✔ +

COMBI JIG SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE BLADE WORKTOP CUTTER

Ref. RT/11



- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend Combi worktop jigs.
- Relieved neck tool, giving 50mm length of cut capability when taking a series of passes.
- **Ref. RT/11M** has a shorter shank designed for use with Makita 360013 and 3612BR, Ryobi and Hitachi routers.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5	100.0	RT/11	✔
1/2	12.7	29.5	89.0	RT/11M	✔

SPARE BLADES	Product Ref.	
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/A	✔
Straight blade (10 off)	RB/A/10	✔

KWJ SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE TIP WORKTOP CUTTER

- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend KWJ worktop jigs.
- To be used on chipboard only.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	✔

SPARE BLADES	Product Ref.	
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/H	✔
Straight blade (10 off)	RB/H/10	✔

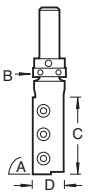
HAVE YOU SEEN OUR 'HOW TO' VIDEOS?
www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase/how-to

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

SINGLE FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- For template work.
- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- ⚠ Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.



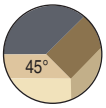
A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	49.5	19.05	RT/70	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

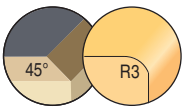
- Rotate blades in 90° increments to give longer life.
- **Ref. RT/331** has two functions: produces a 45° bevel & a 3.0mm radius by turning the blade.

Ref. RT/33
Guided 45° bevel trimmer.

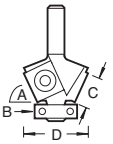
Ref. RT/331
Guided 45° bevel trimmer and R3 round over.



Ref. RT/33



Ref. RT/331



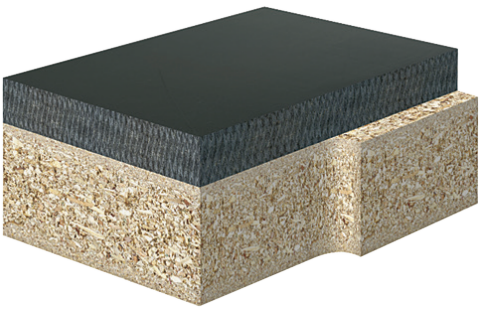
A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	3.0	27.0	12.0	12.7	RT/331	✔
45°	-	27.0	12.0	12.7	RT/33	✔

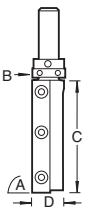
Ref. RT/72

Ref. RT/71

TWO FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- ⚠ Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.

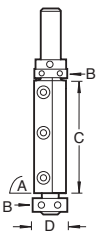




A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	29.5	19.05	RT/71	✔
90°	3/4	19.1	50.0	19.05	RT/72	✔

TWO FLUTE 90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Allows templates to be placed either on top or bottom of material, for efficient routing.
- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled more easily, by turning component other way up.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.05	50.0	19.05	RT/75	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

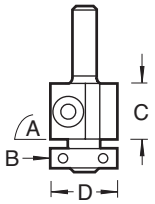
- Blades of cutters **Refs. 46/01** & **46/03** can be rotated through 180° to give one new cutting edge.
- Blades for **Ref. 46/010** can be rotated by exchanging blades over.
- **Ref. 46/02** has blades that can be rotated in 90° increments giving three extra new edges.

Ref. 46/01
Guided 90°
mini trimmer.

Ref. 46/02
Guided 90°
flush trimmer.

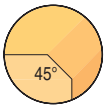
Ref. 46/03
Guided 90°
flush trimmer.

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/4"	Shank Dia 1/2"
90°	12.7	8.0	12.7	46/01	✔	-
90°	12.7	20.0	12.7	46/010	✔	-
90°	19.0	12.0	19.0	46/02	✔	-
90°	19.0	30.0	19.0	46/03	✔	✔



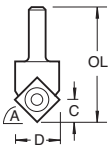
'V' GROOVER ENGRAVER

- Single blade.
- Blades can be rotated in 90° increments, giving three new edges.
- **Ref. RT/80** is specifically designed for CNC machines.



Ref. RT/80 sign engraving in a CNC machine.

Ref. RT/80



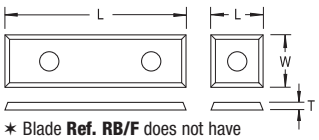
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	17.0	8.0	60.0	RT/80	-	✔

ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS

REPLACEABLE BLADES FOR ROTA-TIP CUTTERS

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

Product Ref.	L mm	W mm	T mm	46/01	46/02	46/03	46/010	RT/04, 05, 06, 10, 11(M), 21 & TR43	RT/07, 08, 15, RT/71	RT/12(M) & 14	RT/13	RT/23	RT/30, 31 & 32	RT/33	RT/39	RT/41	RT/50, 51 & 60	RT/70	RT/72, 75	RT/80	RT/130	RT/323RH	RT/323LH	RT/331	RT/343	RT/391	Each	Pack of 10
STRAIGHT BLADE																											
RB/A	29.5	9.0	1.5					●																		✔	✔
RB/B	49.5	12.0	1.5						●																	✔	✔
RB/C	29.5	12.0	1.5							●		●				●										✔	✔
RB/E	12.0	12.0	1.5		●								●	●	●		●			●						✔	✔
RB/F✶	30.0	12.0	1.5			●																				✔	✔
RB/G	8.4	5.6	1.1	●																						✔	✔
RB/H	49.5	9.0	1.5								●															✔	✔
RB/I	20.0	9.0	1.5				●																			✔	-
RB/J	29.5	9.0	1.5																							✔	-
RB/T	50.0	12.0	1.7														●	●								✔	✔
SHAPED BLADE																											
RB/N	12.0	12.0	1.5																			●				✔	-
RB/P	15.7	9.0	1.5																	●						✔	-
RB/R	28.0	9.0	1.5																		●					✔	-
RB/R/LH	28.0	9.0	1.5																			●				✔	-
RB/S	16.3	12.3	2.0																					●		✔	-



✶ Blade **Ref. RB/F** does not have bevelled ends for clearance.

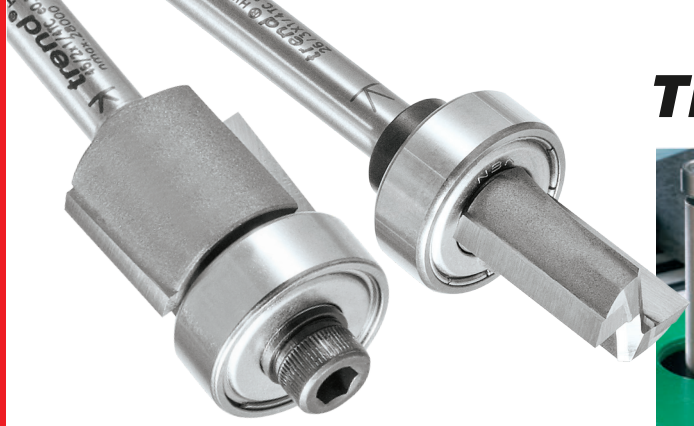
Packs of 10 blades are supplied in protective sliding plastic boxes. Please add suffix **/10** for ten pack reference.

ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS

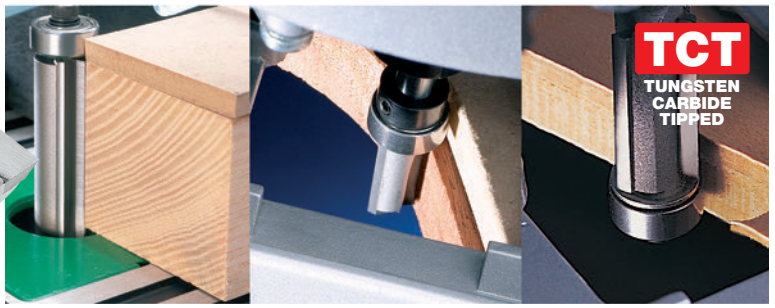
Blades are fitted directly onto the tool body without removing the cutter from the router, reducing downtime to a minimum. When replacing blades, please ensure they are placed into the correct seating of the tool body. Ensure the body or slot is free of debris and/or burrs, as this may cause fracture of the blade. Do not overtighten fixing screws. Run test cuts prior to production to ensure blades are aligned correctly.

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.



TRIMMERS & PROFILERS



BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

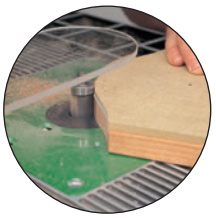
- Self-guiding trimmers with bearings mounted on nose of cutters.
- For trimming plastic or plywood overlay.
- For copy profiling, use the bearing to follow a template or base edge of board.
- A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.
- **Refs. T46/1**, **46/2** and **46/20** are down-cut with 5° shear to prevent breakout on veneer.
- **Ref. 46/211** has a sleeved bearing to allow for regrinds in case of re-sharpening.

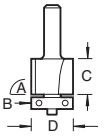
⚠ When using plastic laminate always allow laminate adhesive to dry before trimming. This avoids clogging the guide bearing.

⚠ Tool diameters are 0.2mm smaller than bearing diameter.

Ref. 46/2

Ref. 46/05

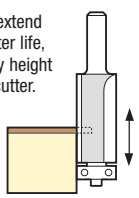




Ref. 46/22

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	6.3	12.7	6.3	46/05	✔	-
90°	6.3	25.4	6.3	46/07	✔	-
90°	9.5	12.7	9.5	T46/0	✔	-
90°	9.5	25.0	9.5	T46/02	✔	-
90°	12.7	16.0	12.7	T46/04	✔	-
90°	12.7	25.0	12.7	T46/01	✔	✔
90°	12.7	38.1	12.7	46/210	-	✔
90°	12.7	50.0	12.7	46/23	-	✔
90°	15.9	13.0	15.9	● T46/1	✔	-
90°	18.2	14.0	18.2	46/211	✔	-
90°	18.2	50.0	18.2	46/22	-	✔
90°	19.1	14.0	19.1	● 46/2	✔	-
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	● 46/20	✔	✔
90°	19.1	50.0	19.1	46/212	-	✔

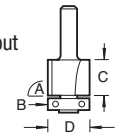
REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.
For 46/05 & 46/07	B63B
For T46/1	B16
For T46/0, T46/02	B95A
For T46/01, T46/04, 46/23 & 46/210	B127A
For 46/22 & 46/211	B182
For 46/2, 46/20 & 46/212	B19



BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.

Ref. 46/200



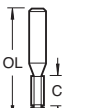
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	46/200	✔
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	46/201	✔ +

REPLACEMENT BEARING		
For 46/200 & 46/201	B19A	✔

BEARING GUIDED MINIATURE FLUSH TRIMMER

- Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument building and other small intricate projects.
- Can be used on wood and plastic.
- Small bearing allows access into tight corners.
- A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which this consumable must be replaced.

⚠ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	51.0	MB/01	✔

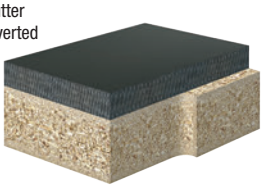
REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10

⚠ Limited life miniature bearings.

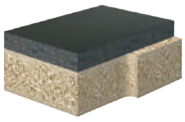
MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range see page 74 for full details.

Cutter inverted



+ While stocks last & prices frozen



Cutter inverted

STC SOLID CARBIDE DOWN-CUT GUIDED SPIRAL TRIMMER

- Two flute spiral with nose mounted bearing guide.
- Ideal for routing in tight corners.
- Down-cut (left hand) ideal for veneered material with super fine finish.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.

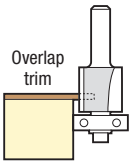
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	25.4	6.3	S64/2LH	✔

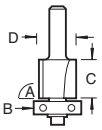
REPLACEMENT BEARING

For S64 (1off)	B63B

BEARING GUIDED OVERLAP TRIMMER

- Preparation cutter which leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trimming.
- Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.





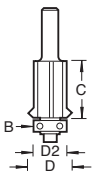
A Deg.	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.4	12.7	19.0	46/19	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARING

For 46/19	B19A

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER & 'V' GROOVE

- Two flute.
- For trimming of laminate and solid lipping.
- 1.6mm deep 'v' groove to hide glue line.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	12.7	25.4	12.7	46/85	✔ +

REPLACEMENT BEARING	Product Ref.
Bearing 12.7mmØ	B127A

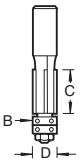
ALTERNATIVE BEARING	Product Ref.
To reduce 'v' groove depth to 1.0mm	B14A

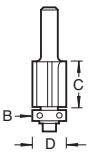
BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

- Self-guiding triple flute cutters.
- Extra fine trimming and longer life.
- For trimming of laminate or plywood overlay etc.
- **Ref. 46/82** has twin bearings for stability by increasing the bearing surface and is an industrial profiling tool for longer runs of work.

Ref. 46/82

Ref. 46/80





D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	25.4	12.7	46/80	✔	-
12.7	38.1	12.7	46/82	-	✔

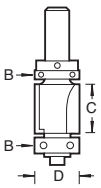
REPLACEMENT BEARING	Product Ref.
Bearing 12.7mmØ	B127A

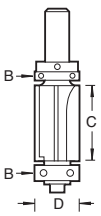
Ref. 46/300

Ref. 46/501

90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Ball bearings fitted to both nose and shank.
- Allows templates to be placed either on the top or bottom of the material, for ease of routing.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled easily, by turning component other way up.
- **Ref. 46/501** has four flutes for extra fine trimming.





TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	25.4	19.1	46/300	✔ +
19.1	51.0	19.1	46/301	✔

FOUR FLUTE

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	46/501	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

Product Ref.	
For cutters above - on nose	B19
For cutters above - on shank	B19C

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

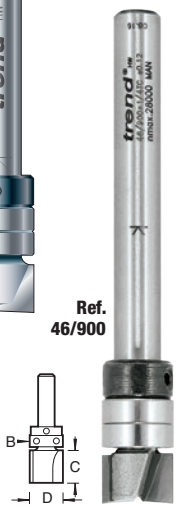
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

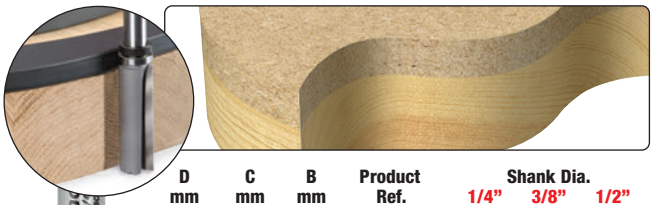
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

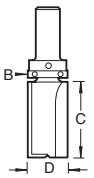
- Profilers with shank mounted bearing guides to follow a template.
- For use with router mounted above or below a table.
- ⚠ For profiling and rebating applications only. Not for plunge cutting/grooving.
- A 3mm maximum overlap should be left before trimming.
- **Refs. 46/900, 46/902, 46/910, 46/913** and **46/91** have a shorter cutter length for use on thin boards. They are ideal for template making.
- **Refs. 46/900** and **46/902** have twin bearings.
- **Ref. 46/96A** have a threaded head and shank allowing a bearing to be fitted.

Ref. 46/900





Ref. 46/96



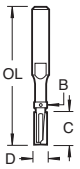
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
9.5	6.35	9.5	46/900	✔	-	-
9.5	13.0	9.5	46/902	✔	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	46/903	✔	-	-
9.5	32.0	9.5	46/904	✔	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	46/910	✔	-	-
12.7	6.3	12.7	46/911	✔	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	46/91	✔	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	46/913	✔	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	46/95	✔	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	46/96	✔	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	46/96A	-	-	✔
15.9	19.1	15.9	46/92	✔	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	46/90	✔	-	-
19.1	25.4	19.1	46/94	-	-	✔
19.1	50.0	19.1	46/09	-	-	✔
19.1	63.0	19.1	46/090	-	-	✔
25.0	25.0	25.0	46/100	-	-	✔
25.4	45.0	25.4	46/101	-	-	✔ +
26.0	25.4	26.0	46/10	-	✔ +	-

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.
For 46/900, 46/902, 46/903 & 46/904	B95
For 46/91, 46/95, 46/96, 46/96A, 46/910, 46/911 & 46/913	B127
For 46/90 & 46/92	B16
For 46/09, 46/090 & 46/94	B19C
For 46/100	B25G
For 46/101	B254G

For replacement collars, see Spare Parts on pages 127

SHANK MOUNTED MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Specially designed tools with a threaded head and shank, allowing the bearing to be fitted.
- Ideal for access into tight corners.
- ⚠ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



Ref. MB/10

Ref. MB/11

Ref. MB/12

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	6.3	4.8	MB/09	✔
4.8	12.0	4.8	MB/10	✔
6.3	6.3	6.3	MB/11	✔
6.3	19.0	6.3	MB/12	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10
Bearing 6.3mmØ (1 off)	B63B
Bearing 6.3mmØ (10 pack)	B63B/10

⚠ Limited life miniature bearings.

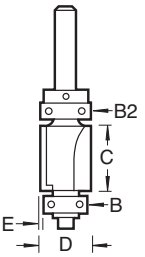
MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

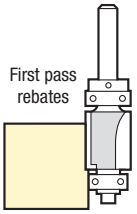
For full range see page 74 for full details.

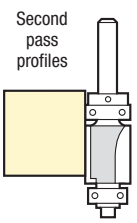
DAMAGED TRIM REPAIR

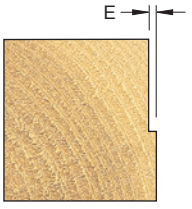
BEARING GUIDED 90° PROFILER REBATER FOR DAMAGED TRIM

- Create a 1mm rebate with first pass and lower height of cutter to profile.
- Use to remove damaged trim/edging up to 1mm thick.
- Accessory bearings available for other trim/edging thicknesses.









E = Rebate

Timber thickness
Min. 12.0mm
Max. 38.0mm

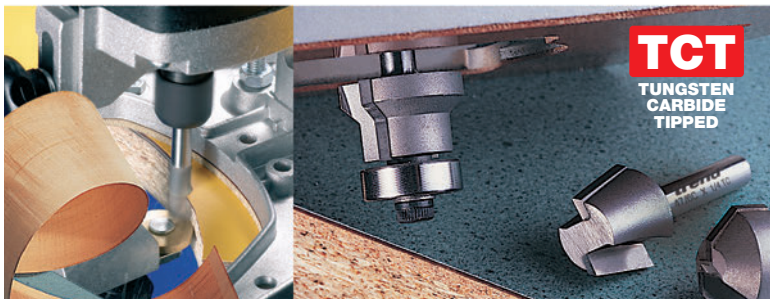
D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	1.0	25.0	14.0	16.0	46/521	✔ +

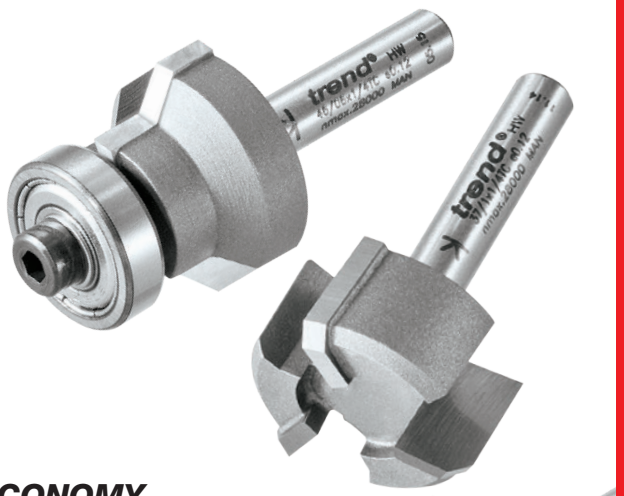
ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS	
For 1.5mm Rebate	B13F

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	
For 46/521 - on nose	B14F
on shank	BB16

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

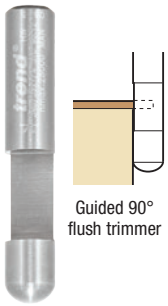
LAMINATE TRIMMERS





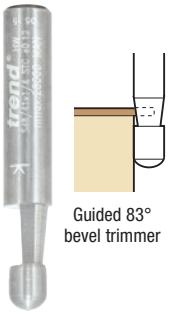
STC GUIDED ECONOMY TRIMMER

- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- **Ref. S48/39** & **S48/40** for self-guiding 90° trimming only.
- **Ref. S48/41** self-guiding at 83°.
- **Ref. S48/42** is for trimming on a rebate. The guide length is 3mm.
- **Ref. S48/39** is a shorter version of **Ref. S48/40**.



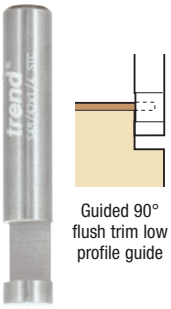
Guided 90° flush trimmer

Refs. S48/39 & S48/40



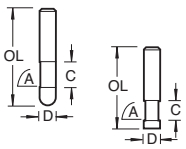
Guided 83° bevel trimmer

Ref. S48/41



Guided 90° flush trim low profile guide

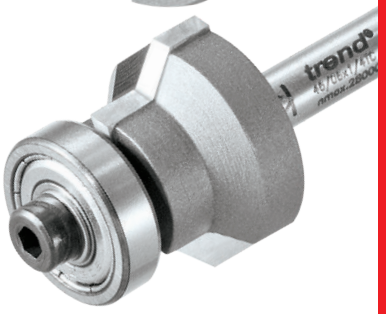
Ref. S48/42

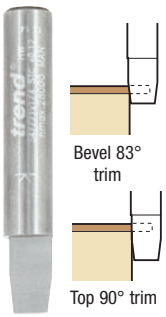


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	6.3	10.0	38.0	S48/39	✔
90°	6.3	10.0	52.0	S48/40	✔
83°	6.3	6.0	38.0	S48/41	✔
90°	6.3	6.0	35.0	S48/42	✔

STC ECONOMY TRIMMER

- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- For use on short runs.
- **Ref. S47/71** trims 90° or 83°.
- Will trim and bevel by changing cutter height.
- Requires a side-fence or a copy follower guide on the router.

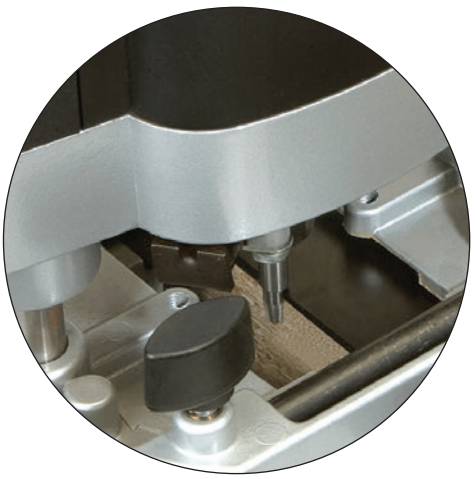


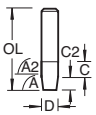


Bevel 83° trim

Top 90° trim

Ref. S47/71

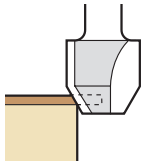




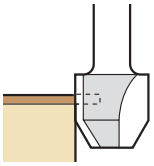
A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
83°	90°	6.3	5.0	4.5	38.0	S47/71	✔ +

COMBI TRIMMER

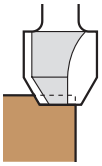
- For trimming top & lip.
- Economical cutter, performs 3 functions:
  1. To top trim the overlay at 90°.
  2. To trim the overlay at 60°.
  3. The base of the cutter can trim the vertical lipping at 90°.
- Requires side-fence or roller bearing.



Bevel 60° trim

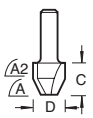


Top 90° trim



Lip 90° trim

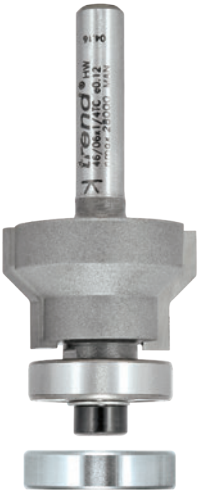
A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	90°	12.7	12.7	47/7	✔



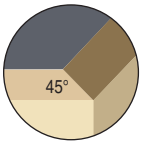
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

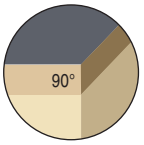
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

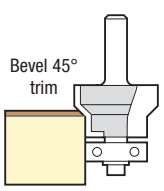
BEARING GUIDED COMBI TRIMMER

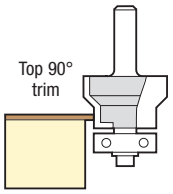


- Self-guided combination trimmer.
- A 90° trim is obtained by engaging the bottom half.
- A 45° trim is obtained by lowering the cutter.
- A fine height adjuster is recommended when using this cutter.
- A larger 20mm bearing will spread the wear to the cutting edges when 45° trimming.

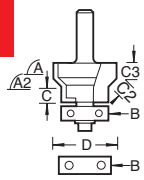








A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	C3 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	25.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	18.0	46/06	✔ +



REPLACEMENT BEARING

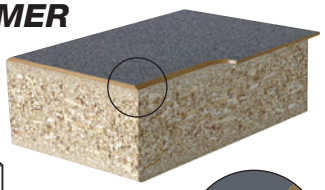
Bearing 18.2mmØ **B182**

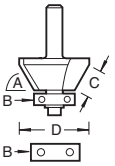
ALTERNATIVE BEARING

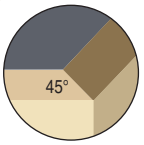
Bearing 20.0mmØ to spread wear **B20**

BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER TRIMMER

- Cut a wider edge line, at 45° angle.
- Two flutes for clean finish.







A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	28.5	8.5	16.0	46/6B	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 16.0mmØ **B16**

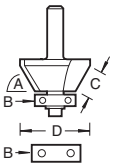
ALTERNATIVE BEARING

Bearing 19.0mmØ **B19**

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL TRIMMER

- Five self-guided trimmers.
- Cut a wider edge line, at angles between 30° & 80°.
- Two flutes for clean finish.
- A larger 19mm diameter bearing will spread the wear of the cutting edges for cutter **Refs. 46/3**.

Ref. 46/6E



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
80°	20.5	14.0	16.0	46/3	✔
75°	15.9	6.3	12.7	46/6E	✔

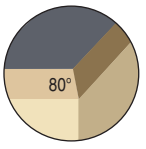
REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 16.0mmØ **B16**

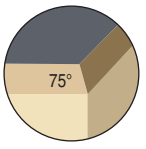
For 46/6E-F 12.7mmØ **B127A**

ALTERNATIVE BEARING

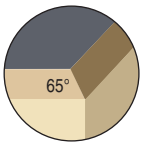
For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 19.0mmØ **B19**



Ref. 46/3



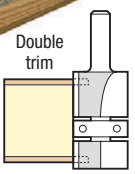
Ref. 46/6E

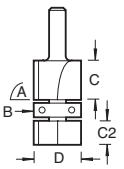


Ref. 46/6F

BEARING GUIDED DOUBLE TRIM

- For trimming top and bottom surfaces simultaneously with bearing following the core.
- Two fluted.
- Increased productivity.





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	18.0	15.0	9.0	46/7	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 18.0mmØ **B18**

90° TRIMMER

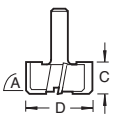
- **Ref. 37/1** has three flutes and bevelled corners to prevent scoring. Ideal for flush trimming of hardwood or plastic edge strip to obtain fine finish. Use with a side-fence.
- **Ref. 47/2** is for trimming the lipping of plastic overlay and for rebating and machining wood, Duralium and plastics.

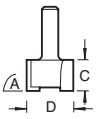
Ref. 37/1 with triple flute

Ref. 47/2

Trimming hardwood lipping with **Ref. 37/1.**

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.0	12.0	37/1	✔ +
90°	18.0	12.0	47/2	✔ +





90° top trim & lip trim with **Ref. 47/2.**

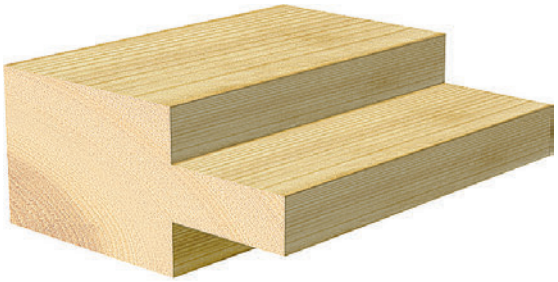
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

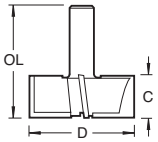
MILLING TOOLS

TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

LARGE TENON

- Four fluted for a clean finish.
- Two down-shear blades for the shoulder and two up-shear for the face of the tenon.
- For abrasive materials, timber and manmade board.
- Improved finish on interlocking grain.



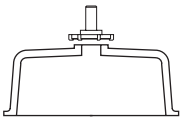


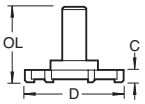
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.0	20.0	68.0	37/12	✔

SIX WING TRIMMER

- For trimming and face milling of timber.
- Ideal for face milling of solid surface material, including Corian® and similar luxury solid surface material.

Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.



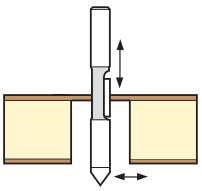


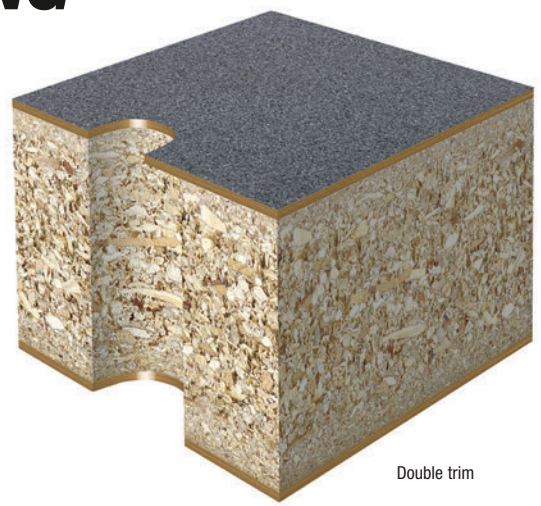
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	90/22	✔

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOOLING

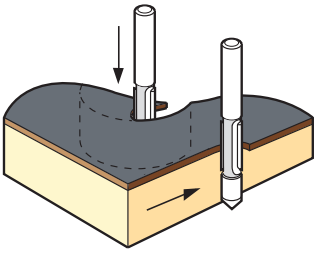
GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM

- Combination pierce and trim cutters.
- Pierce and cut out apertures in laminate worktops.
- Using nose of the cutter as a guide.
- **Ref. 59/1** is a single fluted spiral, specifically suited for aluminium panels in caravan manufacture.





Double trim



Ref. 47/4, 47/45

Ref. 59/1

Ref. 47/40

TCT SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 3/8"
6.3	18.0	47/4	✔	-
9.5	25.0	47/45	-	✔ +

TCT TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	30.0	47/40	✔

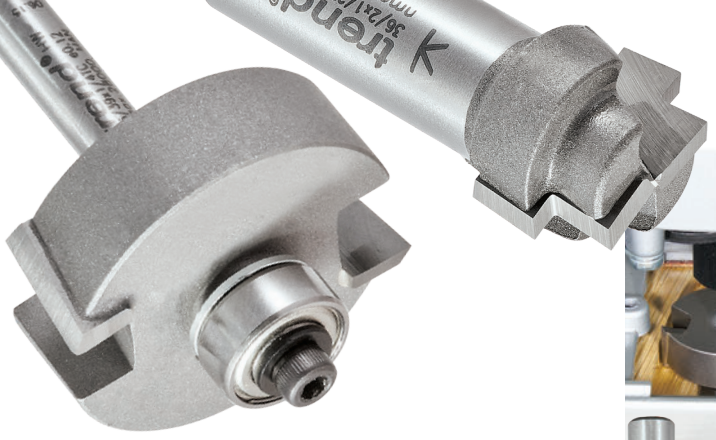
HSS SINGLE FLUTE SPIRAL

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	19.1	59/1	✔

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

REBATE CUTTERS



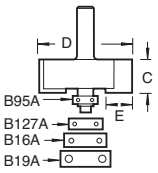
BEARING GUIDED REBATE SET

- Popular rebate sets which include different size bearings for a choice of rebates.
- Easy to set-up and accurate depth of cut.
- Ideal for rebating straight and shaped workpieces.
- **Ref. 46/39L** has a 60mm shank length to give access to deep rebates.
- **Ref. 46/44** is ideal for delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.

⚠ When using bearing **Ref. B95A**, make two passes if a full depth of cut is required by using a larger bearing first.

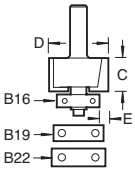
with alternative bearings

Ref. 46/39



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
35.0	12.7	46/39	✔	✔	✔
35.0	12.7	46/39L	-	-	✔ +

Ref. 46/44



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm
24.0	12.7	46/44	✔	✔

SUPPLIED WITH FOUR BEARINGS BELOW

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
7.9	19.0	B19A
9.5	16.0	B16A
11.1	12.7	B127A
12.7	9.5	B95A

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

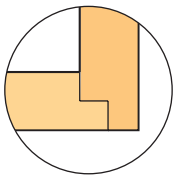
Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
2.5	30.0	B300A
5.0	25.0	B25A
6.0	23.0	B23A
7.0	21.0	B21A

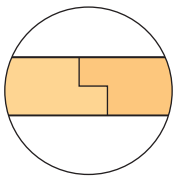
SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS BELOW

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
1.0	22.0	B22
2.5	19.0	B19
4.0	16.0	B16

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
2.0	20.0	B20
3.0	18.0	B18
3.5	17.0	B17
4.5	15.0	B15
5.0	14.0	B14
5.6	12.7	B127





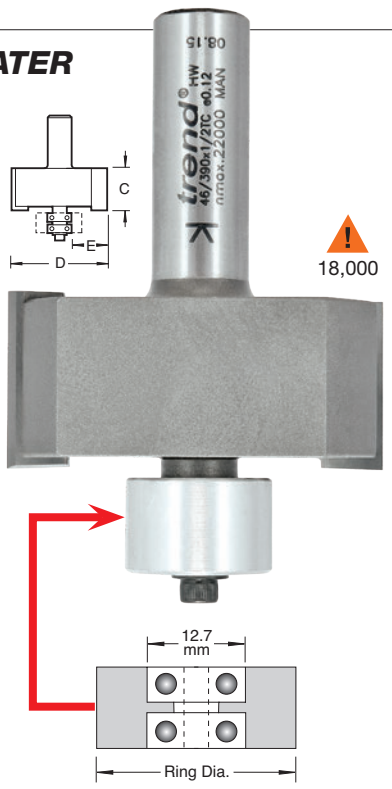
BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- Bearing guided for straight or curved work for portable Wand stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with **Ref. BR/191** fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available as accessories to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.

D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	46/390	✔

Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

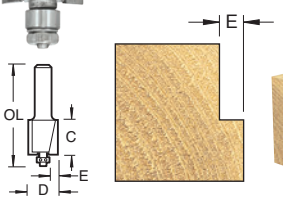
Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.
3.2	44.4	BR/444
4.75	41.3	BR/413
6.35	38.1	BR/381
9.5	31.7	BR/317
12.7	25.4	BR/254
14.3	22.2	BR/222
15.1	20.6	BR/206
15.9	19.1	BR/191
17.45	15.9	BR/159



MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.
- Small bearing allows access into tight corners.

⚠ A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which it must be replaced.



D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	MB/02	✔

MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range see page 74 for full details.

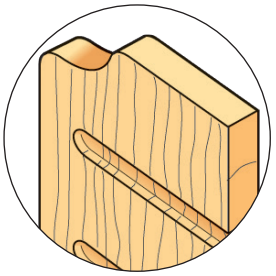
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

RECESSERS TCT

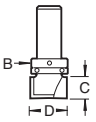
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

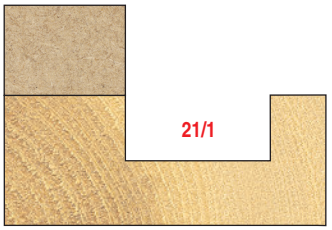
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.



Ref. 21/1



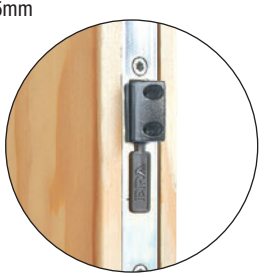


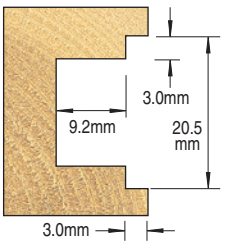
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	21/1	✔	✔ +
38.1	16.0	38.1	21/3	-	✔ +

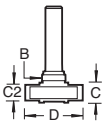
SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED MULTI-POINT LOCK SYSTEM RECESSER

- Bearing guided stepped groover for multi-point lock systems.
- Follows door edge and cuts a stepped groove 20.5mm/14.2mm in wooden doors.
- Use in conjunction with 15mm straight cutter **Ref. 4/09** for the mortise bodies.

MULTI-POINT LOCK



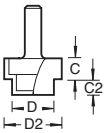




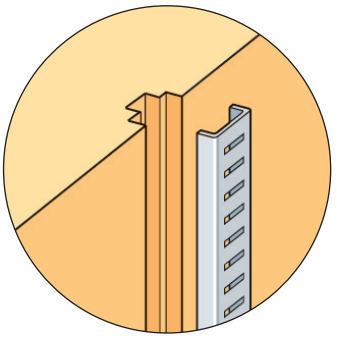
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
20.5	14.2	43.4	19.0	34/51	✔

STRIP RECESSER

- Four sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. **Ref. 36/19** is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.



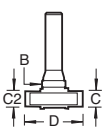
Ref. 36/19

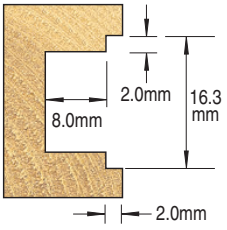


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	36/19	✔	✔ +

SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED ESPAGNOLETTE LOCK RECESSER

- For lock mechanism in French doors and windows.
- Stepped groove 16mm/12.3mm x 12mm/9.5mm deep.



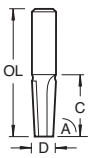


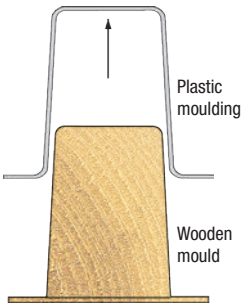
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
16.3	12.3	40.0	19.0	34/50	✔

TAPERED STRAIGHT

- Two flute straight cutters with 3° taper.
- Designed for constructing wooden vacuum forming moulds.
- Tapered sides will allow the mould to release easily.

Ref. 10/25

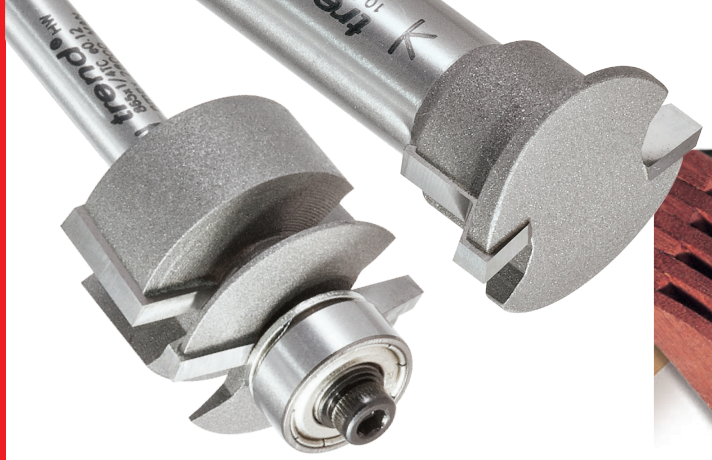




A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
87°	12.7	32.0	80.0	10/25	✔ +

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.



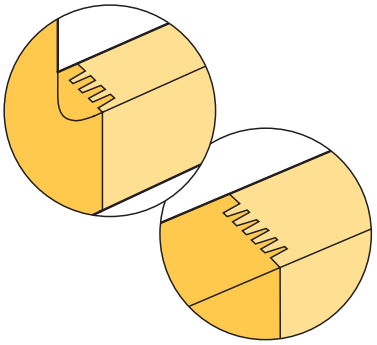
JOINTING CUTTERS

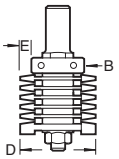
BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 866

Ref. 866 Finger Jointer combines an assembly of five TCT slotting cutters with an abutting-edge cutter to produce a profile that extends the glue line threefold, resulting in an extremely strong joint. It fits into any portable or stationary router with a 1/2" collet.

Performing the cut Timber must be machined square. The cutters should be assembled to match the spindle rotation, and be stacked at 90° to one another to ease stress on the tool.

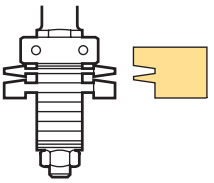
Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")



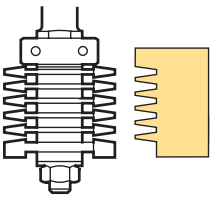


D mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	6.0	28.0	96.0	866	✔

Fitted with 1 cutter
Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")
Max. 16.0mm (5/8")



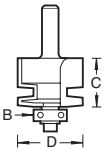
Fitted with 5 cutters
Timber thickness
Min. 31.0mm (1-3/16")
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")

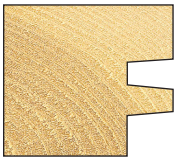


BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 865

A bearing guided reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.

Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm
Max. 26.0mm



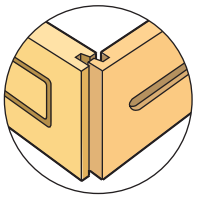


D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
24.6	18.5	12.7	865	✔ +

DRAWER LOCK JOINTER

To increase gluing area, producing a strong joint in drawer production.

Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 25.0mm



24,000

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25.4	12.7	10/30	✔ +

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR 'HOW TO' VIDEOS?
www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase/how-to

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

BIRDSMOUTH CUTTER

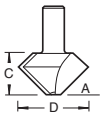
To make round boxes, planters, barrels, or other multi-sided components.

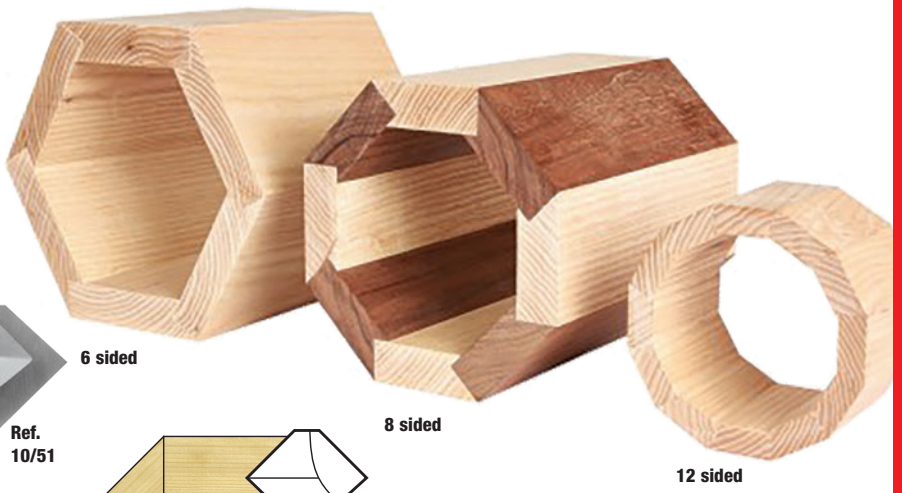
Ref. 10/50

Ref. 10/50 for 6 or 12-sided boxes for material 20mm or 12mm max. thickness.

Ref. 10/51

Ref. 10/51 for 8-sided boxes for material 20mm max. thickness.

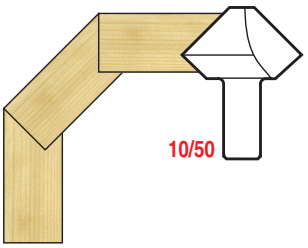




6 sided

8 sided

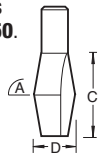
12 sided

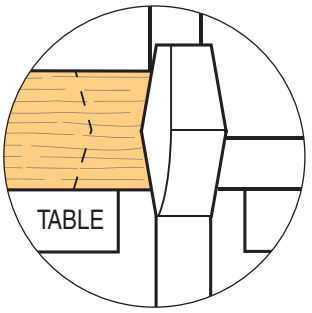


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
30/60°	41.0	22.0	10/50	✔ +
45°	38.0	22.0	10/51	✔ +

BUTTERFLY SPLINE CUTTER

A decorative joint for butterfly keys and splines.
Use in conjunction with 104° (14°) dovetail cutters **Ref. L120, 31/33, 31/12, 31/23, 31/25** & **31/50**.
For use in router tables.





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
104°	28.5	44.0	10/40	✔ +

ROUTER TABLES

Please scan to see how a router table could benefit you

WHY DO YOU NEED A ROUTER TABLE?

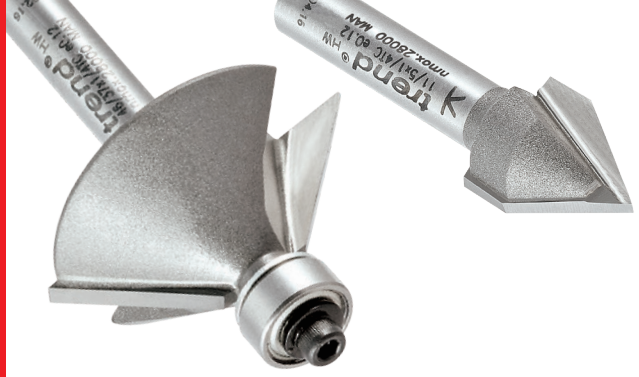
Whether working on-site or in a workshop, a router table will not only save time and money on materials, but will also greatly broaden the scope of a compatible router. The router table is a must-have for all trade and home router users.

- **Steel Frame Construction**
- **Adjustable Melamine Fence Facings**
- **Large (CRT/MK3) and Extra Large (WRT) Tables**
- **57mm Dust Extraction Port**
- **NVR Power Safety Switch**
- **Anodised Aluminium Router Plate**
- **Extra-Deep Adjustable Fence**
- **Trend Base Configuration**
- **Precision Aluminium Fence Extrusion**

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

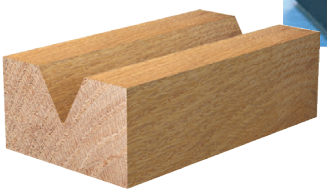
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

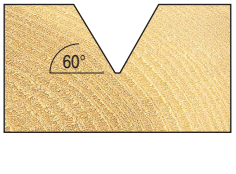
CHAMFER & 'V' GROOVE

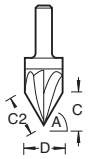


THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Solid Carbide for long life. Cuts to a fine 'V' groove point. Ideal for sign writing.





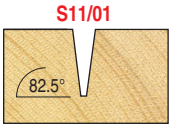


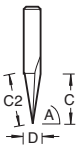
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
60°	14.5	12.5	14.5	S11/11	✔	✔

STC ENGRAVER

Solid Carbide for long life. Ideal for engraving and veining work.

Ref. S11/01

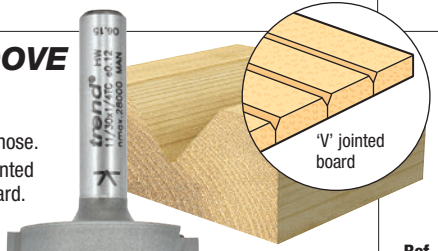


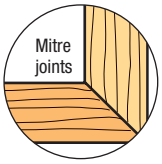


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
82.5°	5.0	15.0	16.0	S11/01	✔

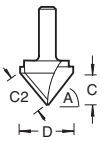
CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

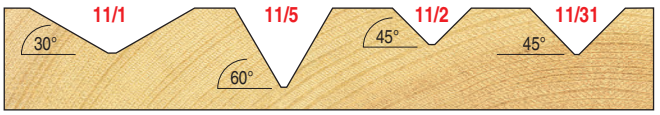
Use for bevelling, chamfering and for producing mortar grooves.
Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.
Ref. 11/3 is ideal for imitating 'V' jointed tongue and groove on man-made board.

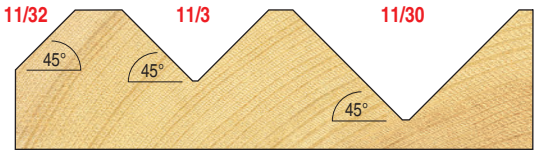




Ref. 11/30







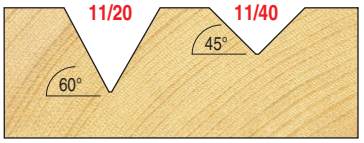
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
30°	22.0	6.0	12.0	11/1	✔	-	✔ +
60°	12.7	10.3	11.9	11/5	✔		-
45°	11.0	5.0	7.0	11/2	✔	-	✔ +
45°	12.7	5.9	8.3	11/31	✔	-	-
45°	16.5	8.0	11.0	11/32	✔ +	-	✔ +
45°	19.1	9.2	13.0	11/3	✔	✔	✔
45°	27.0	13	18.0	11/30	✔	-	✔ +
45°	38.0	19.0	26.5	10/11	-	-	✔
45°	51.0	25.0	35.0	10/12	-	-	✔

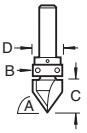
SHANK MOUNTED BALL BEARING CUTTER

Follows template mounted on board surface.
Template should be at least 5mm thicker than cutter cut length. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.

Decorative fluting following a template.

Ref. 11/20

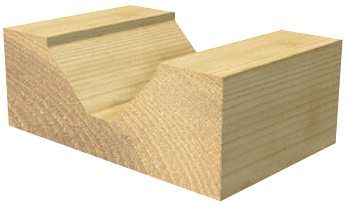




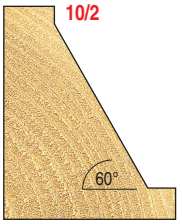
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	11/20	✔
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	11/40	✔

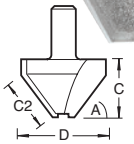
MORTAR GROOVE & LARGE CHAMFER

Use for producing mortar grooves and for bevelling applications.



Ref. 10/2



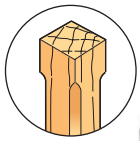


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
60°	38.0	27.0	25.5	10/2	✔ +

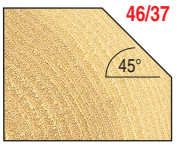
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

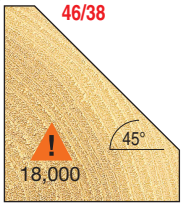
BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

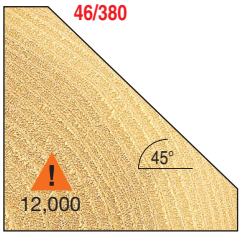
A range of guided chamfering cutters. **Ref. 46/361** is supplied with a nylon sleeved bearing and can be used on solid surface material to give a 14.3mm chamfer width. A smaller bearing accessory can be fitted to increase chamfer width.



Ideal for newel posts and caps for stairs.







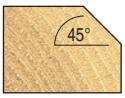
SUPPLIED WITH ONE BEARING

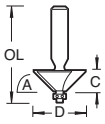
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	31.8	12.0	16.0	9.5	**46/37**	✔	
45°	50.0	19.0	26.0	12.7	**46/38**	-	✔
45°	76.2	25.4	35.0	25.4	**46/380**	-	✔

ACCESSORY	Product Ref.
Bearing for Ref. 46/361 allows 15.9mm chamfer width.	**B95A**

BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

For a neat chamfered edge.



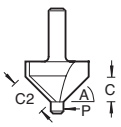


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	**MB/05**	✔

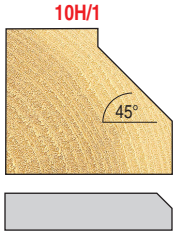
⚠ Miniature bearing has limited life.

PIN GUIDED CHAMFER/BEVEL

Popular in the sign making trade. For the fast chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.



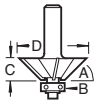
10H/1



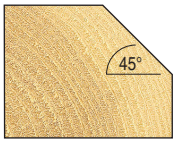
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	**10H/1**	✔

BEARING GUIDED 45° 3 FLUTE CHAMFER

For use on wood and man-made board. Ideal for extra fine finish.



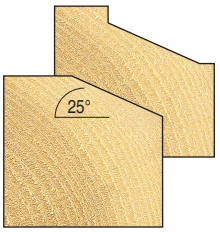
Underside view

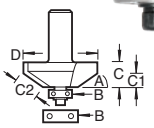


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	34.0	11.0	12.7	**41/5**	✔

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL

This guided tool is supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the flat.





With alternative bearing.

SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

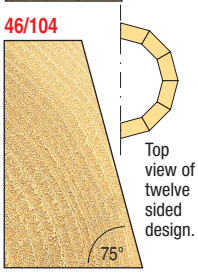
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C1 mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25°	41.0	13.0	5.0	13.0	12.7 & 19.0	**46/34**	✔ +

BEVEL CUTTER

Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing. **Ref. 11/17** is ideal for use by wood turners with smaller routers to create staves on 25mm stock. For full bevels a template should be fitted to component.

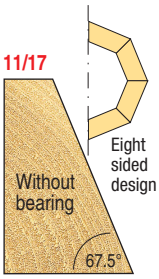
46/103

46/104



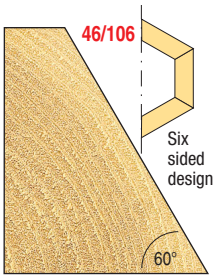
Top view of twelve sided design.

11/17



Eight sided design

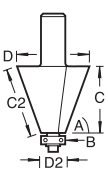
46/106



Six sided design

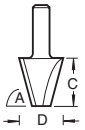
BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
80°	26.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	**46/103**	✔
75°	30.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	**46/104**	✔
60°	53.0	12.7	35.0	40.0	12.7	**46/106**	✔



WITHOUT BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
67.5°	28.0	28.0	**11/17**	✔ +



⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

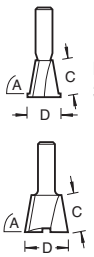
DOVETAIL CUTTERS

DOVETAIL CUTTER

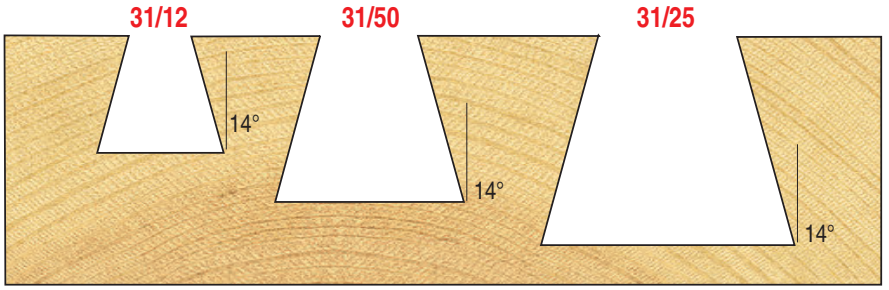
For dovetail joints and sliding dovetails.
To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

❇ For use with Trend Dovetail Jig CDJ300.

A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
104°	12.7	1/2	10.0	60.0	31/12	✔ +
104°	19.1	3/4	19.1	66.0	31/50	✔ +
104°	25.4	1	25.4	69.0	31/25	✔ +



Ref. 31/50



Ref. 32/11 left hand & Ref. 32/11 right hand.

STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL CUTTER

Purpose made for stair housing jigs. Ensures tight fit of tread in string on face edge.

Refs. 32/11 and **32/13** are available in left hand (LH) and right hand (RH) rotation.

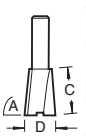
RH cutters are also used with Trend Stair Jigs.

Please state LH or RH when ordering.

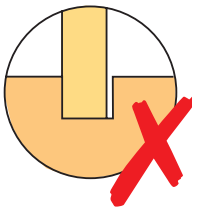
Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A

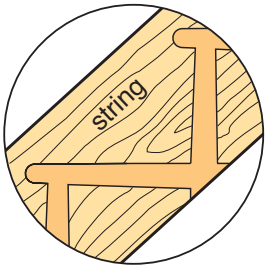
Recommended cutters for tread thickness:

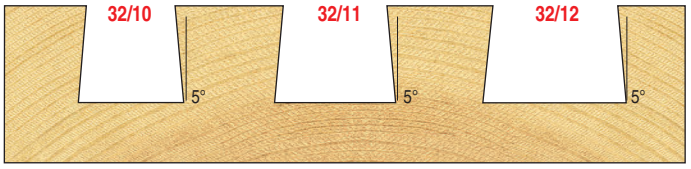
22mm (7/8") **Ref. 32/10X1/2TC**
25.4mm (1") **Ref. 32/11X1/2TC**
28.5mm (1-1/8") **Ref. 32/12X1/2TC**
32mm (1-1/4") **Ref. 32/13X1/2TC**

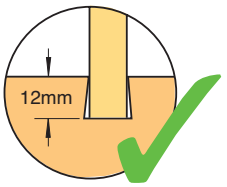


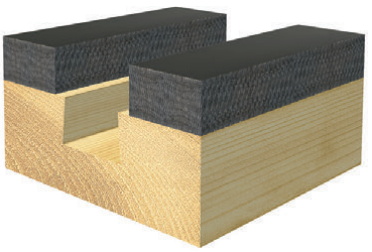
A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	14.0	-	20.0	65.0	32/10	RH	✔
95°	16.0	5/8	26.0	65.0	32/11	RH	✔
95°	19.0	3/4	25.5	65.0	32/12	RH	✔
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	LH	✔ +
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	RH	✔







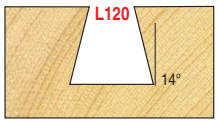


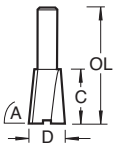


+ While stocks last & prices frozen

LEIGH™ JIG DOVETAIL CUTTER

Cutters for use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig.
These cutters have extra long shanks.
Ref. L120 can also be used with Trend Dovetail Jig DJ300 and DeWalt DE6251 Dovetail jigs.



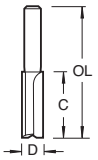


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	12.7	12.0	62.0	L120	✔ +

LEIGH™ JIG STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE CUTTER

For use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig.
These cutters have extra long shanks and are used to cut dovetail pins.

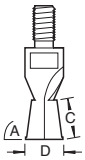
Ref. L140

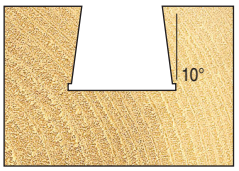


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
8.0	26.0	70.0	L140	✔ +

BROOKMAN™ CUTTER

Brookman™ cutters are in TCT grade with 3/8" B.S.F threaded shanks.





A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 3/8" BSF 1 off	15 off
100°	9/16	14.3	15/32	11.9	F41	✔	✔

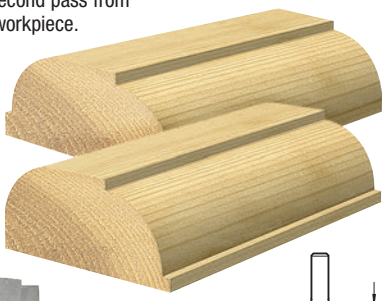
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

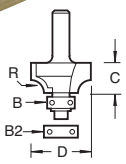
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

BEARING GUIDED OVOLO & ROUND OVER

Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. Supplied with two bearings, use the larger one for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Suitable for bullnosing stair treads by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.

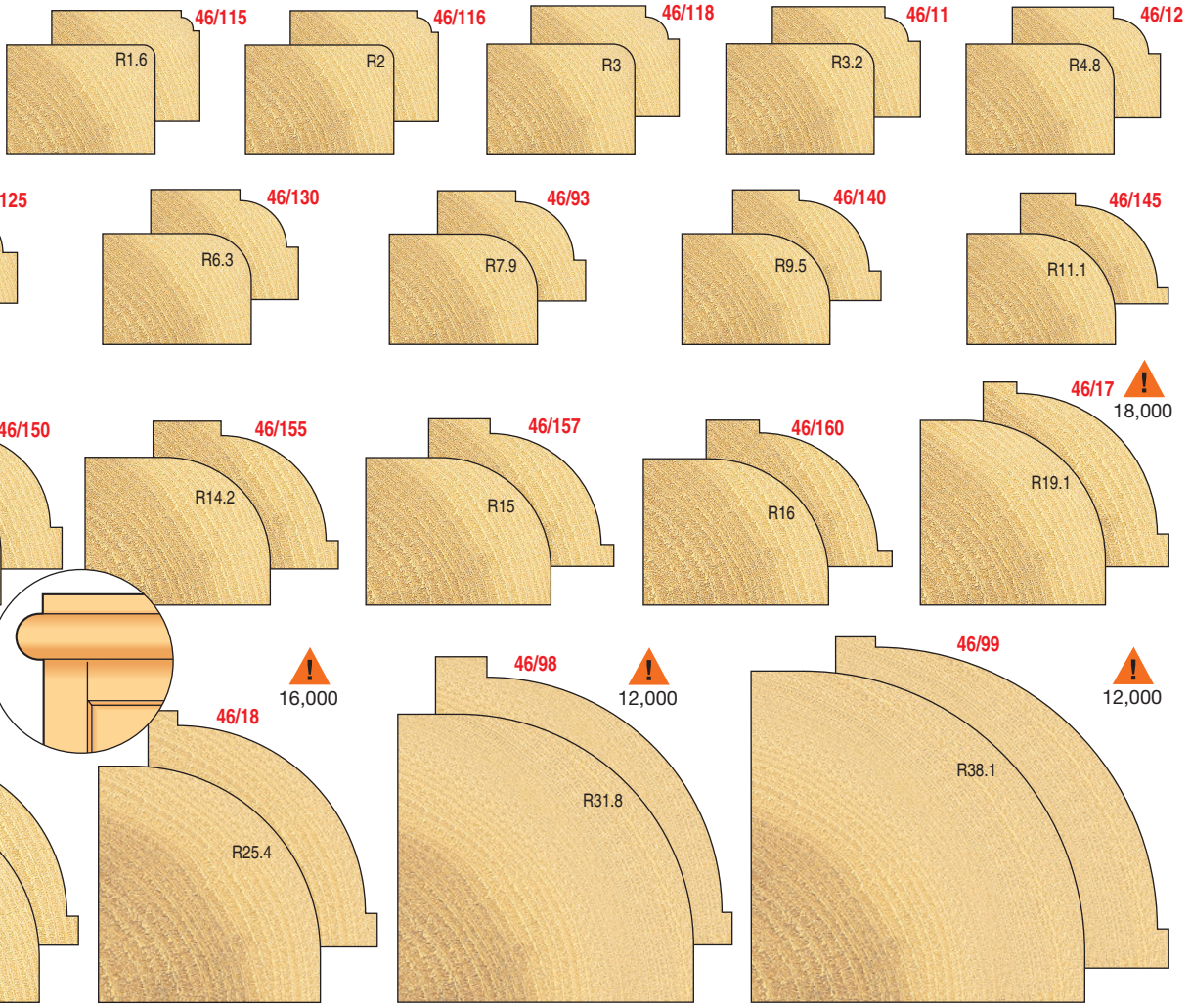


Ref. 46/140



With alternative bearing.

R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	**46/115**	✔	-
2.0	-	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	**46/116**	✔	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	**46/118**	✔	-
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	**46/12**	✔	✔ +
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	**46/125**	✔	
6.3	1/4	25.4	13.0	9.5	12.7	**46/130**	✔	✔
7.9	5/16	28.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	**46/93**	✔	✔ +
9.5	3/8	32.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	**46/140**	✔	✔
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	**46/145**	✔	✔ +
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	**46/150**	✔	✔
14.2	9/16	41.1	20.0	9.5	12.7	**46/155**	-	✔ +
15.0	-	42.7	22.3	9.5	12.7	**46/157**	-	✔
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	**46/160**	-	✔
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	**46/17**	-	✔
22.2	7/8	57.1	25.4	9.5	12.7	**46/97**	-	✔
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	**46/18**	-	✔
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	**46/98**	-	✔
38.1	1-1/2	89.0	50.8	9.5	12.7	**46/99**	-	✔

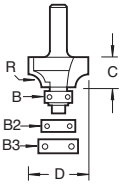


+ While stocks last & prices frozen

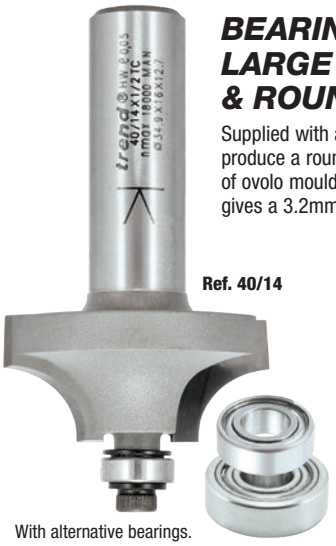
BEARING GUIDED LARGE STEP OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

3 BEARINGS

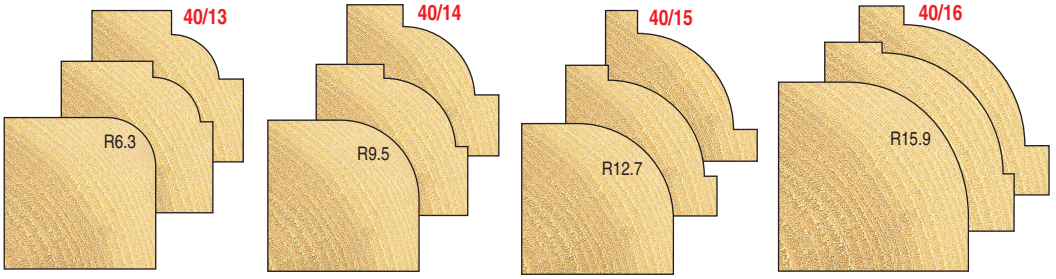
Supplied with alternative bearings to produce a rounding over and two sizes of ovolo moulding. The smaller bearing gives a 3.2mm quirk.



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.3	1/4	28.7	13.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	**40/13**	✔	✔ +
9.5	3/8	35.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	**40/14**	✔	✔ +
12.7	1/2	44.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	**40/15**	-	✔
15.9	5/8	48.0	22.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	**40/16**	-	✔

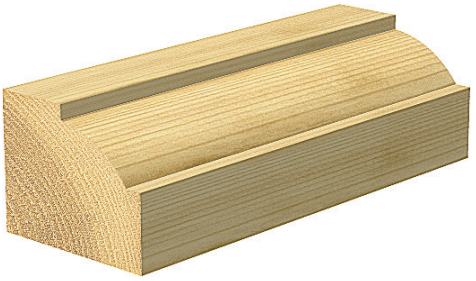


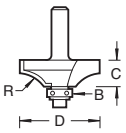
With alternative bearings.



FLAT OVOLO

The bearing guided flat ovolo gives an attractive edging effect. The non-bearing version is ideally suited for false panel work.



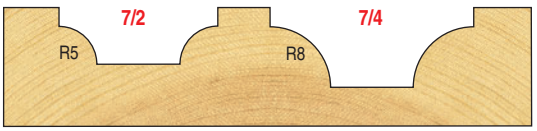


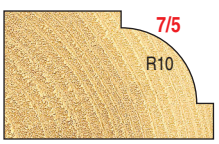
BEARING GUIDED

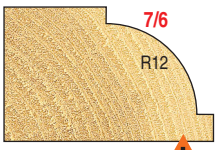
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.0	30.0	10.0	9.5	**46/41**	✔ +	✔ +

OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

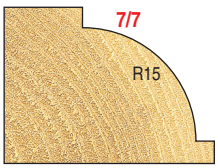
Some ovolo cutters can be used with radius cutters, to make rule joints.

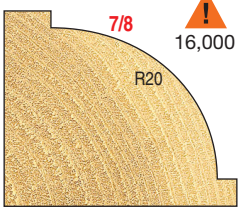


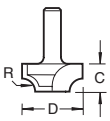




16,000

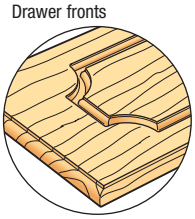






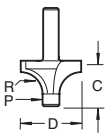
R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	-	18.0	10.0	**7/1**	✔ +	-
4.0	-	19.0	11.0	**7/10**	✔ +	-
5.0	-	22.0	12.0	**7/2**	-	✔
8.0	5/16	28.0	15.0	**7/4**	-	✔ +
10.0	-	31.0	16.0	**7/5**	✔ +	✔
12.0	-	35.0	17.0	**7/6**	-	✔
15.0	-	41.0	20.0	**7/7**	-	✔
20.0	-	60.0	27.0	**7/8**	-	✔

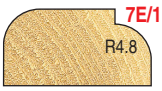
Drawer fronts

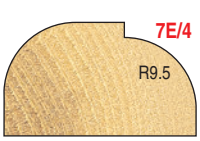


PIN GUIDED ROUND OVER

Small solid guide pins can follow more intricate shapes in contrast to bearing guided cutters.



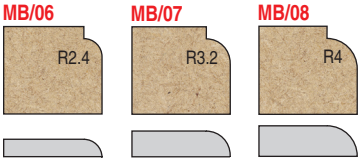


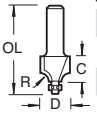


R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	1/8	15.0	9.5	9.0	**7E/01**	✔
4.8	3/16	19.0	11.8	9.0	**7E/1**	✔
6.3	1/4	22.0	12.6	9.0	**7E/2**	✔
8.0	5/16	26.0	14.3	9.0	**7E/3**	✔
9.5	3/8	29.0	15.8	9.0	**7E/4**	✔
12.7	1/2	34.4	19.0	9.0	**7E/5**	✔ +

MINI BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

For intricate rounding over edge moulds.





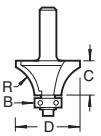
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	**MB/06**	✔
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	**MB/07**	✔
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	**MB/08**	✔

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

BEARING GUIDED WINDOW BOARD

For window boards 25mm thick.
Two passes create shallow nosing.



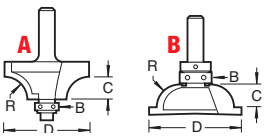
R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	16.0	30.0	12.7	46/9/60	✔

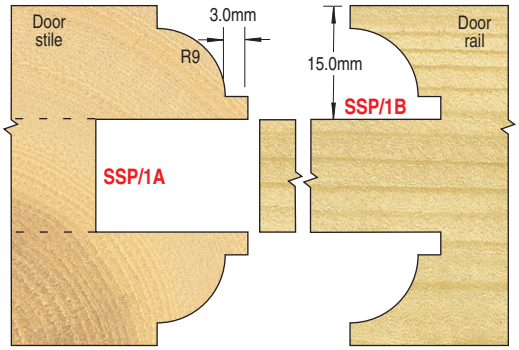
OVOLO SHOULDER SCRIBE & PROFILE SET

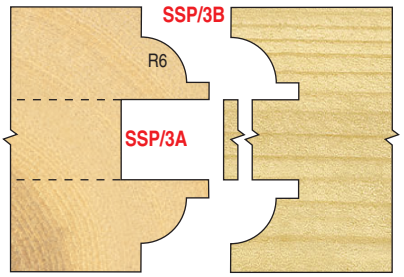
For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.

Ref. SSP/1A profile

Ref. SSP/1B scribe







R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.0	33.5	9.0	9.5	SSP/1A	-
9.0	36.7	9.0	12.7	SSP/1B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/1	✔

Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

6.0	27.5	6.0	9.5	SSP/3A	-
6.0	30.7	6.0	12.7	SSP/3B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/3	✔

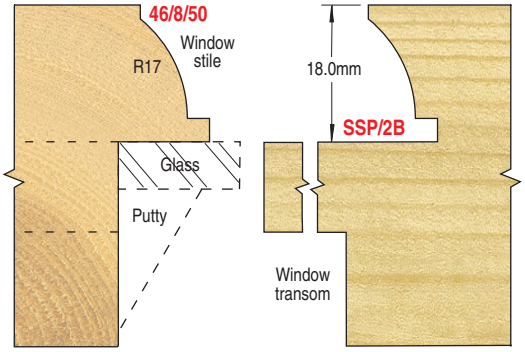
Above suitable for 35.0mm timber thickness.

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR
ROUTER CUTTER TYPES GUIDE?
www.trend-uk.com/router-use-basics-cutter-types

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

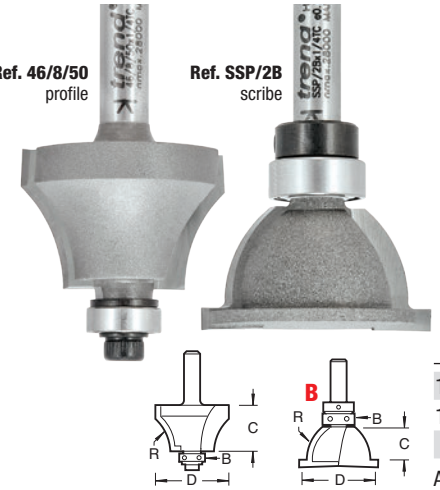
GLAZING BAR SET

For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.



Ref. 46/8/50 profile

Ref. SSP/2B scribe



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	✔
17.0	31.0	13.0	12.7	SSP/2B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/2	✔

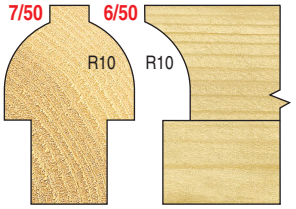
Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

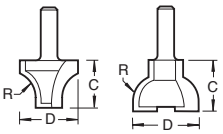
SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

Ref. 7/50

Ref. 6/50



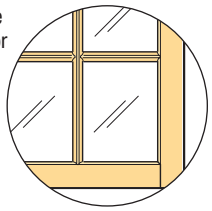


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	7/50	✔
10.0	25.0	20.0	6/50	✔

GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters can be used to make rule joints or glazing bar joints.

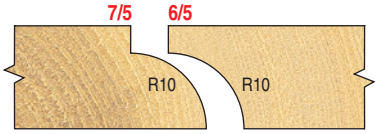
Use on sash windows.

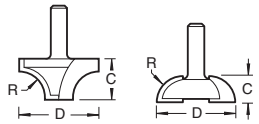


Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm

Ref. 7/5

Ref. 6/5

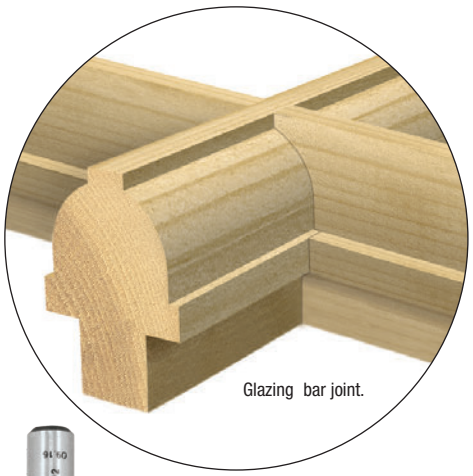




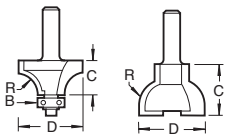
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	31.0	16.0	7/5	✔
10.0	30.0	10.0	6/5	✔ +

GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

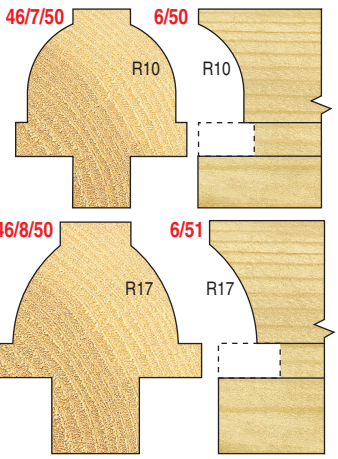
The glazing bar ovolo cutter is bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.



Glazing bar joint.



= machined separately.



Ref. 46/7/50

Ref. 6/50

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	46/7/50	✔	-
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	6/50	✔	-
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	✔	✔
17.0	22.0	20.0	-	6/51	-	✔

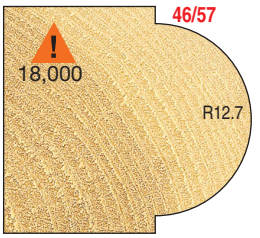
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

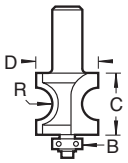
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

BEAD & REED

BEARING GUIDED STAFF BEAD

Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges.
Bearing guide is used to follow a template.

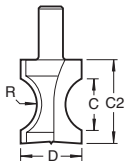




R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	35.2	35.0	16.0	46/56	✔ +
12.7	44.8	41.0	19.0	46/57	✔ +

HAND HOLE/ STAFF BEAD

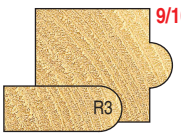
With plunge cut these cutters can be used to cut and mould hand holes in stool seats.

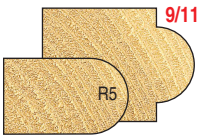


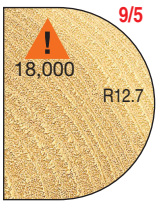
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
15.0	32.0	25.0	45.0	9/7	✔+
18.0	20.0	22.0	35.0	9A/1	✔+

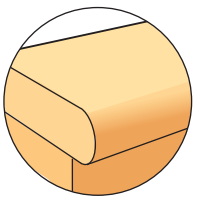
STAFF BEAD OR NOSING

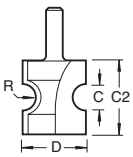
Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edge moulds.









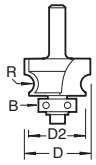


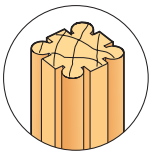
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	19.0	6.0	22.0	9/10	✔+	-
5.0	24.0	10.0	28.0	9/11	✔+	-
12.7	42.9	25.4	40.0	9/5	-	✔+

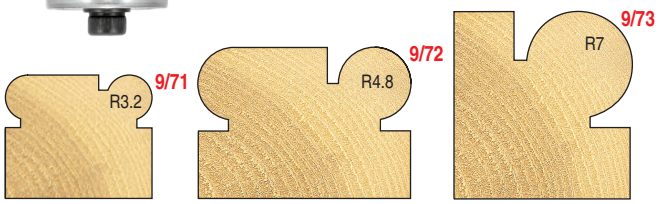
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

By making a second pass at 90° a full corner bead can be cut.



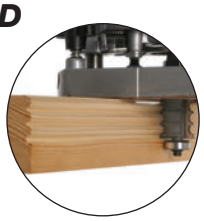


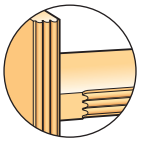


R mm	R inch	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.2	1/8	22.0	18.9	12.7	9/71	✔ +	-
4.8	3/16	28.0	25.7	16.0	9/72	-	✔ +
7.0	-	31.9	28.6	16.0	9/73	✔ +	-

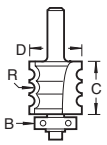
MULTI-BEAD/REED

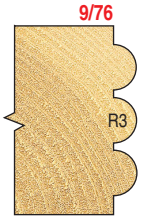
Ideal for shelves. Edge moulding applications only.





Attractive edge to a shelf.



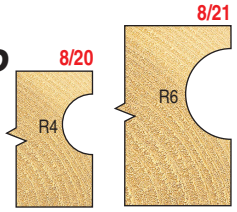


BEARING GUIDED

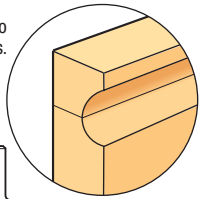
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
2.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	9/75	✔ +	✔ +
3.0	22.0	25.0	16.0	9/76	-	✔ +

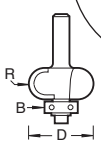
BEARING GUIDED RADIUS SUNK BEAD

Cutters with guide bearing reduce setting up time for curved workpieces.



Can be used to hide joint lines.

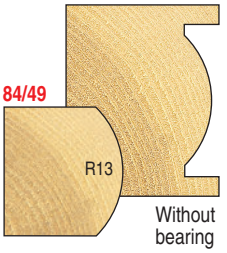


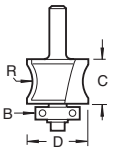


R mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	20.7	12.7	8/20	✔
6.0	24.7	12.7	8/21	✔

SUNK BEAD

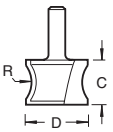
This quarter radius can produce a sunk bead or a nosing mould. The bearing eases setting up & enables curved edges to be profiled. **Ref. 84/49** requires a side-fence for guidance.





BEARING GUIDED

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	16.0	16.0	9/85	✔ +

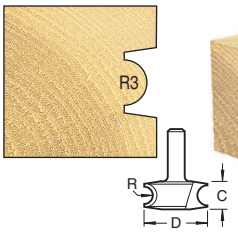


WITHOUT BEARING

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.0	25.0	20.00	84/49	✔

SUNK BEAD

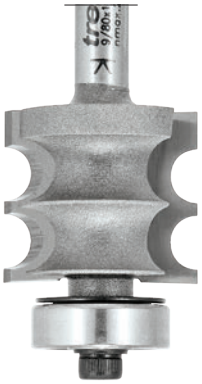
Gives a narrow appearance to a board edge. Requires a side-fence for guidance.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.0	22.0	10.0	84/09	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED DUAL BEAD

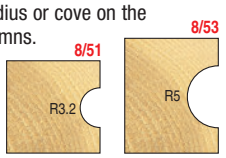
Can be used to make single, double or corner beads.

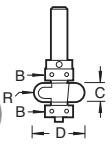


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.0	22.0	19.0	16.0	9/80	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED SUNK BEAD

For creating a concave radius or cove on the edge of furniture and columns.

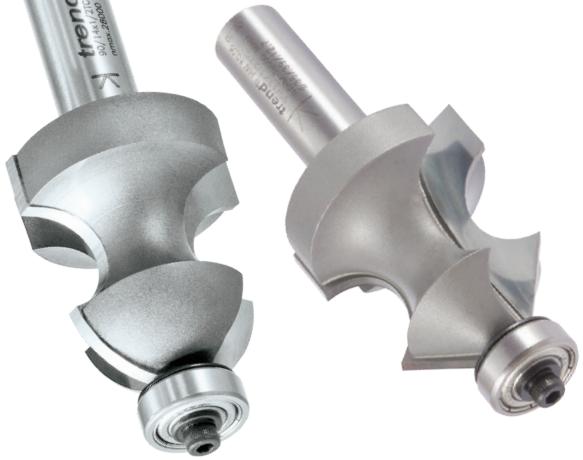




R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	19.1	6.4	12.7	8/51	✔
5.0	22.7	10.0	12.7	8/53	✔

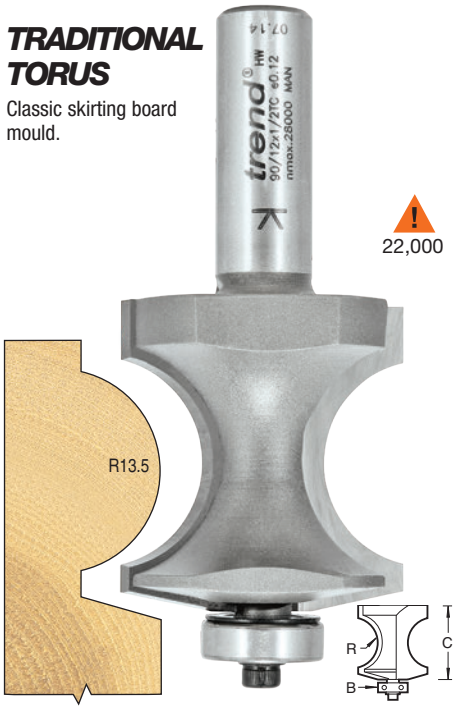
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated. Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

EDGE MOULDING



TRADITIONAL TORUS

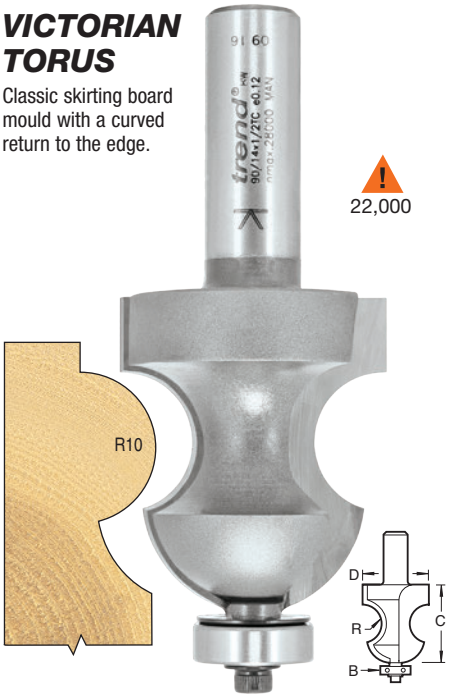
Classic skirting board mould.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	90/12	✔

VICTORIAN TORUS

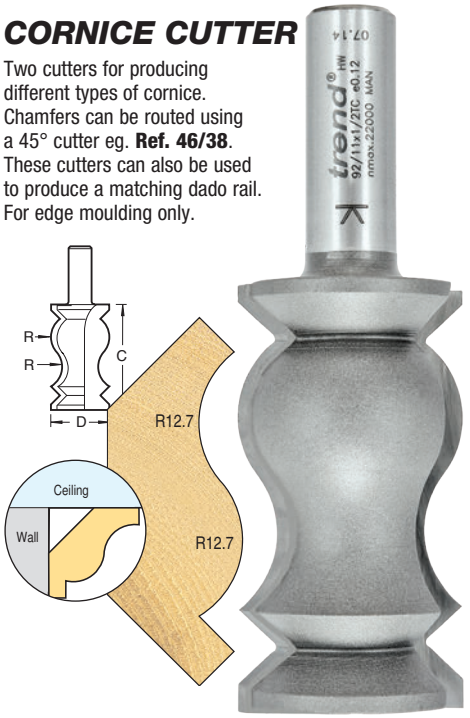
Classic skirting board mould with a curved return to the edge.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	35.0	41.0	16.0	90/14	✔

CORNICE CUTTER

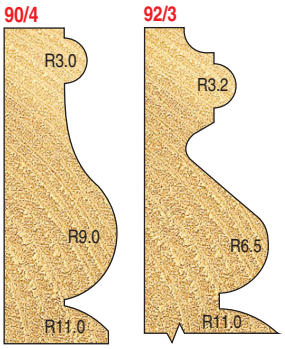
Two cutters for producing different types of cornice. Chamfers can be routed using a 45° cutter eg. **Ref. 46/38**. These cutters can also be used to produce a matching dado rail. For edge moulding only.

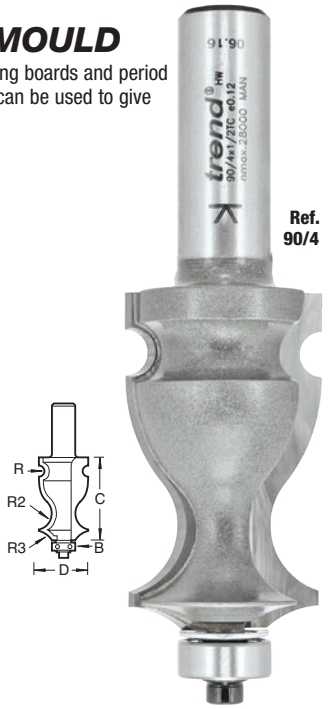


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	32.0	58.0	92/11	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED MULTI-MOULD

The whole profile edge of the cutter can be used for skirting boards and period style finishes in furniture. Different parts of these cutters can be used to give various profiles.

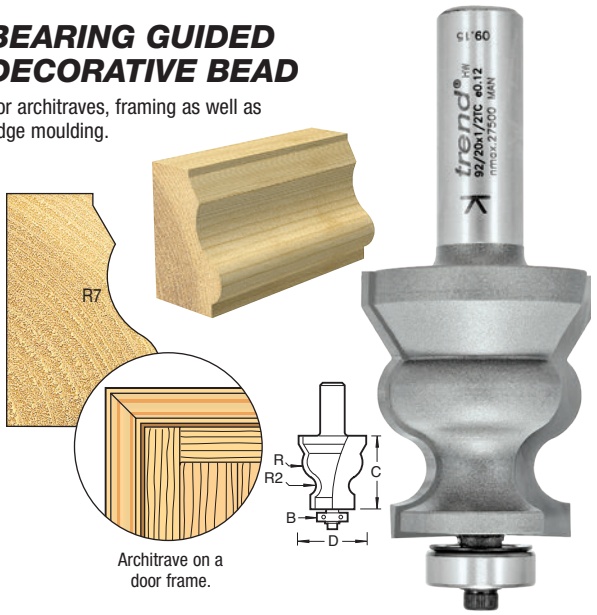




R mm	R2 mm	R3 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	9.0	11.0	27.0	45.0	12.7	90/4	✔
3.2	6.5	11.0	35.0	42.0	12.7	92/3	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED DECORATIVE BEAD

For architraves, framing as well as edge moulding.



R mm	R2 mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
7.0	5.0	38.0	35.0	16.0	92/20	✔

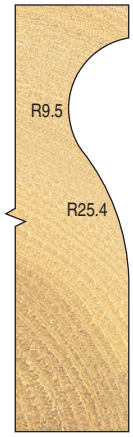
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

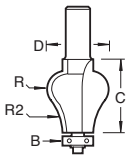
BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL CUTTER

Side profile for a handrail requiring a large grip. Can be used in conjunction with four different cutters to produce different handrail tops.

On the right are cross sections of handrails, showing which cutters produce the top profile.

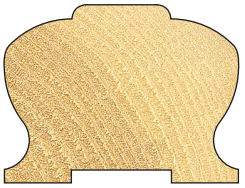
These are shown approx. 50% of actual size.



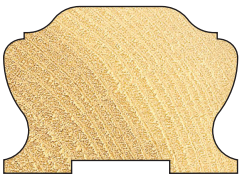


Top profile **46/42**

Top profile **46/48**



Top profile **46/47**



Top profile **46/67**

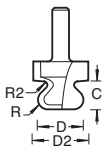
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	32.0	38.0	16.0	93/3	✔

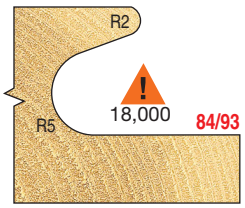
CAPILLARY & DRAWER PULL

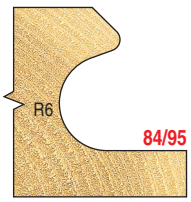
DRAWER PULL CUTTER

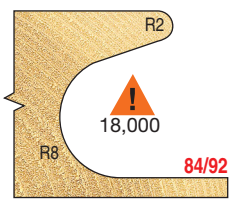
An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce the effect shown.

Ref. 84/94









R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	84/94	✔	-
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	84/93	-	✔
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	84/95	-	✔
8.0	2.0	44.8	24.0	25.4	84/92	-	✔+

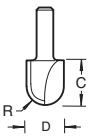
⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

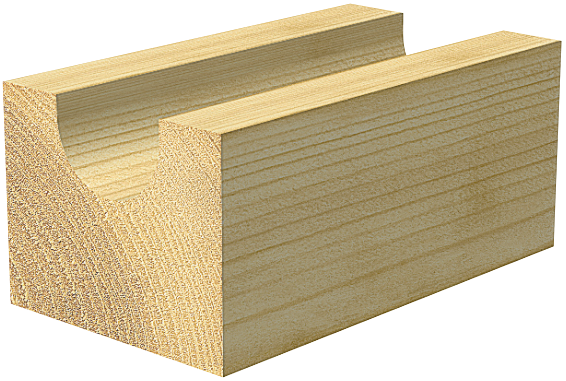
RADIUS & COVE

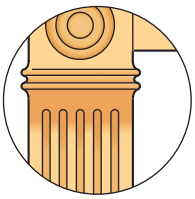
RADIUS CUTTER

For coves and part of a rule joint.
All cutters are two fluted unless stated.



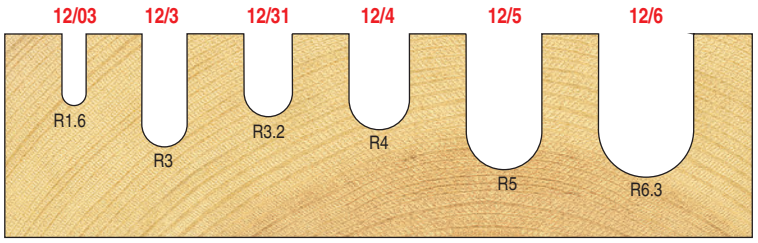
Ref. 13/3

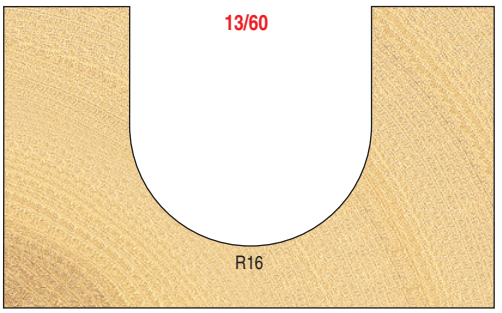


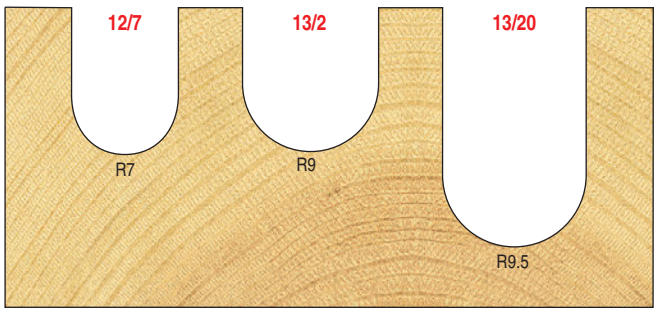


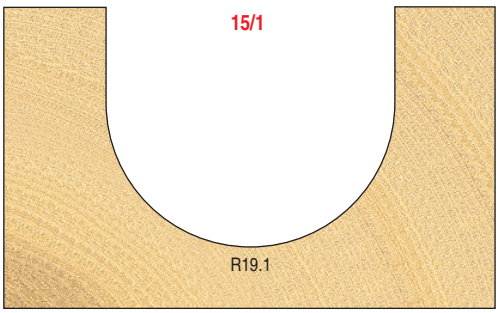
R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1.6	1/16	3.2	9.5	12/03	★✔ +	-
3.0	-	6.0	15.0	12/3	✔	-
3.2	1/8	6.4	11.0	12/31	★✔	-
4.0	-	8.0	12.7	12/4	✔	-
5.0	-	10.0	18.0	12/5	✔	-
6.3	1/4	12.7	19.0	12/6	✔	✔
7.0	-	14.0	18.0	12/7	-	✔ +
9.0	-	18.0	19.0	13/2	✔ +	✔
9.5	3/8	19.1	31.7	13/20	-	✔
12.7	1/2	25.4	15.9	13/30	-	✔
16.0	5/8	32.0	31.7	13/60	-	✔
19.1	3/4	38.1	31.7	15/1	-	✔
25.4	1	50.8	31.7	15/2	-	✔

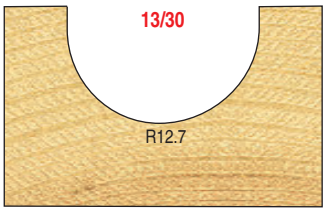
★ Solid Carbide insert

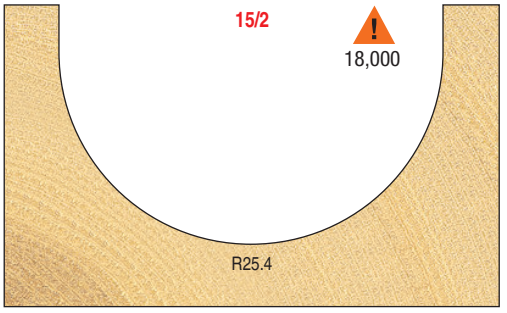










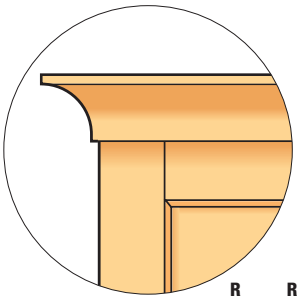


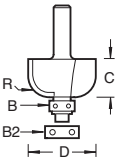
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

BEARING GUIDED COVE

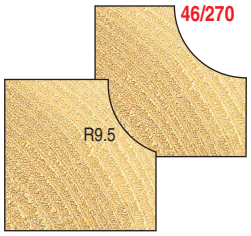
The two bearings supplied offer the means of cutting different depth of mouldings.

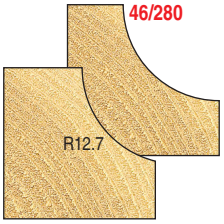
With alternative bearing.

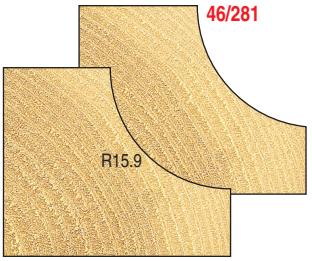


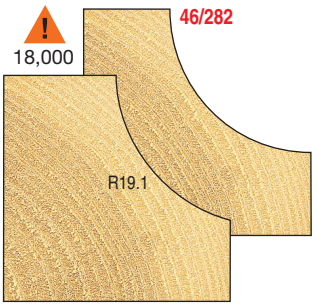


R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	3/8	28.5	14.0	9.5	12.7	**46/270**	✔ +	✔ +
12.7	1/2	34.9	16.0	9.5	12.7	**46/280**	✔ +	✔ +
15.9	5/8	41.3	18.0	9.5	12.7	**46/281**	-	✔ +
19.1	3/4	50.8	25.4	12.7	16.0	**46/282**	-	✔ +



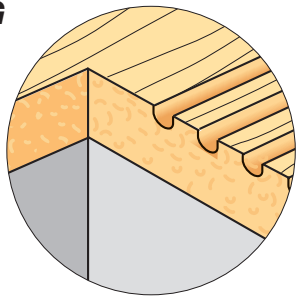


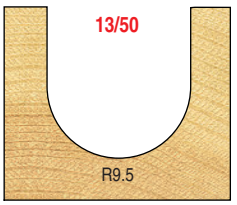




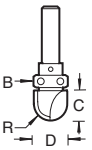
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

It is advisable that the template used is 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.





Following a template.



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	3/8	19.0	32.0	19.0	**13/50**	✔ +

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR RANGE OF CUTTER SETS?

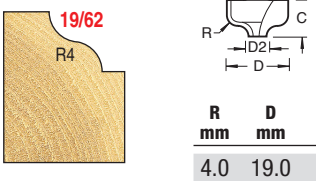
Sets range from 6 to 50 pieces. Ideal for decorative woodworking such as grooving, profiling & moulding

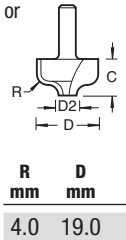
See pages 118-125

OGEE & CLASSIC MOULD

OGEE CUTTER

Cutters for false panels or edge moulds.



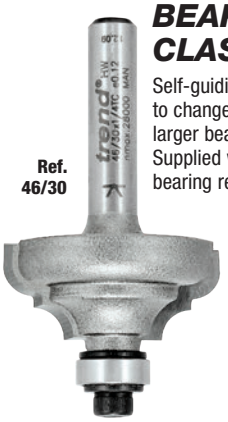


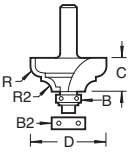
R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	19.0	5.0	11.0	19/62	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC STYLE

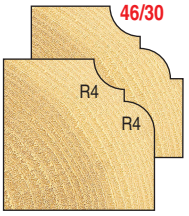
Self-guiding cutters with the facility to change the profile by fitting a larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.

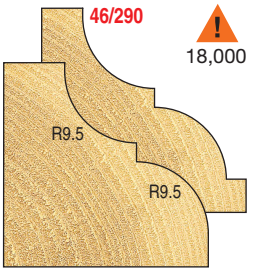
Ref. 46/30





With alternative bearing.





R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	4.0	29.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/30	✔ +
9.5	9.5	51.0	24.0	9.5	12.7	46/290	✔ +

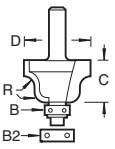
Bearing allows curved sections to be routed.

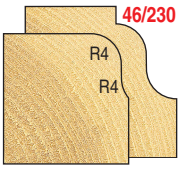
BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

With bearing guided ogees, change profile by using a larger bearing and vary the depth.

Ref. 46/230

With alternative bearing.





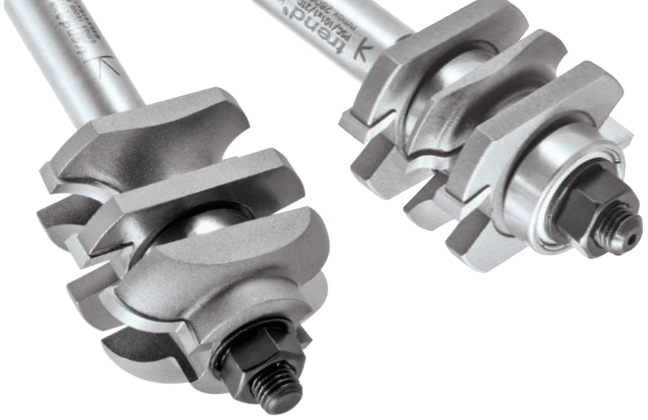
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	25.4	15.9	9.5	12.7	46/230	✔ +	✔ +

FLAT OGEE

Produces an elegant edge mould, or a shallow panel effect when routing on its full width.

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen



PROFILE SCRIBING

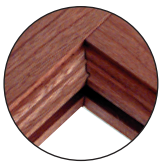
EASYSET

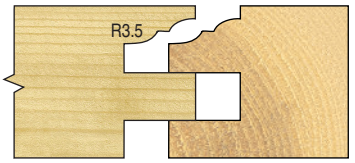
All in one system for quick setting.

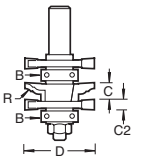
- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts.
- Both parts of the joint are cut by only changing the cutter height.
- No re-assembly of parts is required to convert the tool from scribing mode to profiling mode and vice-versa.

BEARING GUIDED FLAT CLASSIC

Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm



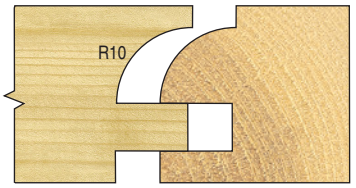


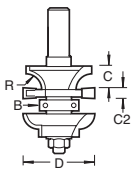


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.5	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/103	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED OVOLO

Timber thickness
Min. 21.0mm
Max. 26.5mm

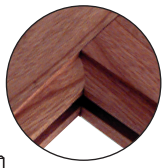


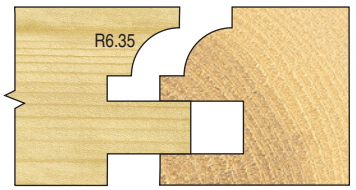


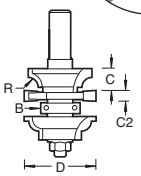
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/106	✔

BEARING GUIDED OVOLO

Timber thickness
Min. 21.0mm
Max. 26.5mm







R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.35	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/107	✔

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR COMPLETE ROUTER RANGE?

From light to heavy use, we have a router to suit every routing need, from beginner to trade.

RAISED PANEL MOULDING

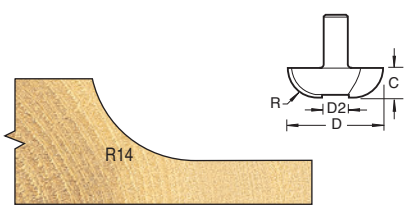
- Traditional panels and frame doors, formerly machined on spindle moulders, can now be produced using heavy duty routers mounted in fixed positions, either overhead or inverted.
- These raised panel cutters run best at lower speeds and match our range of profile scribers.
- All suitable for use on natural timber and MDF.

⚠ Router table or overhead router use only.

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

RADIUSED RAISED PANEL MOULDER

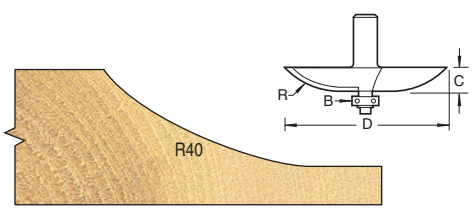
Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref. PSC/101.**



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/2"
14.0	50.0	22.0	14.0	**18/21**	✔

BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUSED PANEL RAISER

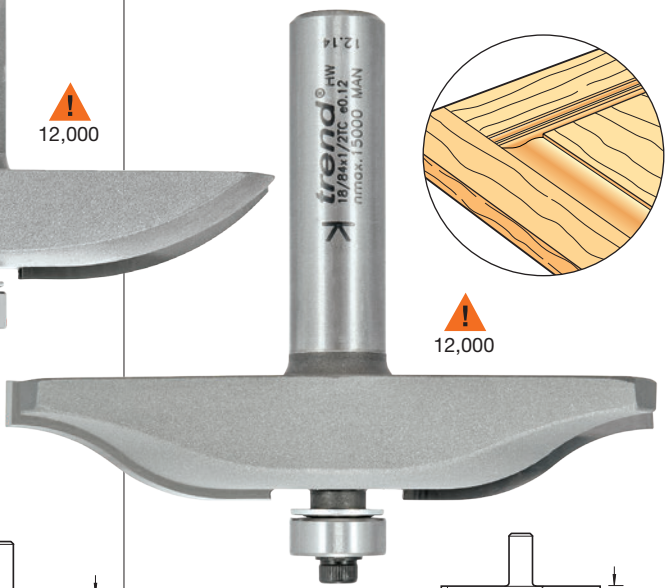
Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref. PSC/101.**

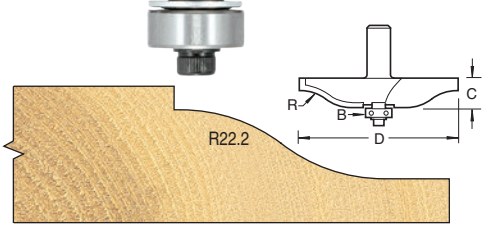


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	86.0	12.7	12.7	**18/81**	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED LARGE OGEE PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref. PSC/101.**



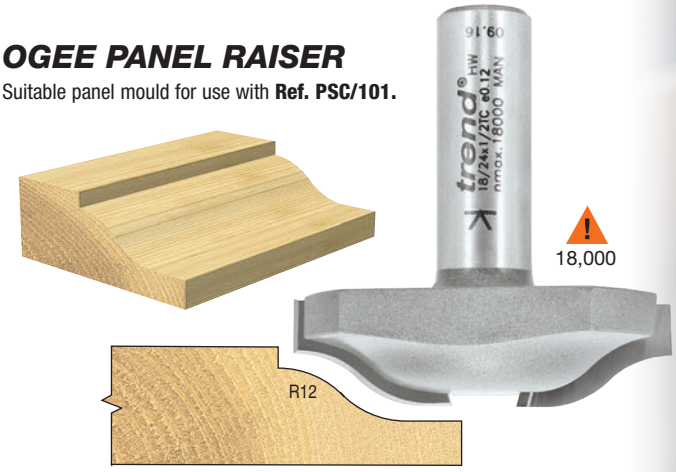


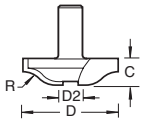
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
22.2	85.7	15.9	12.7	**18/84**	✔ +

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

OGEE PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref. PSC/101.**

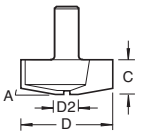




R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.0	50.0	16.0	14.0	**18/24**	✔ +

BEVEL PANEL RAISER

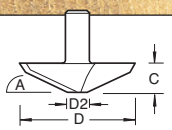
Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref. PSC/105.**



A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	50.0	16.0	17.0	**18/20**	✔

BEVEL PANEL RAISER

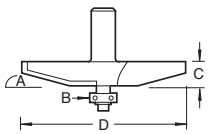
Angled panel raiser.



A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25°	67.7	6.0	19.0	**18/19**	✔

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use **Ref.PSC/105.**



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
15°	86.0	12.7	12.7	**18/80**	✔

VERTICAL PANELLING BEVEL

Shape similar to **Ref. 18/80.** Suitable panel mould for use with **Ref.PSC/105.**

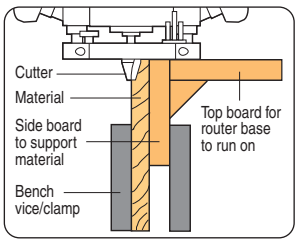


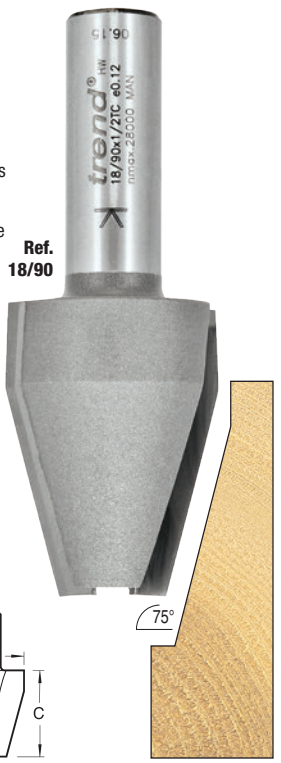
Diagram shows router cutting towards you with side-fence removed for clarity.

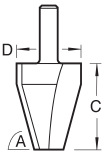
Why use Vertical Panel Mould Cutters?

- If there is no variable speed facility on router.
- Cost of cutter is important.
- Shaped work is not required.

When used in a portable machine the panel will need to be clamped vertically with an extra support base for the router.

The router will require a side-fence fitted.





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
75°	28.5	38.0	**18/90**	✔ +

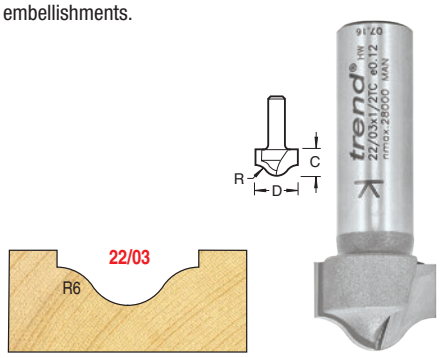
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

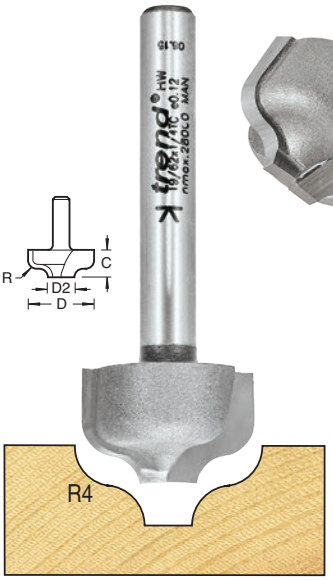
PANEL MOULD

FLAT OGEE

Small panelling cutters for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.



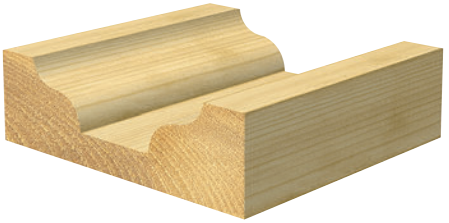
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	✔ +



WIDE OGEE

Panel raisers can be used with guide bush templates for decorative work on panel doors etc.

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

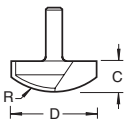


R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	19.0	6.5	11.0	19/62	✔ +

DISHED RADIUS MOULD

Ideal panelling cutter for kitchen or cabinet doors.

12,000



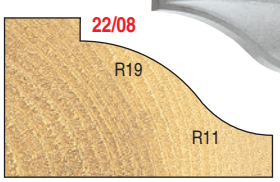
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.0	73.0	22.0	18/18	✔ +

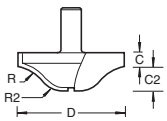
FLAT ROMAN OGEE

Flat roman ogees, for raised panelling or edge moulding. Used for decorative capping on hand rails.

18,000

Ref. 22/08



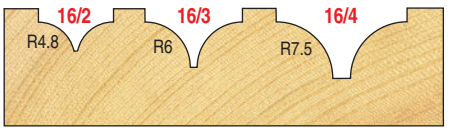


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.0	11.0	41.5	8.0	8.0	22/08	✔

PANEL & VEINING

A range of small sized panelling cutters. Ideal for veining and fluting applications.

Ref. 16/2

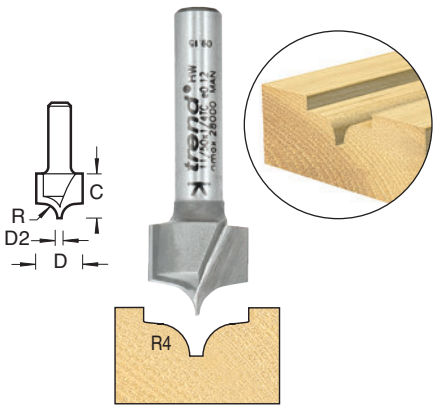


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	16/2	✔
6.0	13.0	12.5	16/3	✔
7.5	14.5	19.5	16/4	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

OVOLO PANEL MOULD

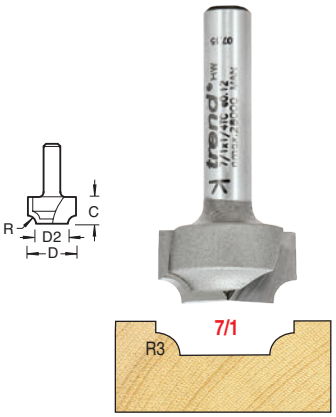
Ideal for edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	13.0	1.2	12.0	**11/50**	✔

OVOLO ROUNDING OVER

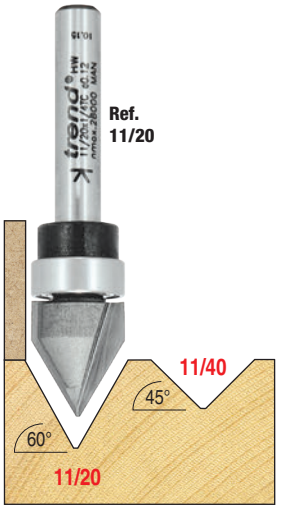
Panel mould and edge mould cutter.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	18.0	12.0	10.0	**7/1**	✔ +	-

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER

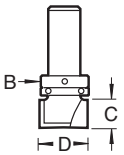
Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.



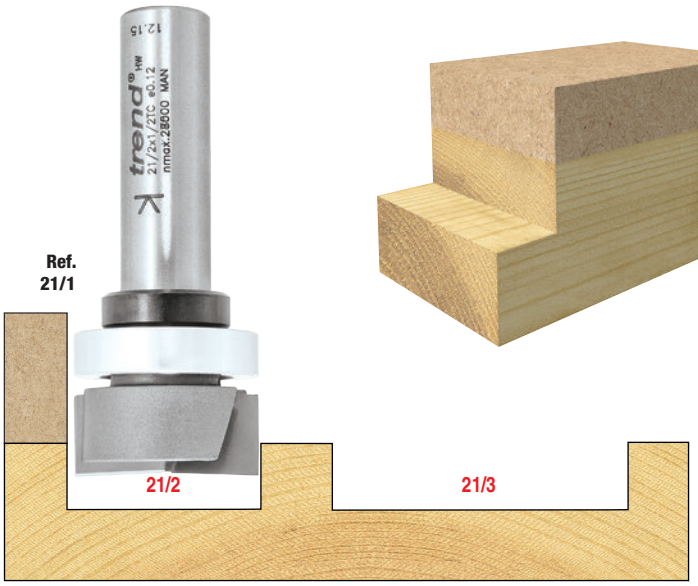
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	**11/20**	✔	-
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	**11/40**	✔	-

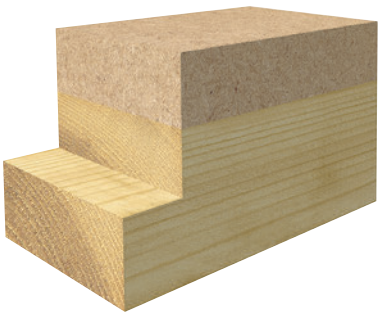
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter. Can be used to rout both tenons and housings.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25.4	11.1	25.4	**21/2**	-	✔
38.1	16.0	38.1	**21/3**	-	✔





SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.

Draining board

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	19.0	32.0	19.0	**13/50**	-	✔ +

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

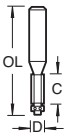
- **Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument making and other small intricate projects.**
- **Can be used on wood and plastic.**
- **A selection of profiles to give access into tight corners.**
- **Unique, small design eliminates the need for hand sanding or filing.**

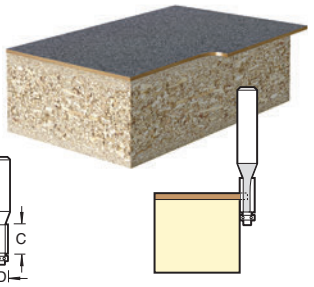
Please note: These tools have miniature bearings fitted which have a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which these consumables will need to be replaced.

BEARING GUIDED FLUSH TRIMMER

Will profile intricate shapes.

Max. 1mm trim per pass.

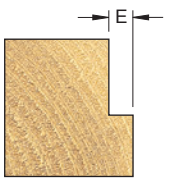


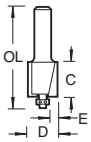


D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	52.0	MB/01	✔
6.3	12.7	6.3	51.5	46/05	✔
6.3	25.4	6.3	65.0	46/07	✔

BEARING GUIDED REBATER

Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.



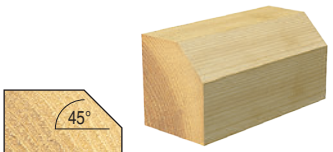


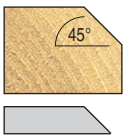
D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	MB/02	✔

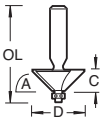
WITH 1/4" SHANKS

BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

For a neat chamfered edge.







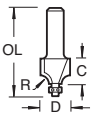
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	MB/05	✔

BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

For intricate rounding over edge moulds.

Ref. MB/07

MB/06 R2.4 MB/07 R3.2 MB/08 R4



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/06	✔
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/07	✔
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/08	✔

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED STRAIGHT PLUNGE TEMPLATE PROFILER

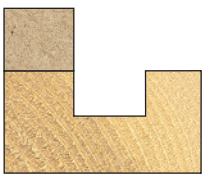
Ref. 46/900

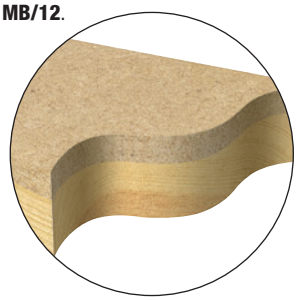
Ref. MB/10

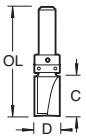
Refs. 46/900 & **46/902** have two 9.5mm (3/8") diameter bearings which give added stability.

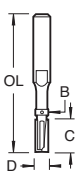
Refs. MB/09 & **MB/10** have miniature limited life bearings fitted.

Max. 1mm trim per pass for **Refs. MB/09** & **MB/12**.









D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	6.35	9.5	65.0	46/900	✔
9.5	13.0	9.5	51.0	46/902	✔
4.8	6.3	4.8	47.0	MB/09	✔
4.8	12.0	4.8	51.0	MB/10	✔
6.3	6.3	6.3	47.0	MB/11	✔
6.3	19.0	6.3	62.0	MB/12	✔

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Product Ref.
Bearing 4.8mmØ	B48J
Bearing 6.3mmØ	B63B
Bearing 9.5mmØ	B95

SPARE NOSE MOUNTED BEARING

For miniature bearing cutters.

	Product Ref.
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10

Miniature bearings have limited life.

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

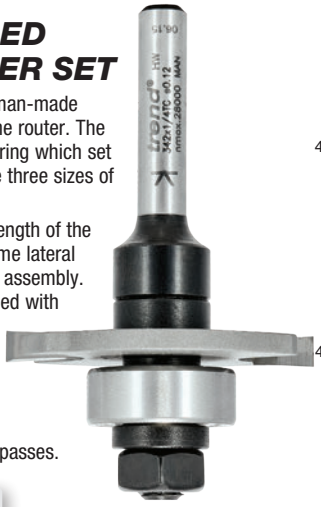
SLOTTING & GROOVING

BEARING GUIDED BISCUIT JOINTER SET

For biscuit jointing of timber, man-made fibre and particle board with the router. The set includes three sizes of bearing which set the correct depth of cut for the three sizes of biscuit available.

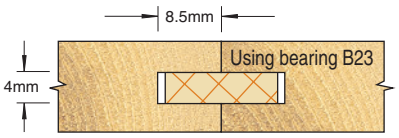
A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required, to allow some lateral play for easy alignment during assembly. A water based glue (PVA) is used with the biscuits which will expand as the moisture is absorbed. Boards are simply clamped together until glue is cured.

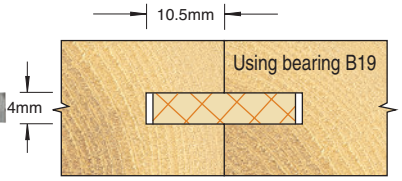
For larger boards, biscuits can be doubled up by making two passes.

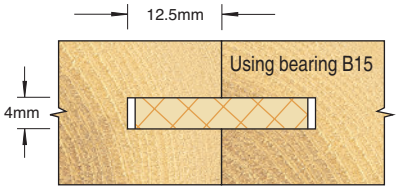


Includes three bearings

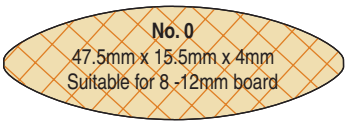
Profiles showing cross section of biscuit joints.

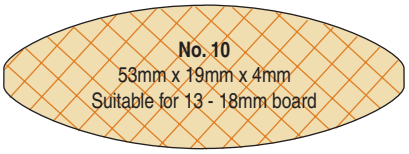


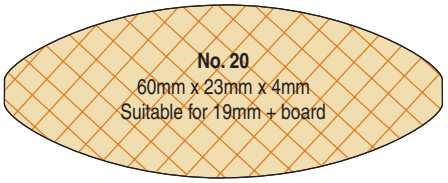




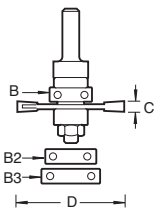
Biscuit dimensions shown below. All sizes shown are nominal.







For certified biscuits see our website.



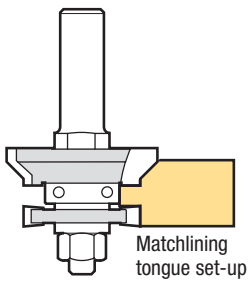
D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
40.0	4.0	15.0	19.0	23.0	342	✔	✔	✔

BEARING GUIDED MATCHLINING SET

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are interchanged on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter. A 6.0mm tongue is obtained.

Includes two bearings and two groovers.

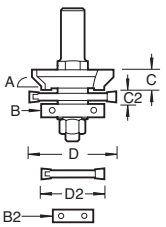
Matchlining groove set-up

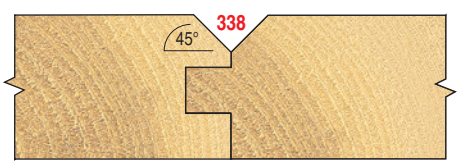


Matchlining tongue set-up

18,000

Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 19.0mm





A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	-	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	338	✔

BEARING GUIDED INFINITELY VARIABLE 'QUAD' GROOVER SET

This versatile 1/2" shank groover set offers grooving widths of 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm and 6.3mm. It is also infinitely variable from 6.6mm to 18mm in 0.1mm increments.

A jointing facility using the bearing is also possible.

Set comprises of four 2 wing groovers with 7.94mm (5/16") bore and an arbor which may be used singly or together to produce a wide range of groove widths. One ball bearing supplied as standard.

This set can also be used to tongue and groove 9mm to 22mm board.

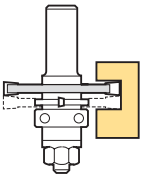
18,000

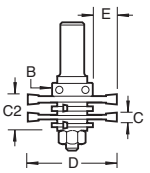
Description	E mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
Quad Groover Set	12.8	3.2 to 18.0	47.6	22.0	QUAD	✔ +

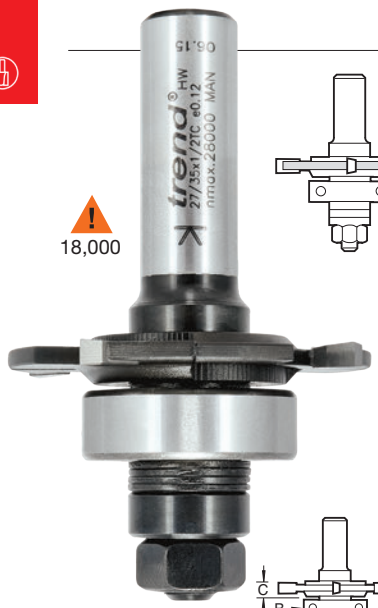
COMPRISES	E mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.
Standard bearing	12.8	7.0	-	22.0	BB22
Arbor	-	-	-	-	33/30

ACCESSORIES (not included in set)

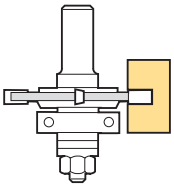
	E mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.
Bearing 19.0mmØ	14.3	6.0	-	19.0	BB19
Bearing 24.0mmØ	11.8	8.0	-	24.0	BB24
Bearing 25.0mmØ	11.3	8.0	-	25.0	BB25
Bearing 26.0mmØ	10.8	6.0	-	26.0	BB26
Bearing 28.0mmØ	9.8	8.9	-	28.0	BB28
Bearing 29.0mmØ	9.2	8.0	-	29.0	BB29





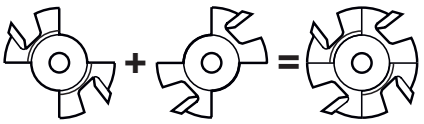


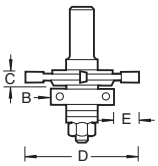
18,000



BEARING GUIDED VARIABLE KERF GROOVER

To adjust the groove width, these tools can be re-assembled with the supplied shims and spacers inserted between the groovers, giving a 0.1mm increment in thickness.





C mm	E mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0 to 5.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	27/35	✔
5.0 to 9.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	27/59	✔

SHIMS & SPACER SET

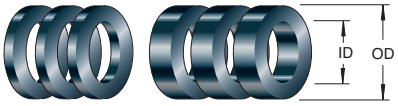
SHIM SETS

Set of twelve shims for fine adjustment of slotters and groovers on arbors. Each set comprises two shims of each thickness.

0.1mm 0.3mm 0.4mm 0.6mm 0.8mm 1.0mm

SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/63

A set of six spacers. Comprises three of each size.



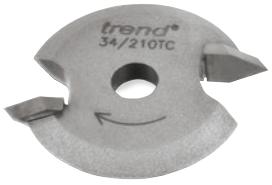
3 x 3.0mm 3 x 5.0mm

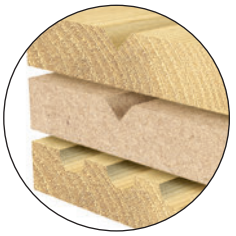
SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/8

A set of thirteen 8mm spacers & shims. Comprises two spacer/shims of each thickness & one extra 0.05mm shim.

0.05mm 0.1mm 0.5mm 1.0mm 3.0mm 6.0mm

Bore Size mm (ID)	Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Thick mm	Product Ref.	
6.3	11.5	-	SHIM/63	✔
12.0	18.0	-	SHIM/12	✔
6.3	12.6	-	SPACER/63	✔

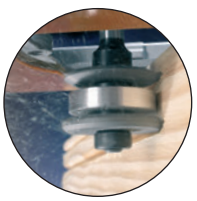


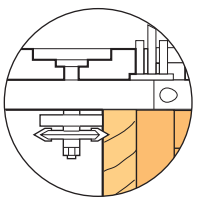


SPECIALIST GROOVER

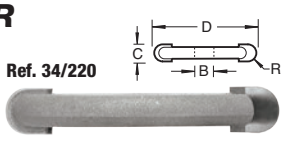
Two wing groovers have 6.35mm (1/4") bore. For use with **Ref. 33/60** arbor. Allows decorative cuts in panels and frames to disguise glue lines & for fluting effects.

With arbor **Ref. 33/60X1/4**, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 25mm. With arbor **Ref. 33/60X1/2**, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 35mm.





Ref. 34/220



A Deg.	R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Bore size 1/4"
-	3.0	6.0	36.0	6.35	34/220	✔ +

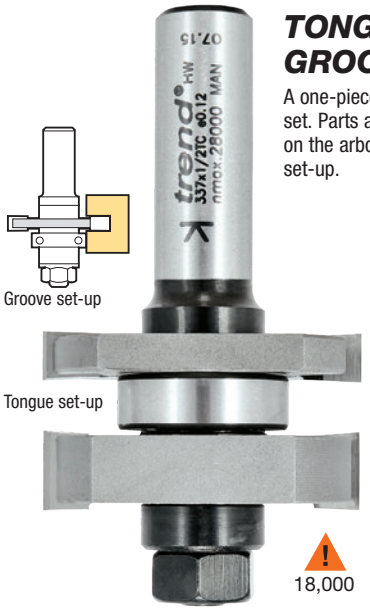
ARBOR & BEARINGS

Arbor with 1/4", 8mm or 1/2" shank	33/60	✔
Bearing 30.0mmØ for 3.0mm depth	B300	✔
Bearing 29.0mmØ for 3.5mm depth	B290	✔
Bearing 28.0mmØ for 4.0mm depth	B280	✔
Bearing 26.0mmØ for 5.0mm depth	B260	✔

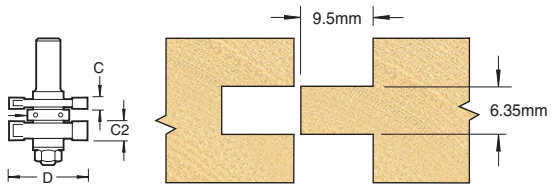
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

TONGUE & GROOVE SET

A one-piece bearing guided set. Parts are interchanged on the arbor to alter the set-up.



Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 22.0mm

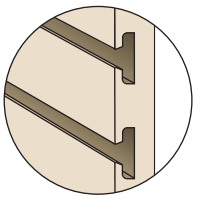


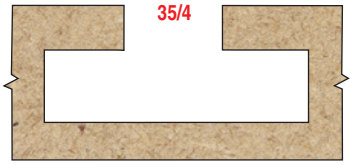
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.35	10.0	41.0	22.0	337	✔

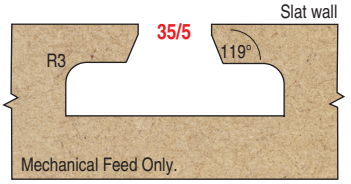
'T' SLOTTERS & SLAT WALL CUTTER

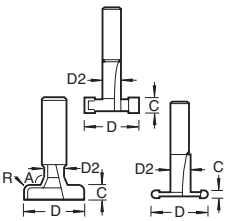
A range of heavy duty 'T' slot cutters for clamping and hanging applications.

⚠ Relief cut required on **Refs. 35/3, 35/4** & **35/5.**





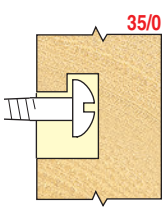


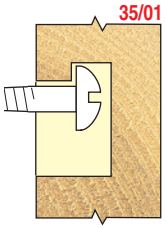


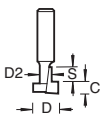
A Deg.	R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 3/8"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
-	-	28.0	9.5	8.0	35/3	✔ +	-
119°	3.0	30.0	10.5	7.0	35/5	-	✔
-	-	35.0	12.7	9.5	35/4	-	✔ +

KEYHOLE

A keyhole recess for picture hanging flush to the wall.
Ref. 35/0 - No.8 & No.10 screw heads.
Ref. 35/01 - No.10 & No.12 screw heads.
⚠ Not suitable for grooving applications.



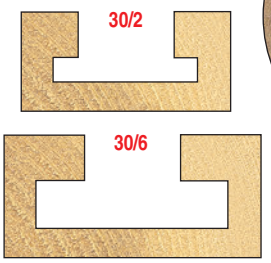


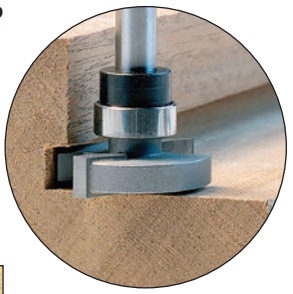


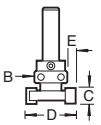
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	35/0	✔ ±
12.7	8.0	4.9	4.6	35/01	✔ +

UNDERCUT CUTTER

Produces an undercut on relief lettering to create an aesthetic appearance, as well as for edge grooving.



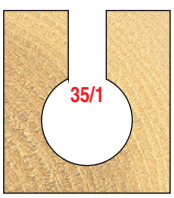


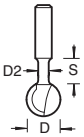


D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
19.1	3.2	3.2	12.7	30/2	✔
25.4	6.3	6.35	12.7	30/6	✔

'T' SLOTTER

Slots for concealing electric cables etc. A 6mm slot must be cut first to allow for the cutter neck.
⚠ Care must be taken to avoid breakage.



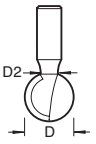


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	4.0	-	10.0	35/1	✔ +

BALL GROOVER

Ideal for hiding pipes and cables. Part of curve can be used for producing decorative edges.

⚠ An initial slot with a straight cutter is required before using the ball groovers.



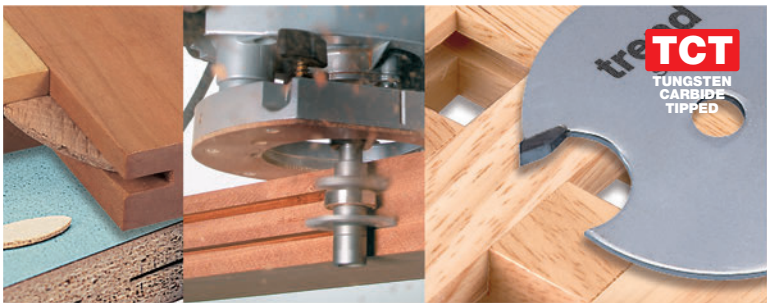
D mm	D2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	6.5	35/20	✔ +

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

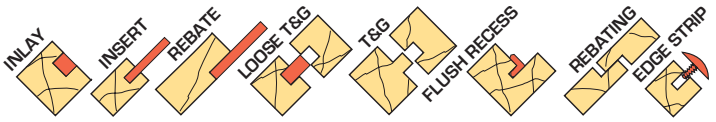
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

ARBORS & SLOTTERS

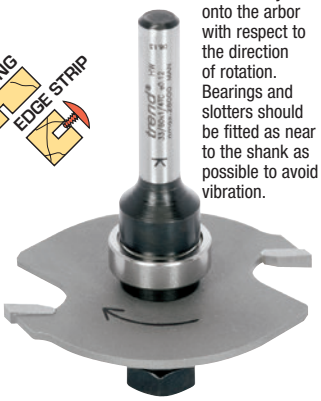


- **Applications for these tools include grooving for biscuit jointing, matchlining, tongue and grooving and cutting slots for weather proofing frames and doors.**
- **All slotters are precision made in TCT grade for long life when cutting the most abrasive materials.**

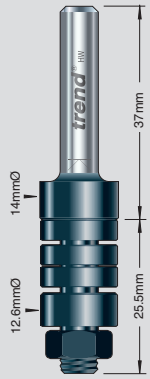
ARBORS, SLOTTERS & BEARINGS TO CREATE CUSTOMISED SLOTTING & GROOVING TOOLS



Ensure slotters are fitted the correct way onto the arbor with respect to the direction of rotation. Bearings and slotters should be fitted as near to the shank as possible to avoid vibration.



1/4" STACK SYSTEM

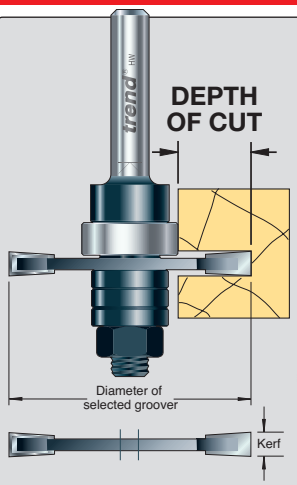


STANDARD DUTY ARBORS

Standard duty arbor with 1/4" (6.35mm) spindle and spacers. Enables the mounting of 1/4" bore slotters with and without bearings in a variety of positions. Use shims/spacers to prevent bearings with larger diameters touching the tips of the slotters and for accurate spacing. (Shim sets are available, please see page 76).

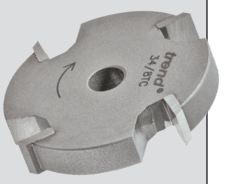
NB Ref. 33/60X1/2 = 76mm OL

Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
33/60	✔	✔	✔

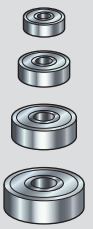


1/4" BORE SLOTTERS

TCT slotters with 1/4" (6.35mm) bore. Kerfs are available from 1.5 to 10mm.

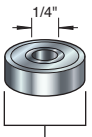


1/4" BORE BEARINGS



Use of a bearing will govern the depth of cut without the need of a side-fence. The smaller the bearing, the deeper the cut. The chart below shows the depths of cut possible with each size of bearing.

USE CHART BELOW TO FIND DEPTH OF CUT



Kerf	1.5	2	2.5	2.5	3	4	4	5	5.5	6	7	8	10		
Ref.	SL/AA	SL/E	SL/CC	SL/F+	SL/DD	SL/G+	SL/GG	SL/K	SL/H+	34/20	34/8+	34/33+	34/41+	Ref.	Dia.
Dia.	40	40	40	50	40	36	40	40	36	41.3	40	41.3	41.3		
Teeth	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	2		
Depth of Cut	13.6	13.6	13.6	18.6	13.6	11.6	13.6	13.6	11.6	14.3	13.6	14.3	14.3	B127	12.7
	13	13	13	18	13	11	13	13	11	13.6	13	13.6	13.6	B14	14
	12.5	12.5	12.5	17.5	12.5	10.5	12.5	12.5	10.5	13.1	12.5	13.1	13.1	B15	15
	12	12	12	17	12	10	12	12	10	12.6	12	12.6	12.6	B16	16
	11.5	11.5	11.5	16.5	11.5	9.5	11.5	11.5	9.5	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	B17	17
	11	11	11	16	11	9	11	11	9	11.6	11	11.6	11.6	B18	18
	10.5	10.5	10.5	15.5	10.5	8.5	10.5	10.5	8.5	11.1	10.5	11.1	11.1	B19	19
	10	10	10	15	10	8	10	10	8	10.6	10	10.6	10.6	B20	20
	9.5	9.5	9.5	14.5	9.5	7.5	9.5	9.5	7.5	10.1	9.5	10.1	10.1	B21	21
	9	9	9	14	9	7	9	9	7	9.6	9	9.6	9.6	B22	22
	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.5	8.5	6.5	8.5	8.5	6.5	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.1	B23	23
	8	8	8	13	8	6	8	8	6	8.6	8	8.6	8.6	B24	24
	7.5	7.5	7.5	12.5	7.5	5.5	7.5	7.5	5.5	8.1	7.5	8.1	8.1	B25	25
	7	7	7	12	7	5	7	7	5	7.6	7	7.6	7.6	B260	26
	6.5	6.5	6.5	11.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	6.5	4.5	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	B270	27
	6	6	6	11	6	4	6	6	4	6.6	6	6.6	6.6	B280	28
	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	5.5	3.5	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	B290	29
	5	5	5	10	5	3	5	5	3	5.6	5	5.6	5.6	B300	30

Example - For 2.5mm kerf and 8.5mm depth of cut, choose a **33/60** arbor, **SL/CC** slotter and **B23** bearing.

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

12mm BORE SLOTTERS

These slotters have a 12mm clear bore to enable them to be mounted at any position on the arbor in combination with spacers, with or without a bearing.

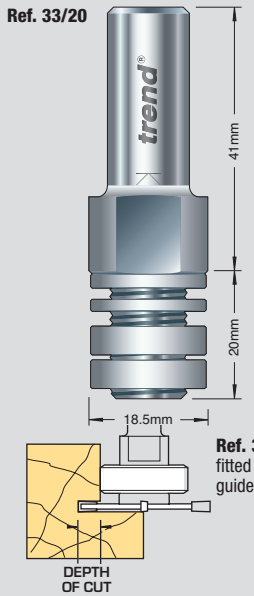
Kerf	6	10	12mm Ref.	Dia.
Ref.	34/2+	34/40+		
Dia.	50	50		
Teeth	4	4		
Depth of Cut	14.5	14.5	B210	21
	12.5	12.5	B250	25
	12	12	B26	26
	11.5	11.5	B27	27
	11	11	B28	28
	10.5	10.5	B29	29
	10	10	B30	30
	9.5	9.5	B31	31
	9	9	B32	32
	8.5	8.5	B33	33
	8	8	B34	34
	7.5	7.5	B35	35
	7	7	B36	36
	6.5	6.5	B37	37
	6	6	B38	38
	5.5	5.5	B39	39
	5	5	B40	40
	4.5	4.5	B41	41
	4	4	B42	42

M12 THREADED SYSTEM

HEAVY DUTY ARBORS FOR M12 BORE SLOTTER

Slotters with M12x1.0mm threaded bore enables flush recessing in the corner for weather proofing. Spacers are supplied where applicable to ensure the minimal threaded arbor protrudes below the slotter. Arbor **Ref. 33/20** enables 12mm bore guide bearings to be fitted above slotter for self-guiding work.

Ref. 33/20



Ref. 33/20 fitted with guide bearing.

Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
33/20	✔

These slotters have a M12 threaded boss to enable them to be threaded onto the arbor without the need for a securing nut.

Kerf	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	7	9.5	12mm Ref.	Dia.
Ref.	34/03	34/9	34/10	34/11	34/110	34/12	34/7+	34/5+		
Dia.	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50		
Teeth	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Depth of Cut	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	B210	21
	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	B250	25
	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	B26	26
	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	B27	27
	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	B28	28
	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	B29	29
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	B30	30
	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	B31	31
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	B32	32
	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	B33	33
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	B34	34
	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	B35	35
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	B36	36
	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	B37	37
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	B38	38
	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	B39	39
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	B40	40
	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	B41	41
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	B42	42
	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	B43	43

Above Bearings for use with **Ref. 33/20** Arbor.

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

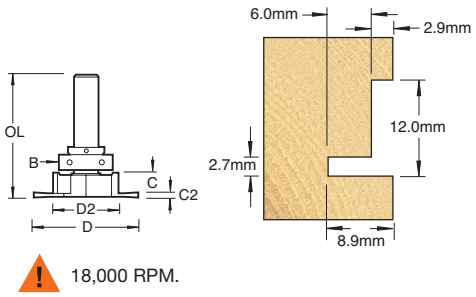
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

WEATHERSEAL RECESSING & SEALS

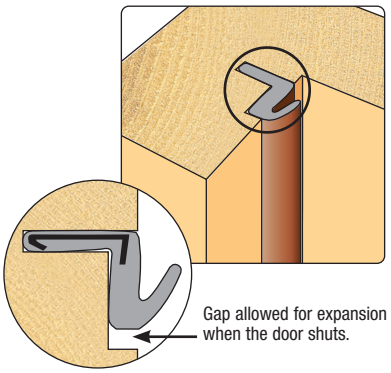
Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

BEARING GUIDED AQUAMAC 21 & AQUATEX A10 STYLE RECESSER

Ref. 334 and 34/56 recessing cutters will accommodate the Schlegel® Aquamac 21 and Exitex® Aquatex A10 seal. These cutters are designed for use with the seal in a wiping mode and come complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations.
Ref. 34/56 can be used in a smaller medium duty router.



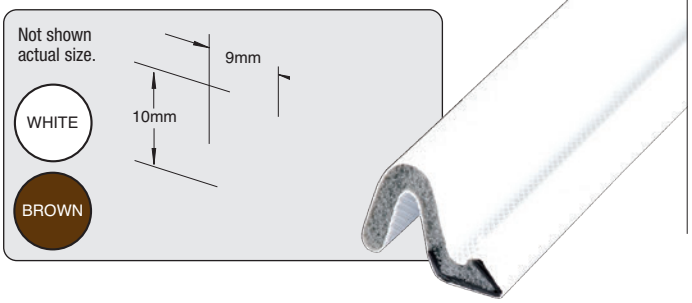
18,000 RPM.



C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.3	2.7	46.3	34.3	28.6	90.0	334	✔

AQUA 21 & A10 STYLE STRIP

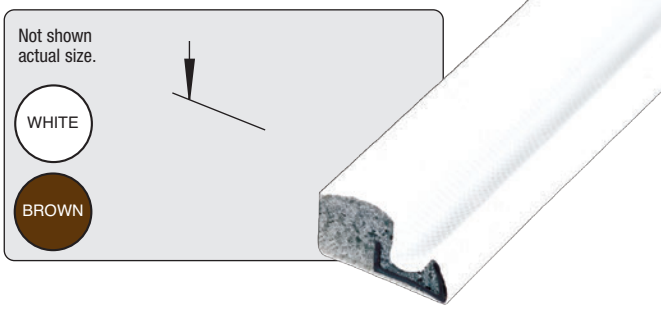
Strip is fitted into the frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. The seal is butt joined at the corners. To seal the door bottom, weather bar is mounted into the threshold section. It is important that the seal does not abut the weather bar but runs to the threshold section in front (weatherside) of it, to maximise water permeability resistance.



Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ21/W/10
Brown	10 metres	AQ21/B/10

AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

Strip is fitted into the frame aperture using four cut lengths. It is important to create tight butt or notched joints to ensure high levels of window performance. Joints can be enhanced by the application of a small amount of silicone mastic. When fitted, it is necessary to notch the seal end.



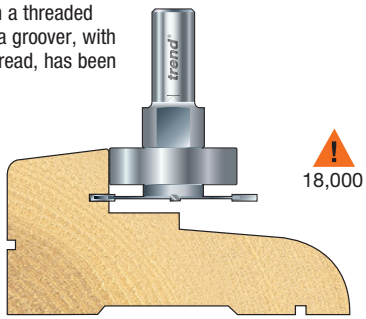
Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ63/W/10
Brown	10 metres	AQ63/B/10

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

FITTING WEATHERSEAL

Barbed weatherseals can be fitted to window and door frames if a groove can be machined in the frame. This groove accepts the barb of the weatherseal. The router is fitted with a threaded arbor on to which a groover, with an internal M12 thread, has been mounted.

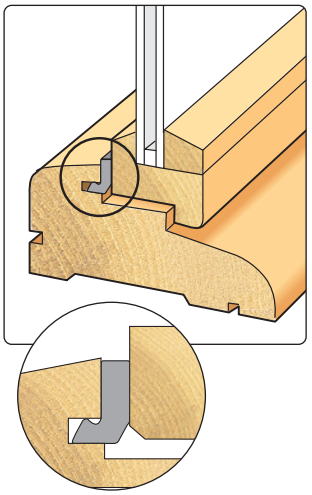
- Groover acts as own locking nut.
- Bearing allows ease of set-up.
- Grooves can be routed near to the bottom of a rebate.
- Arbor supplied with spacers.



18,000

Stepped groove using a bearing guide.

Arbor: **Ref. 33/20**
Slotter: **Ref. 34/03**
Bearing: **Ref. B38**



GROOVERS

Kerf mm	Dia. mm	Bore	Product Ref.
2.0	50.0	M12	34/03
2.5	50.0	M12	34/9
3.0	50.0	M12	34/10

ARBORS	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
For use with bearing guide	33/20	✔

BEARINGS	Groove Depth mm	Product Ref.
This chart matches the ball bearing with the relevant groove depth when used with arbor **Ref. 33/20** and the groovers above.	6.0	B38
	6.5	B37
	7.0	B36
	7.5	B35
	8.0	B34
	8.5	B33

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR PROJECTS PAGE?

A collection of projects and ideas for users of all abilities using a variety of tools from beginners to more experienced wood-workers

Visit our website www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase/projects

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

INTUMESCENT & SMOKESEAL RECESSING

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

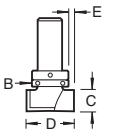
Ref. 34/61

Ref. 346

BEARING GUIDED INTUMESCENT RECESSER

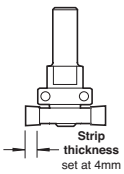
- For either frame or door applications, with standard or Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.
- Two types of tool available:
  - 4mm fixed depth tool Refs. 34/60 & 34/61.
  - 4mm threaded system tool Refs. 345, 346, 348 & 356.
- For the threaded system, tools can also be used with alternative bearing diameters to allow for other strip thicknesses.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.
Refs. 34/60 & 346 for 10mm width.
Refs. 34/61 & 348 for 15mm width.
Ref. 345 for 20mm width.
Ref. 356 for 25mm width.



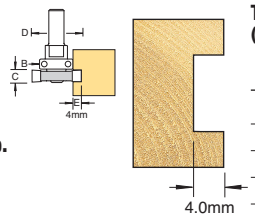
INTUMESCENT STRIP RECESSING CUTTERS
(Fixed for 4.0mm thick strip)

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
15.0	27.05	19.05	4.0	80.0	34/61	✔ +



INTUMESCENT RECESSING CUTTER SETS (Threaded System for 4.0mm thick strip. See below for other thicknesses).

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	346	✔ ±
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	345	✔ ±
25.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	356	✔ +

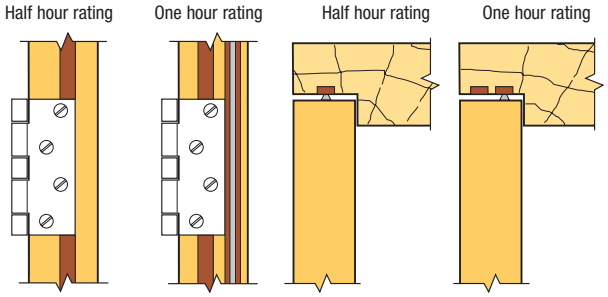


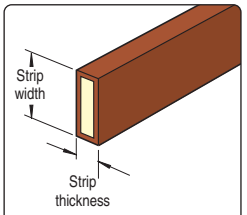
THREADED SYSTEM TOOL ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS
(For other strip thicknesses) *

Bearing mmØ	Strip Thickness mm	Product Ref.
36.0	2.0	B36
34.0	3.0	B34
30.0	5.0	B30
28.0	6.0	B28
26.0	7.0	B26

* A spacer set **Ref. SPACER/12** may be required for some bearings.

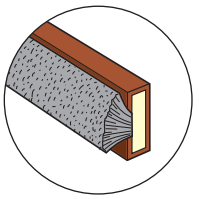
DOOR APPLICATIONS





Alternative bearings can be purchased to suit other thicknesses.

Intumescent Strip with Smokeseal



HAVE YOU SEEN OUR GUIDE TO FITTING & HANGING DOORS?

Perfect results every time - time saving solutions for the trade

Visit our website
www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase/how-to/how-to-fit-a-door

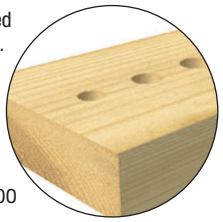
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

DRILLING WITH PORTABLE & STATIONARY ROUTERS

ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

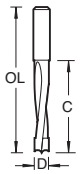
- Two flute lip and spur.
- For drilling blind holes.
- These slow spiral TCT drills can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.
- **Ref. 61/08** is suitable for use in the DeWalt DE6252 Dovetail Jig.

⚠ For drilling operations only.



⚠ 1,000 - 22,000

Ref. 61/01

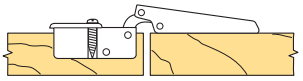


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	5.0	35.0	57.0	61/05	✔ +
-	8.0	35.0	70.0	61/08	✔ +
-	10.0	35.0	70.0	61/01	✔ +

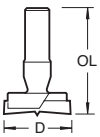
ROUTER HINGE BIT

- These router hinge bits have a specially designed form of scriber to allow use at high speeds.
- For recessing circular hinges.
- For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.

⚠ For drilling operations only.



⚠ 1,000 - 20,000



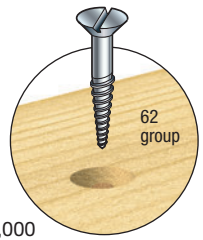
Ref. 105/40

D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	60.0	105/40	✔ +

ROUTER DRILL COUNTERSINK / COUNTERBORE

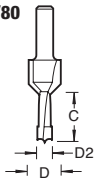
- For abrasive materials.
- Tools will drill, countersink and finally counterbore a parallel hole.
- Designed to receive plug produced by plug maker **Ref. 24** group shown on the right.
- The drill diameter sizes are for a clearance hole only.

⚠ For drilling operations only.



⚠ 8,000 - 20,000

Ref. 62/80

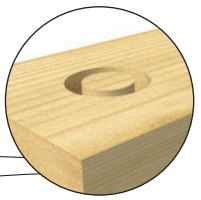


Wood Screw Size	D C/B mm	D2 Drill inch	D2 Drill mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	9.5	3/16	4.8	20.0	62/80	✔
No.10	12.0	7/32	5.5	20.0	62/10	✔

ROUTER PLUG MAKER

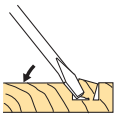
These plug cutters produce plugs to exactly fit counterbored holes produced by **Ref. 62** and **63 group** tools shown on the left.

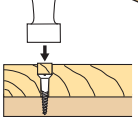
⚠ For drilling operations only.

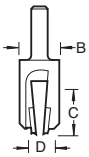


Ref. 24/80

⚠ 1,000 - 18,000







Wood Screw Size	B Body mm	D Plug mm	C Plug depth max.	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	16.0	9.5	16.0	24/80	✔
No.10	19.0	12.0	16.0	24/10	✔
No.12	22.0	16.0	16.0	24/12	✔

ROUTER THROUGH HOLE DRILL

- Two flute spiral 'V' point.
- TCT for abrasive wood based materials.
- Drills allow holes to be drilled right through material.
- Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.

⚠ For drilling operations only.

⚠ For router drilling a guide bush and template are required.

⚠ For use in a professional router with a suitable plunge depth to ensure a safe cutter retraction into base.

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	37.0	69.0	64/05	✔ +

⚠ 1,000 - 20,000

T4 850W VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

Now with built in power shut off.

See page 151 for full details

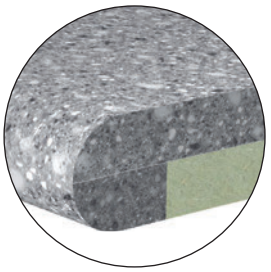
⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

+ While stocks last & prices frozen
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

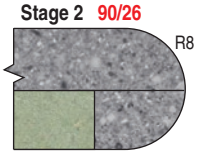
CUTTERS FOR SOLID SURFACES INC. CORIAN®

BEARING GUIDED BULLNOSE ROUND OVER COMBINATION

Self guided tools for bullnose/round over mould.



Stage 2 90/26

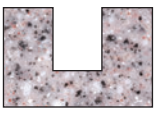


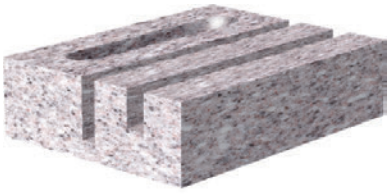
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
8.0	27.0	12.5	12.7	90/26	✔ +

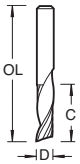
STC

SINGLE 'O' FLUTE SPIRAL

- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for a fast and smooth cut in a variety of woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.



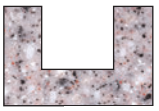


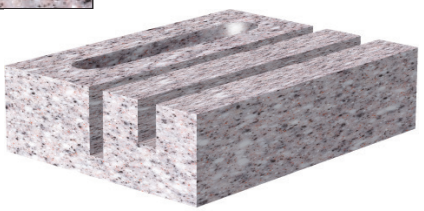


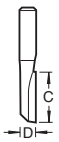
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	S60/26	✔ +

SINGLE FLUTE

Eccentric single flute cutter. For fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.





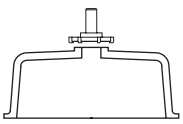


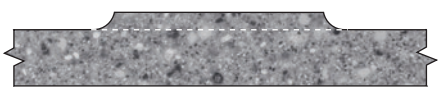
D mm	C mm	Product Ref	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	2/7	✔

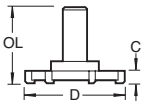
SIX WING TRIMMER

For trimming bowls, trepanning and face milling.

Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.







D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	90/22	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR SAW BLADE RANGE?

Available in single and triple packs. Our range includes mitre, table, corded and cordless saw blades and covers materials from wood, PCD, plastic, aluminium and laminate/HPL.

A saw blade solution for your machine.

See pages 132-139

- ***Hardened & Tempered for Optimum Accuracy***
- ***Precision Ground Alloy Steel Body***
- ***Precision Bore***

COMPATIBILITY

For more information, usage instructions and compatibility to match your machine with the right blade, scan the QR code

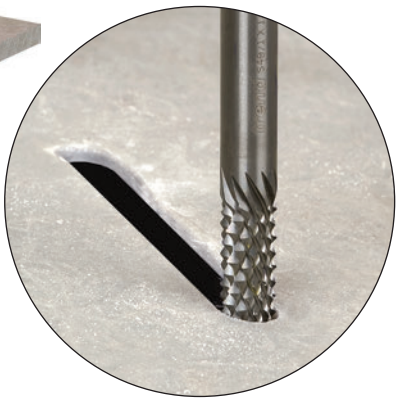
RASPS & COMPOSITE CUTTERS

STC

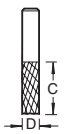
SOLID CARBIDE ROUTER RASPS

- Solid Carbide coarse and fine cut router rasps.
- For grinding, carving and shaping of glass reinforced plastics (GRP).
- **Ref. S49/10** with twin bearing guides is ideal for following a template but is not suitable for plunge cutting.

Ref. S49/1
Fine cut - end mill cut (for plunge cutting).



10,000 - 30,000



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	20.0	S49/01	✔
6.3	20.0	S49/1	✔

SPARE PARTS for REF. S49/10

Bearing 12.7mmØ	B127
Collar	COLL/14

STC

COMPOSITES

ROUGHING SPIRAL ROUTER CUTTERS

- Solid carbide spiral roughing tool to rout composite materials including phenolics, carbon fibre, fibreglass and Trespa®.
- Unique grinding and multi-flute design.
- Suitable for roughing cuts in hard and abrasive material. Roughing cuts are for bulk removal and require separate finishing cutter for clean up.
- Special grade carbide for maximum durability.
- Down-cut for better clamping when machining small workpieces and improved finish on the tops of the board.
- For use in routers and CNC machines/routers.
- Not recommended for plunge cutting unless ramped into workpiece.

⚠ Please note separate machining of the rough cut edge is required.

Ref. S49/32

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	42.0	88	S49/32	✔

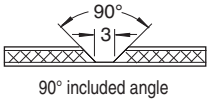
TCT

ALUCOBOND® ROUTER CUTTERS

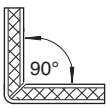
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped 'V' groove cutters.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.
- Specially designed tools for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Coolant not required for hand feed or CNC.

12,000 - 15,000

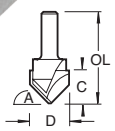
ALU/01



90° included angle



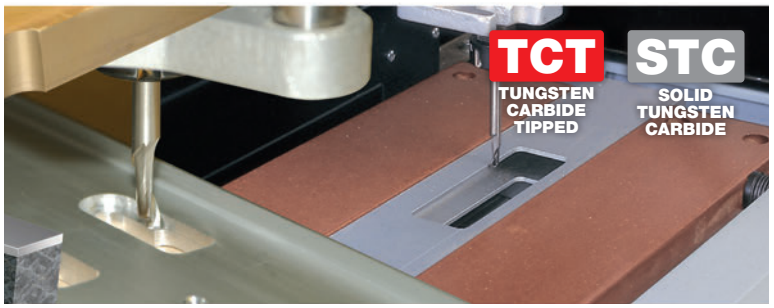
Folded



Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	ALU/01	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

ALUMINIUM / NON-FERROUS METAL

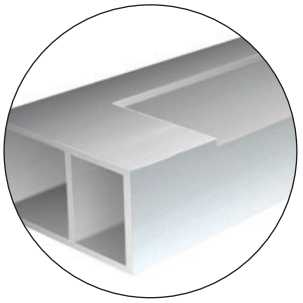


TCT

SURFACE MILLING TWO FLUTE

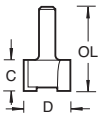
- For aluminium and plastics.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Can be used on aluminium windows.

⚠ A coolant should be used when routing aluminium.



12,000 - 24,000

Ref. 47/2



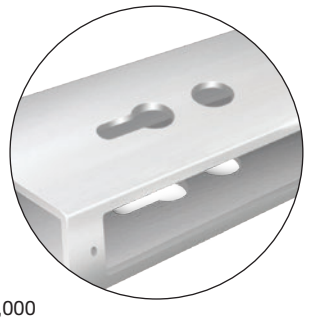
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
18.0	12.0	45.0	47/2	✔+

STC

TWO FLUTE HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

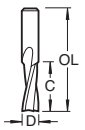
- Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut.
- STC offers longer life.

⚠ A coolant should be used.



12,000 - 24,000

Ref. S55/10



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
6.3	20.0	63.0	S55/10	✔	-
8.0	20.0	63.0	S55/08	-	✔

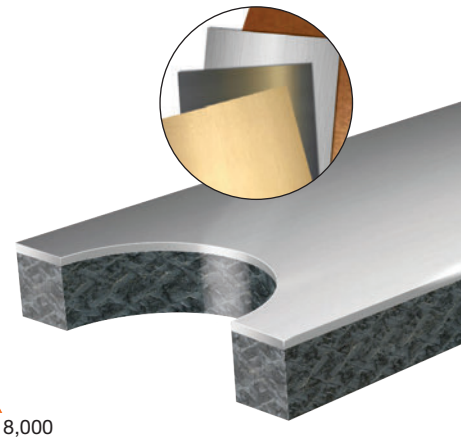
STC

GUIDED TWO FLUTE SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide bearing guided router cutters for trimming aluminium sheet with a template.
- Specially designed carbide with two flutes for clean finish.
- Maximum trim of 3mm thick aluminium.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.
- Down-cut (left-hand) spiral prevents material lift.

⚠ Use a lubricant to reduce tool breakage.

Ref. S64/30LH
Down-cut



12,000 - 18,000

D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	12.7	6.3	72.0	S64/30LH	✔

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR GUIDE ON SHARPENING TOOLS?

Keep your tools on point with our sharpening guide and see our range of grits and styles suitable for every tool bag and box

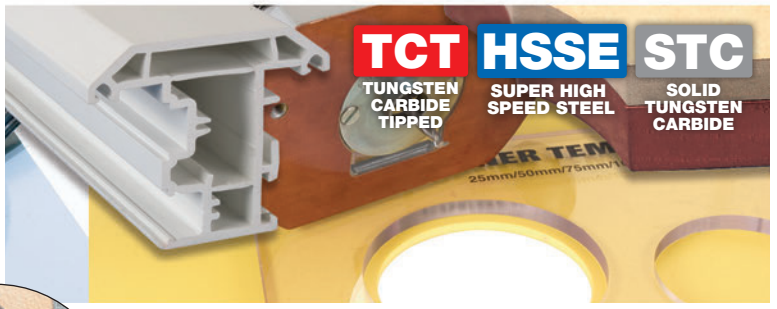
Visit our website
www.trend-uk.com/how-to-sharpen-tools

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

\+ While stocks last

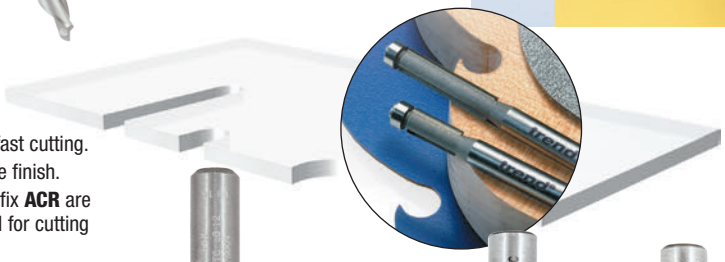
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

PLASTICS & ENGRAVING TOOLING



ACRYLIC CUTTER

- Single flute for fast cutting.
- Two flute for fine finish.
- Cutters with prefix **ACR** are specially ground for cutting acrylic.
- Cutters with prefix **S** are Solid Carbide and are long lasting for a super fine finish.
- Cutter **Ref. ACR3/81** can be used on phenolic resin.



TWO FLUTE

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
STC	6.3	20.0	63.0	ACRS3/22	✔ +	-
TCT	12.7	32.0	76.0	ACR3/81	-	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
TCT	6.3	12.7	51.0	46/05	✔
TCT	6.3	25.4	65.0	46/07	✔

Refs. ACRS3/22 & ACR3/81
Two flute straight gives fine finish.

Refs. 46/05 & 07
Two flute mini-trim with guide bearing will profile intricate shapes. Max. 2.0mm trimming.

Ref. S60/03 - 06 & S60/1
Up-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish.

Ref. S60/1LH
Down-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish on fine acrylics. Prevents vibration.

TWO FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	3.0	12.0	58.0	S60/03	✔
STC	4.0	14.0	59.0	S60/04	✔
STC	5.0	19.0	58.0	S60/05	✔
STC	6.0	19.0	59.0	S60/06	✔
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1	✔

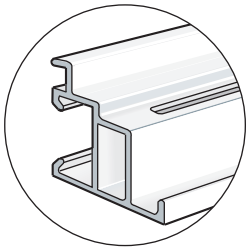
TWO FLUTE SPIRAL DOWN-CUT

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1LH	✔

STC

ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- For maximum life these cutters are Solid Carbide.
- **Ref. ABSS2/61** is single flute for fast cutting.
- **Ref. ABSS3/22** is two flute for fine finish.



Ref. ABSS2/61
Single flute for fast cutting.

Ref. ABSS3/22
Two flute gives fine finish.

ONE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	ABSS2/61	✔

TWO FLUTE

6.3	25.0	65.0	ABSS3/22	✔

WINDOW INDUSTRY TOOLING

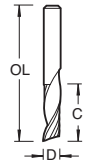
For drilling and slot cutting of aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC.

See pages 90-91 for full details.

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

STC SINGLE 'O' FLUTE UPCUT SPIRAL

- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for fast and smooth cuts in woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.
- Designed for plastic, wood, foam board, acrylic, nylon, PVC, PVC trim boards, polycarbonate, solid surface, HDPE, ABS, UHMW, HIPS, PET, Polystyrene, Polypropylene (PP), Acetal and mechanical / engineered plastics.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	S60/26	✔ +

STC MINI UP-CUT & DOWN-CUT SPIRAL

- 3mm diameter shank, two fluted spiral cutters for CNC routers.
- For specialised applications including sign making & PCB machining.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts. Down-cut (LH) prevents feathered edges.
- Can also be used on wood and plastic.

Ref. S58/4 Up-cut **Ref. S58/4LH** Down-cut

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 3mm
1.5	5.0	38.0	S58/1	✔
2.0	6.0	38.0	S58/2	✔
3.0	12.0	38.0	S58/4	✔
3.0	25.0	65.0	S58/5	✔
1.5	5.0	38.0	S58/1LH	✔
2.0	6.0	38.0	S58/2LH	✔
3.0	12.0	38.0	S58/4LH	✔
3.0	25.0	65.0	S58/5LH	✔

TCT PIN GUIDED CHAMFER / BEVEL

- Ideal for fast chamfering.
- For chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.
- Small pin is used to self guide the tool and allows access into tight corners.

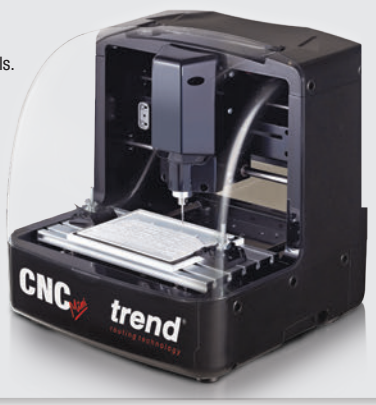
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	10H/1	✔

CNC/MINI/1/E & 2/E

The latest miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D projects.

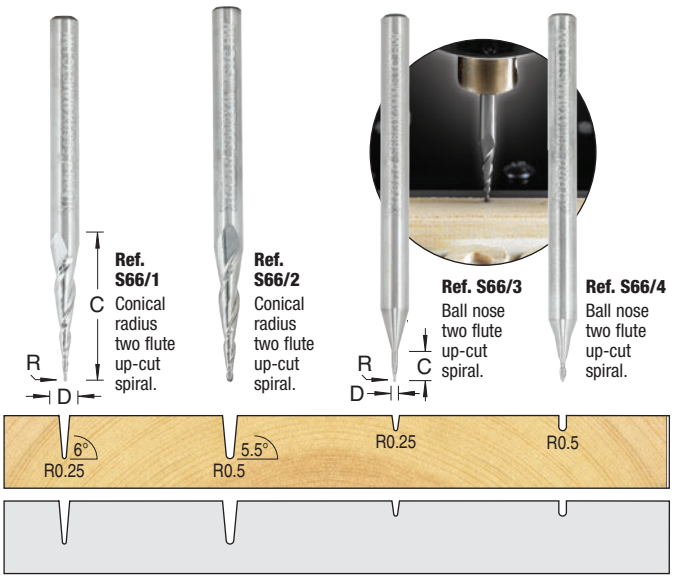
See pages 178-179 for full details.

CNC Mini Extra



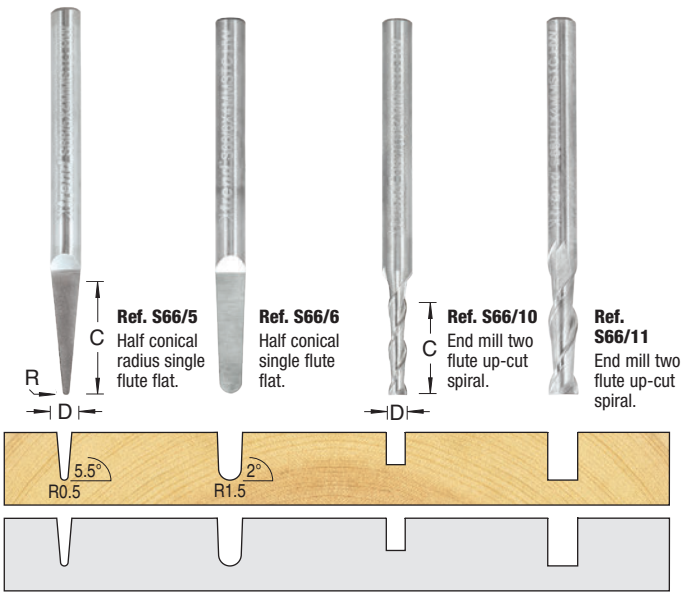
STC MINI ENGRAVER FOR CNC MINI

- Solid Carbide for long life with 4mm shank.
- Available to suit various material including wood, acrylic and ABS plastic.



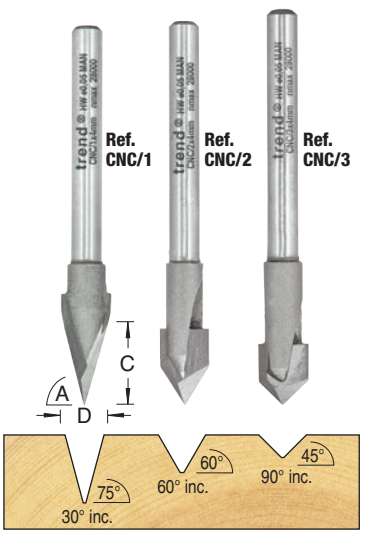
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.25	3.0	15.0	S66/1	✔
0.5	3.7	15.0	S66/2	✔

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.25	1.0	2.0	S66/3	✔
0.5	1.0	2.0	S66/4	✔



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.5	3.5	15.0	S66/5	✔
1.5	3.97	15.0	S66/6	✔

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
-	2.5	12.0	S66/10	✔
-	3.96	15.0	S66/11	✔



TCT

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
75	6.3	9.0	CNCM/1	✔
60	6.3	5.0	CNCM/2	✔
45	6.3	3.0	CNCM/3	✔

WINDOW INDUSTRY CUTTERS

HSS HIGH SPEED STEEL

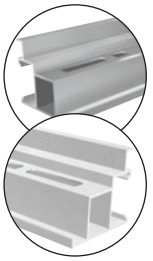
HSSE SUPER HIGH SPEED STEEL

SINGLE PIECE HIGH SPEED STEEL TOOLING FOR THE WINDOW INDUSTRY

- Turned and milled from a single piece.
- Used to rout aluminium and extrusion.
- Super High Speed Steel.
- Cutters are designed to plunge and machine or mill lateral slots. Other tools are designed to drill, mill and countersink slots in both plastic and non-ferrous metal.
- All aluminium cutting tools should be used with a coolant, wax stick or lubricant.
- Material should be securely clamped.

ROUTER CUTTER GRADES

SUITABLE FOR:
Aluminium & uPVC Extrusion



HSS

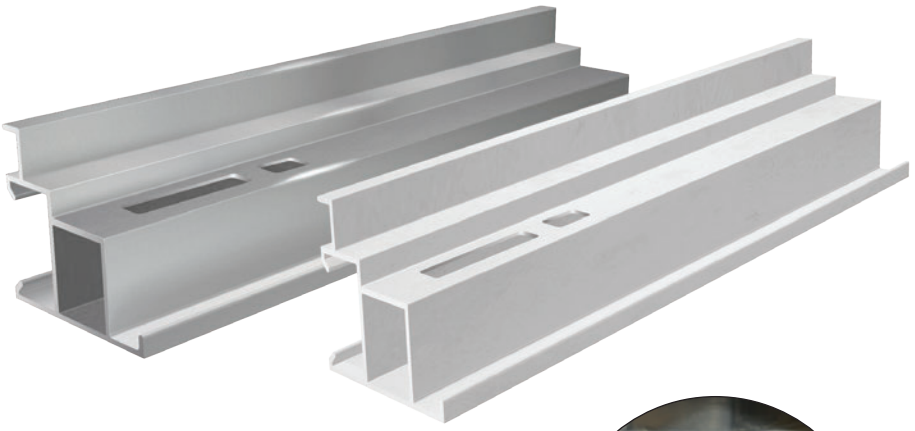
High Speed Steel
These are made from a single piece of High Speed Steel, ground with a very fine edge. They are only suitable for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish.

HSSE

Super High Speed Steel
This is a specially developed grade of High Speed Steel, precision ground to the highest tolerances.
HSSE grade cutters are used for specialised applications, typically in the window industry for machining aluminium and uPVC extrusions.

PLUNGE SLOTTING / ROUTING UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM AND UPVC

Single flute helical for drilling and slotting, cutting aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC plastic. Ideal for recessing and slotting extrusions. HSSE is a special grade for machining the most abrasive anodised finishes.
Refs. 50/15 to **50/23** & **50/52** have narrow necks for deep entry into second web of extrusions.



Ref. 50/08

10,000 - 12,000

HSSE

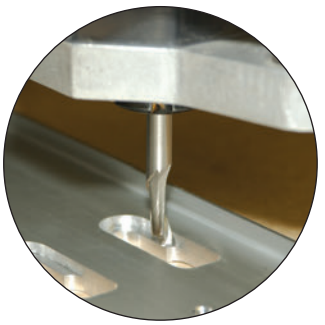
SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
3.0	12.0	60.0	50/03	✔ +	✔
4.0	12.0	60.0	50/04	-	✔
5.0	12.0	60.0	50/05	✔	✔
5.0	14.0	120.0	50/50	-	✔
5.0	18.0	60.0	50/25	-	✔
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	-	✔
6.0	14.0	60.0	50/06	-	✔
8.0	14.0	80.0	50/08	✔	✔
8.0	14.0	120.0	50/51	-	✔
10.0	14.0	80.0	50/10	✔	✔

Ref. 50/08

10,000 - 12,000

Plunge slotting on a CNC machine.

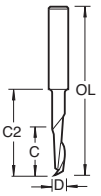


HSSE

SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL WITH NARROW NECK

D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
4.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/15	✔
5.0	16.0	35.0	80.0	50/19	✔
5.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/17	✔
6.0	14.0	34.0	80.0	50/52	✔
8.0	14.0	54.0	80.0	50/18	✔
8.0	14.0	68.0	100.0	50/20	✔

Ref. 50/19

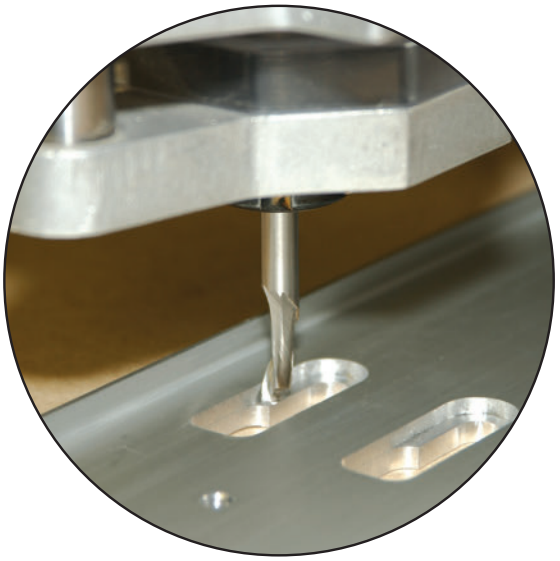


+ While stocks last & prices frozen

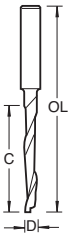
HSSE

WATER SLOT SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM & UPVC

These tools have a single flute helical with normal necks, but long shanks for water slot. For drilling and slotting aluminium and uPVC.



Ref. 50/27



⚠ 10,000 - 12,000

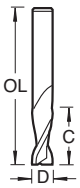
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	✔

HSSE

TWO FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut. Solid Carbide version available **Refs. S55/10** and **S55/08**, see page 87.

Ref. 55/08



⚠ 10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/33	✔
8.0	19.0	80.0	55/08	✔ +

HSSE

STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE FOR ALUMINIUM & PLASTIC

For grooving and profiling of aluminium and soft plastics.

⚠ 10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	12.7	65.0	55/1	✔

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR WHAT'S ON GUIDE?

See details of upcoming shows and exhibitions in your area, or to see forthcoming dates of webinars to help you learn new woodworking skills & techniques, as well as a range of tips & tricks.

Visit our website www.trend-uk.com

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

CRAFTPRO® ROUTER CUTTERS

Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker and tradesperson for quality and performance.

- Micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips to ensure a perfect finish on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Highly ground tip face to ensure it maintains its edge.
- PTFE non-stick coating on the body to minimise resin and heat build-up for longer life.
- Extra long shanks, ideal for router table use.
- Bottom cut feature on straights.

SUITABLE FOR:

Softwoods

Hardwoods

Man-made Boards

CRAFTPRO ROUTER CUTTERS

STRAIGHT FLUTED & KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS	93
REBATERS	96
PROFILERS	97
TRIMMERS & DRAWER PULL	98-99
CHAMFER	100-101
DOVETAIL & DOWEL DRILLS	101-102
RADIUS & CAVETTO	103
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER	104-105
HANDRAIL	105
OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS	106
BEADS & CORNER MOULDS	107
OGEE	108-109
PROFILE SCRIBING	110
PANEL RAISERS & PANEL DOOR SETS	111-112
SLOTTING & GROOVING	113-114
WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS & INTUMESCENT RECESSING	115-116
PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	117
JOINTING	117

ROUTER CUTTER SETS

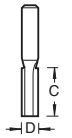
1/4", 1/2", 8mm SHANK SETS	118-125

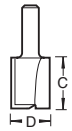
SPARE PARTS

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	126-127
KEYS	126-127
COLLAR PACKS	126-127
FIXING SCREWS	126-127

STRAIGHT FLUTED

TCT
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED





Ref. C005A

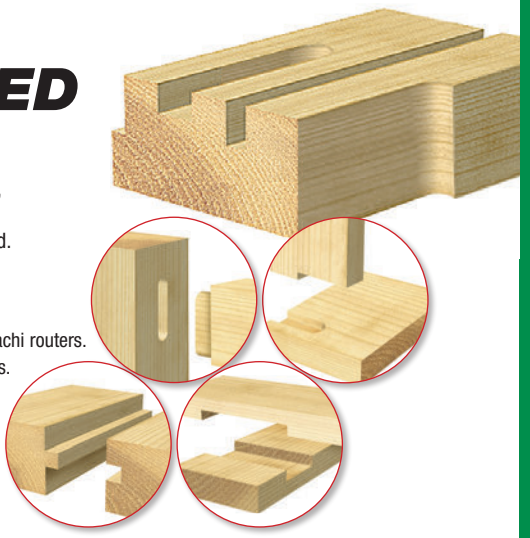
Ref. C030

TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as engraving, grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.

KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

Suffix M = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.
★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.
❖ Centre tip for plunge cutting in abrasive materials.
H Extra long shank 70mm overall length for Trend Hinge Jigs.
W For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.
L For use with Trend Lock Jigs.
C For compact worktop bolt recess.
Note Dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.



D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
5/64	**2.0**	-	**5.0**	C001C	★ ✔	-	-	-
-	**2.5**	5/16	**8.0**	C001E	★ ✔	-	-	-
-	**3.0**	3/8	**9.5**	C001A	★ ✔	★ ✔	-	-
-	**3.0**	**7/16**	11.1	C001D	★ ✔	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	**3/8**	9.5	C001	★ ✔	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	C001B	★ ✔	-	-	-
-	**3.4**	-	11.0	C001F	✔ +	-	-	-
5/32	4.0	**7/16**	11.1	C002	★ ✔	-	-	★ ✔
5/32	**4.0**	**5/8**	16.0	C002A	★ ✔	-	-	-
-								
3/16	4.8	**7/16**	11.1	C003	★ ✔	-	-	-
13/64	**5.0**	**5/8**	16.0	C004	★ ✔	★ ✔	-	★ ✔
-	**5.5**	-	**19.0**	C004A	✔	-	-	-
15/64	**6.0**	5/8	**16.0**	C005	✔	✔	-	C ✔
-	**6.0**	-	**20.0**	C005B	✔	-	-	-
-	**6.0**	-	**25.0**	C005A	✔	✔	-	✔
1/4	6.3	-	11.0	C006B	✔	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	**1/2**	12.7	C006	✔	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	**5/8**	15.9	C006A	✔	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	**3/4**	19.1	C007	✔	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	**1**	25.4	C008	✔	✔	-	✔
9/32	7.1	**3/4**	19.1	C009	✔	-	-	-
9/32	7.1	**1**	25.4	C010	✔	-	-	-
19/64	**7.5**	**3/4**	19.1	C010A	✔	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	3/4	19.1	C011	✔	✔	-	-
5/16	7.9	**1**	25.4	C012	✔	✔	-	-
-	**8.0**	3/4	**19.0**	C012C	-	-	-	C ✔
-	**8.0**	-	**25.0**	C012A	✔	✔	-	-
23/64	**9.0**	3/4	**19.0**	C012B	✔	-	-	✔
3/8	9.5	**3/4**	19.1	C013	✔	-	-	✔ +
3/8	9.5	**1**	25.4	C014	✔	-	-	✔
3/8	9.5	1-1/4	31.8	C015	✔	✔	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	**3/4**	19.1	C016	✔	✔	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	1	**25.0**	C016C	✔	-	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	1	**30.0**	C016D	-	-	-	✔ +
25/64	**10.0**	-	**35.0**	C016A	-	-	-	✔
25/64	**10.0**	**1-1/4**	32.0	C016B	-	✔	-	-
7/16	**11.1**	**3/4**	**19.1**	C017	✔	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	**1**	25.4	C018	✔	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	**1-1/4**	32.0	C018A	✔	-	-	-
15/32	**12.0**	**3/4**	19.1	C019	✔	-	-	✔
15/32	**12.0**	**3/4**	19.0	C019A	H❖ ✔	H❖ ✔	-	-
15/32	**12.0**	1	**25.0**	C019B	-	-	-	✔
15/32	**12.0**	**1-1/4**	32.0	C171	✔	✔	-	-
15/32	**12.0**	1-1/2	**38.0**	C171A	-	-	-	✔ +
15/32	**12.0**	**2**	**50.0**	C200	-	-	-	✔
15/32	**12.0**	**2**	**50.0**	C200D	-	-	❖ ✔	❖ ✔
15/32	**12.0**	2-1/2	**63.0**	C172	-	-	✔	✔
15/32	**12.0**	2-1/2	**63.0**	C172M	-	-	-	✔
15/32	**12.0**	2-1/2	**63.0**	C172D	-	-	-	L ✔
31/64	**12.55**	**1**	25.4	C021A	✔	✔	-	-
1/2	12.7	**1/2**	12.7	C124	✔	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	**3/4**	19.1	C020	✔	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	**1**	25.4	C021	✔	✔	-	✔
1/2	12.7	**1-1/4**	31.8	C022	✔	✔	-	✔
1/2	12.7	**1-1/2**	38.0	C022A	-	-	-	✔
1/2	12.7	**2**	50.0	C153	-	-	-	W ✔
1/2	12.7	**2**	50.0	C153D	-	-	W ❖✔	W❖✔
1/2	12.7	**2**	50.0	C153M	-	-	-	W ✔

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/2	12.7	**2-1/2**	63.0	C164	-	-	W ✔
-	**13.0**	-	**20.0**	C164A	✔	-	-
9/16	14.3	**3/4**	19.1	C023	✔	-	-
-	**14.0**	**3/4**	19.0	C023A	✔	-	-
-	**14.0**	-	**25.0**	C023B	-	✔	-
-	**14.0**	-	**50.0**	C023C	-	-	✔
-	**14.0**	-	**70.0**	C023D	-	-	✔
9/16	14.3	**1**	25.4	C024	✔	-	-
-	**15.0**	-	**25.0**	C024A	✔	-	✔
19/32	**15.0**	1-3/8	**35.0**	C024B	-	-	✔
19/32	**15.0**	2	**50.0**	C024C	-	-	✔
5/8	15.9	**1/2**	12.7	C125	✔	-	-
5/8	15.9	**3/4**	19.1	C025	✔	-	-
5/8	15.9	**1**	25.4	C026	✔	-	✔
5/8	**15.9**	2-1/4	**63.0**	C025E	-	-	✔
5/8	**16.0**	**3/4**	19.0	C025A	✔	-	✔
5/8	**16.0**	-	**25.0**	C025B	-	✔	-
5/8	**16.0**	**2**	51.0	C025D	-	-	✔
11/16	17.5	**3/4**	19.1	C027	✔	-	-
11/16	17.5	**1**	25.4	C028	✔	-	-
-	**18.0**	-	**25.0**	C028A	✔	✔	✔
-	**18.0**	2	**50.0**	C028C	-	-	✔
23/32	**18.2**	3/4	**19.1**	C028B	-	-	✔
23/32	**18.2**	-	**21.0**	C028C	✔	-	-
3/4	19.1	**3/4**	19.1	C029	✔	✔	-
3/4	19.1	**1**	25.4	C030	✔	-	✔
3/4	**19.1**	17/16	**37.0**	C030E	-	-	✔ +
3/4	**19.1**	2	**50.0**	C030B	-	-	✔
3/4	**19.1**	2-1/2	**63.0**	C030F	-	-	✔ +
-	**20.0**	-	**20.0**	C030A	✔	✔	-
-	**20.0**	1	**25.0**	C030C	-	-	✔
-	**20.0**	17/16	**37.0**	C030D	-	-	✔
13/16	20.6	**3/4**	19.1	C031	✔	-	-
53/64	**21.0**	**3/4**	19.0	C031B	✔	-	-
-	**22.0**	3/4	**19.0**	C032A	✔	-	-
-	**22.0**	1	**25.0**	C031C	-	-	✔
7/8	22.2	**3/4**	19.1	C032	✔	-	-
-	**24.0**	3/4	**19.0**	C032C	✔	-	✔
1	**25.0**	1	**25.0**	C032D	-	-	✔
-	**25.0**	3/4	**19.0**	C033A	✔	✔	-
1	25.4	**3/4**	19.1	C033	✔	-	✔
1	**25.4**	1	**25.0**	C033B	-	-	✔
1	**25.4**	17/16	**37.0**	C033C	-	-	✔ +
1-1/32	**26.0**	1	**25.0**	C033E	-	-	✔
1-7/64	**28.0**	1	**25.0**	C033G	-	-	✔
1-1/8	28.5	1	**25.0**	C033H	-	-	✔
1-3/16	**30.0**	1	**25.0**	C033J	-	-	✔
1-1/4	31.8	1	**25.0**	C033K	-	-	✔ +
1-1/2	38.1	1	**25.0**	C033P	-	-	✔
1-5/8	41.3	1	**25.0**	C033R	-	-	✔ +
1-3/4	44.5	1	**25.0**	C033T	-	-	✔ +
1-7/8	47.6	1	**25.0**	C033V ⚠	-	-	✔ +
1-31/32	**50**	1	**25.0**	C033W ⚠	-	-	✔
2	50.8	1	**25.0**	C033Y ⚠	-	-	✔ +

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

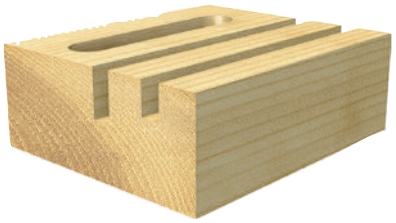
⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

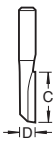
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Single fluted Tungsten Carbide straight cutters for fast free cutting.
- Single flutes should be chosen where speed and clearance rates are more important than the finish.
- Depth of cut should not exceed cutter diameter.

Ref. C038





D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	**1.5**	-	**6.0**	C034B	★ ✔ +
5/64	**2.0**	-	**5.0**	C034A	★ ✔ +
-	**3.0**	7/16	**11.0**	C034C	★ ✔ +
1/8	3.2	**7/16**	11.1	C034	★ ✔ +
3/16	4.8	**7/16**	11.1	C036	★ ✔ +
1/4	6.3	**1**	25.4	C039	✔ +

MORTISE & TENON CUTTER SETS

- Set of five long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8".
- Suitable for use with the Trend Mortise & Tenon Jig.
- Each set comprises one of each of the individual cutters below.

Ref. C022

Double loose tenon

Dowel joints

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.
1/4	6.3	**1**	25.4	C008
5/16	7.9	**1**	25.4	C012
3/8	9.5	**1-1/4**	31.8	C015
1/2	12.7	**1-1/4**	31.8	C022
5/8	15.8	**1**	25.4	C026

Sets comprising cutters above

With 1/4" shank	SET/MT1X1/4TC
With 8mm shank	SET/MT2X8MMTC
With 1/2" shank	SET/MT1X1/2TC

See page 184 for full details.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

MORTISE & TENON JIG

See page 190 for full details.

Product Ref. MT/JIG

COMPLETE ROUTING BOOK

An essential read for all router users.
Written by Alan Holtham.
See page 225 for full details.

Product Ref. BOOK/CR

KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS FOR KITCHEN WORKTOPS

TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

Packs of cutters aimed at kitchen fitters. Packs include 1/2" diameter worktop cutters.

PACK 3 - 15 piece

12mm shank	Product Ref. CR/KFP/3X12MM +

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
1x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	C153DX12MMTC
1x biscuit jointer	37.2	4.0	C152X12MMTC
3x metal connecting bolts			
10x No. 20 biscuits			

Includes bearings for No.0, No.10 & No.20 biscuits.

PACK 4 - 5 piece

(with TC centre tip)	Product Ref.
1/2" shank	CR/KFP/4

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
5x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	C153DX1/2TC

PACK 5 - 5 piece

(no centre tip)	Product Ref.
1/2" shank	CR/KFP/5

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
5x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	C153X1/2TC

TRIPLE PACK

PACK 6 - 3 piece

(no centre tip)	Product Ref.
1/2" shank	C153/3

Comprises:	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
3x worktop cutter	12.7	50.0	C153X1/2TC

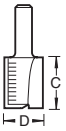
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

TWO FLUTE METRIC SCALE

- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Etched with metric scale on body to aid depth setting.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.

Ref. C016S

Ref. C153S

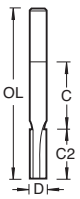


D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25/64	**10.0**	**3/4**	19.0	**C016S**	✔	-
1/2	**12.7**	**2**	50.8	**C153S**	-	✔

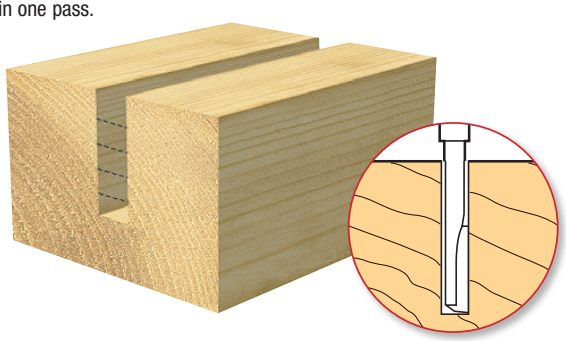
TWO FLUTE POCKET CUTTER

- Two flute cutter with extra long shank.
- Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
- Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.

⚠ Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage. Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass.



Tools with recessed shank, allow deeper cuts.

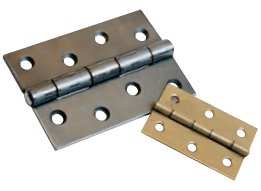


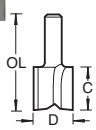
D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	**C007L**	✔ +

HINGE RECESSER

- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.

Ref. C237

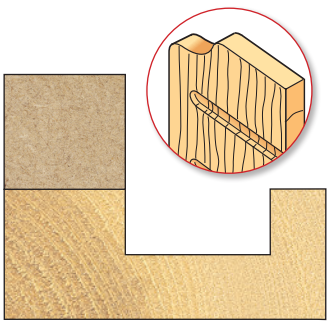


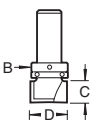


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5/8	15.9	19.0	60.0	**C236**	✔ +
3/4	19.1	19.0	60.0	**C237**	✔ +

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.





D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	**C226**	✔	✔

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

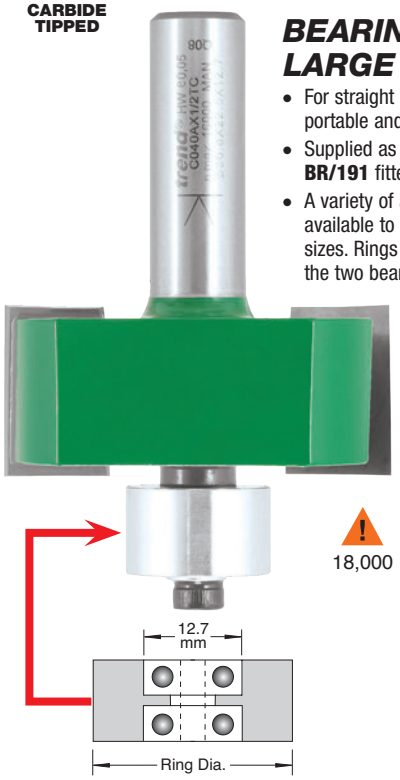
TCT REBATE CUTTERS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

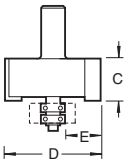
Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- For straight or curved work in portable and stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with **Ref. BR/191** fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.



D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	C040A	✔

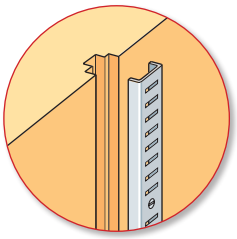


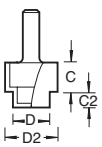
Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.
3.2	44.4	BR/444
4.75	41.3	BR/413
6.35	38.1	BR/381
9.5	31.7	BR/317
12.7	25.4	BR/254
14.3	22.2	BR/222
15.1	20.6	BR/206
15.9	19.1	BR/191
17.45	15.9	BR/159

STEPPED REBATER

- Two sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. **Ref. C231** is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.

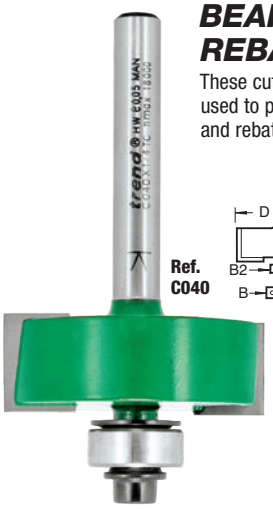


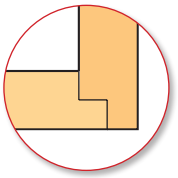


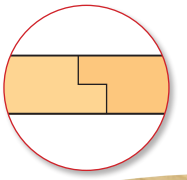
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	C231	✔	✔ +

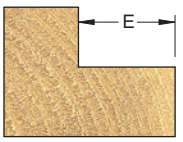
BEARING GUIDED REBATE SETS

These cutters are self-guiding and can be used to produce rebates, lap joints, tongues and rebated corners.









D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
31.8	15.9	12.7	9.5	C193	✔	-	✔
35.0	12.7	12.7	9.5	C040	✔	✔	✔

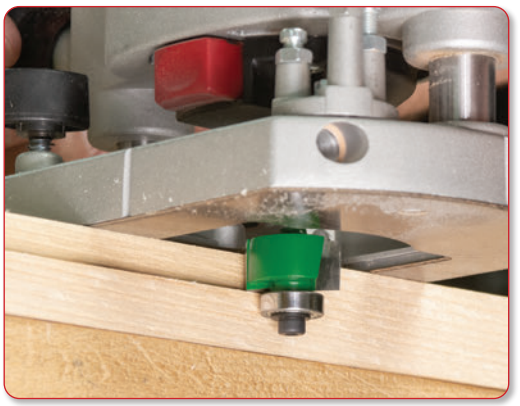
SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

C193 Rebate E	C040 Rebate E	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
9.5	11.1	12.7	B127A
11.1	12.7	9.5	B95A

⚠ When using bearing **Ref. B95A** make a minimum of two passes when a full depth of cut is required.

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

C193 Rebate E	C040 Rebate E	Product Ref.
3.4	5.0	B25A
4.9	6.5	B22A
6.35	7.9	B19A
7.9	9.5	B16A

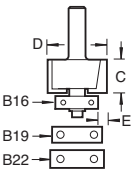


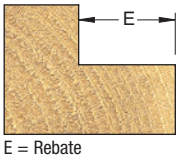
Ideal with delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
24.0	12.7	C193A	✔

SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	
1.0	22.0	BB22	✔
2.5	19.0	BB19	✔
4.0	16.0	BB16	✔





+ While stocks last & prices frozen

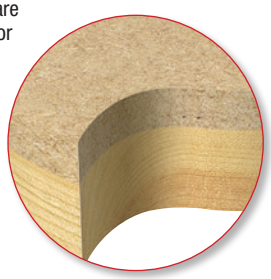
TCT TEMPLATE PROFILERS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

GUIDED TEMPLATE PROFILER

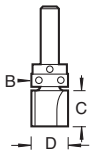
Shank mounted bearing profilers are ideal for template guidance. Use for rebating and trimming edges only.

⚠ Extra care must be taken to avoid cutter breakage. A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.

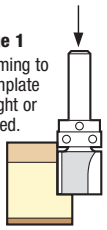


Ref. C121

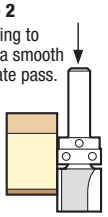
Ref. C166B



Stage 1
Trimming to a template straight or shaped.



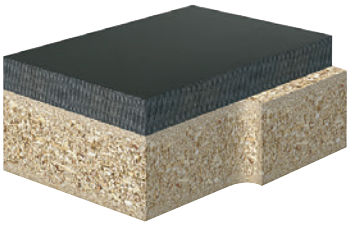
Stage 2
Trimming to make a smooth accurate pass.



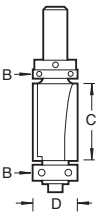
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
9.5	6.35	9.5	C121G	✔	-	-	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C121H	✔	-	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	C121P	✔	-	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	C121K	✔	-	-	-
12.7	6.35	12.7	C121N	✔	-	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	C121B	✔	-	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	C121F	✔	-	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C121	✔	-	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	C121D	✔	-	-	-
15.9	12.7	15.9	C121E	✔	-	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	C121C	✔	-	-	-
16.0	19.0	16.0	C121A	-	✔	-	-
19.0	63.0	19.0	C165B	-	-	-	✔
19.1	19.1	19.1	C165	-	-	-	✔
19.1	25.4	19.1	C123	✔	-	-	-
19.1	50.0	19.1	C166	-	-	✔	✔
25.0	25.0	25.0	C166B	-	-	-	✔

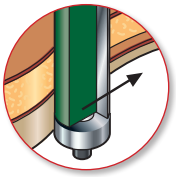
90° DOUBLE GUIDED TRIMMER

Allows templates to be placed either on top or the bottom of the material, for ease of routing.



Always restrict overlap of material to a max. of 3mm.





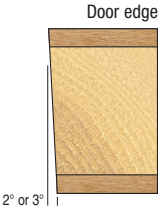
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	C199	✔

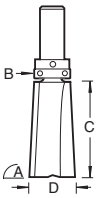
BEARING GUIDED 2° & 3° DOOR LEADING EDGE

2° or 3° undercut shank mounted bearing guided router cutters for routing a leading edge on doors to allow a tight fit against jamb.

Ref. C214

Door edge





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
93°	24.2	50.0	19.1	C214	✔
92°	22.5	50.0	19.1	C214A	✔

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.trend-uk.com
& FOLLOW US ON:

INSTAGRAM
@TrendToolTechnology
@trendtoolscnc

LINKEDIN
Trend Tool Technology

FACEBOOK
/TrendToolTechnology

YOUTUBE
Trend Tool Technology

TIKTOK
@trend_tool_technology

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

TCT TRIMMERS

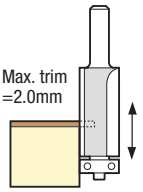
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

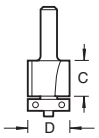
Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

Used for trimming plastic or plywood overlays. Also for copy profiling with a template.

Ref. C117



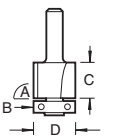


⚠ A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
6.35	12.7	6.35	C167	✔	-	-
6.35	25.4	6.35	C168	✔	✔	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C115	✔	✔	
9.5	25.0	9.5	C115A	✔	-	-
12.7	16.0	12.7	C116A	✔	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C116	✔	-	✔
12.7	38.1	12.7	C196	-	-	✔
12.7	50.0	12.7	C195	-	-	✔
15.9	15.9	15.9	C117	✔	-	-
18.2	14.0	18.2	C117C	✔ +	-	-
19.1	25.0	19.1	C117A	✔	-	✔
19.1	50.0	19.1	C117B	-	-	✔

BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.

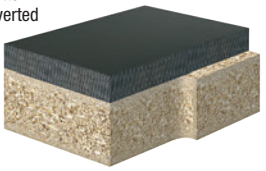


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	C290	✔ +

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 19.1mmØ	B19A	✔

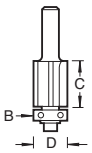
Cutter inverted

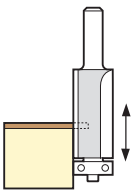


BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

Three flute self-guiding for extra fine trimming of laminate or timber veneer overlay.

Ref. C134

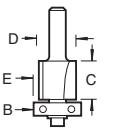


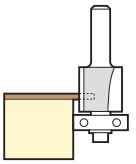


D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.7	12.7	12.7	C134	✔ +
12.7	25.4	12.7	C205	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED 90° OVERLAP TRIMMER

This preparation trimmer, leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trim. Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.

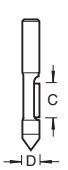


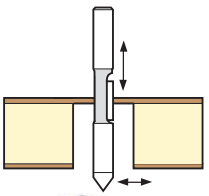


D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.7	25.4	3.2	19.1	C133	✔+

GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM

Cuts out apertures in laminate worktops. The nose of the cutter acts as a guide follower.





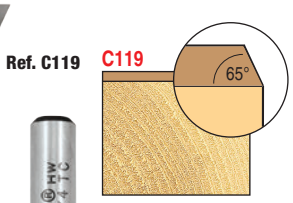
D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	30.0	C135A	✔ +

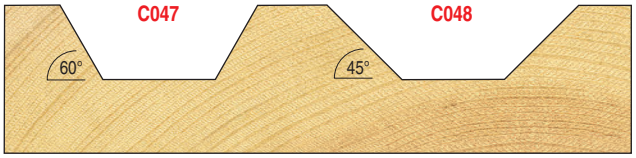
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

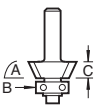
BEVEL TRIMMER

Ref. C119 is bearing guided and gives a smooth bevel finish on laminates and other materials. Bearing follows the board beneath.

Refs. C048 is a two flute cutter for producing extra clean cut bevelled edges. No plunge cut.



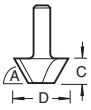




BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
65°	6.3	12.7	C119	✔

WITHOUT BEARING

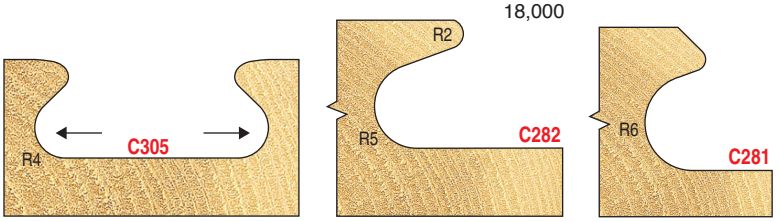


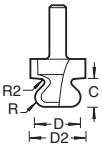
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	25.4	10.0	C047	✔+
45°	34.9	10.0	C048	✔

TCT DRAWER PULL

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce this effect.





R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	C305	✔	-
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	C282	-	✔
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	C281	-	✔

18,000

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

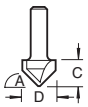
TCT CHAMFER CUTTERS

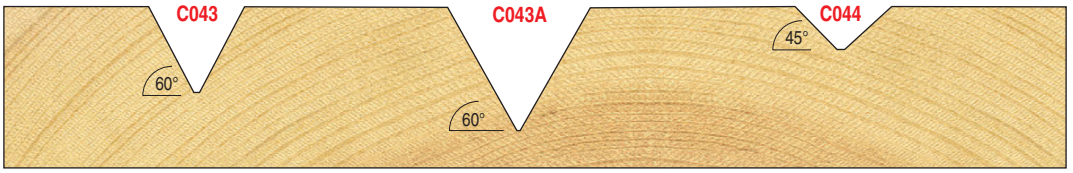
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

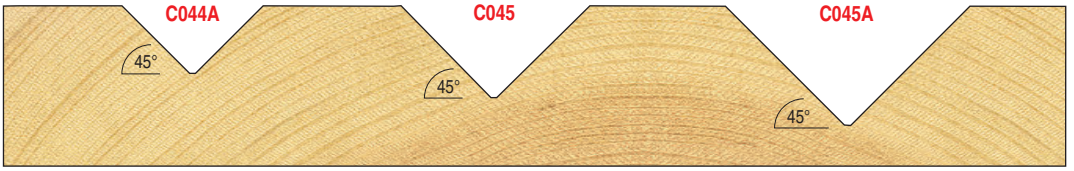
CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

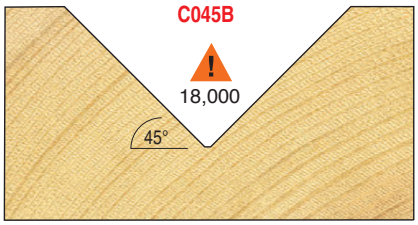
For veining, panelling, 'V' grooving, bevelling and chamfering. 'V' groove tools can be used for engraving and sign writing. They can also be used to hide glue lines.

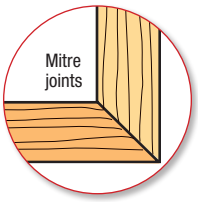
Ref. C045

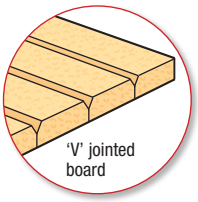








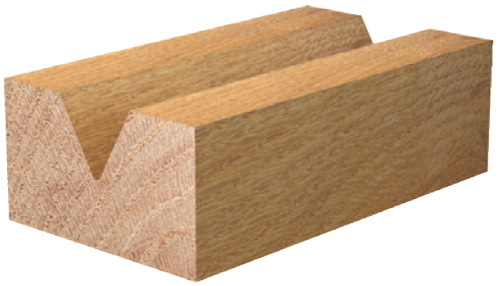


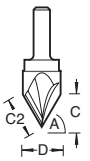


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
60°	12.7	11.0	C043	✔	✔
60°	19.0	20.5	C043A	✔	-
45°	12.7	13.0	C044	✔	-
45°	19.1	16.0	C044A	✔	-
45°	25.4	11.0	C045	✔	-
45°	32.0	22.0	C045A	-	✔
45°	38.0	25.0	C045B	-	✔

THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

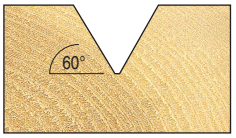
Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Ideal for sign writing.





Underside view

C043C

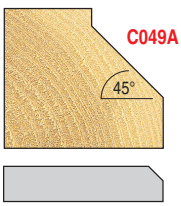


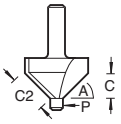
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	14.5	13.0	14.0	C043C	✔

PIN GUIDED CHAMFER /BEVEL

Ideal for fast chamfering. Popular in the sign making trades for chamfering / bevelling edges of plastic material.

C049A





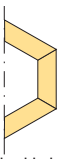
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	C049A	✔

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

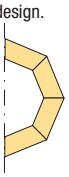
GUIDED BEVEL CUTTER

Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing.

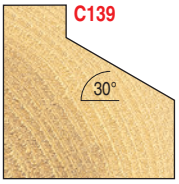
Ref. C138B

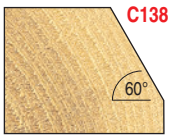


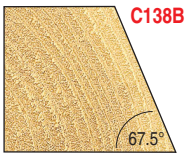
Six sided design.

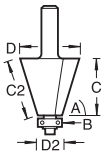


Eight sided design.







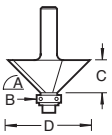


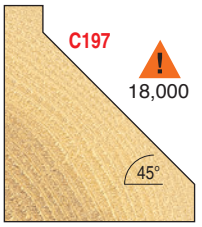
A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
30°	35.1	9.5	7.0	15.9	9.5	C139	✔
60°	25.4	9.5	12.7	17.2	9.5	C138	✔
67.5°	30.9	12.7	22.0	23.5	12.7	C138B	✔

45° GUIDED CHAMFER CUTTER

Self-guided chamfer cutters for straight and shaped material.

Ref. C049





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
45°	32.0	12.7	9.5	C049	✔	✔	✔
45°	51.0	19.0	12.7	C197	-	-	✔

TCT DOVETAILS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

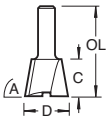
DOVETAIL CUTTER

These dovetail cutters produce a tight reliable joint for drawers, boxes etc. **Refs. C154** & **C041A** can be used with Trend CDJ300, CDJ600 & DJ300 Dovetail Jigs.

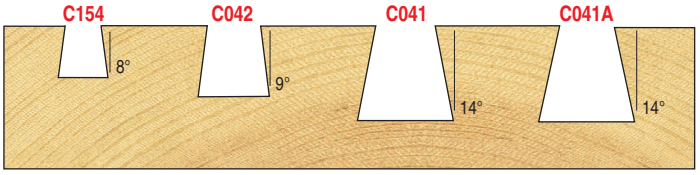
To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts.

Ref. C041



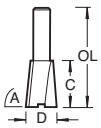
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.		Shank Dia. 1/4"		8mm
98°	6.0	6.9	57.5	C154	★	✔	★	✔
99°	9.5	9.5	43.0	C042		✔		-
104°	12.7	12.7	46.0	C041		✔		✔
104°	12.7	12.7	61.0	C041A		✔		✔

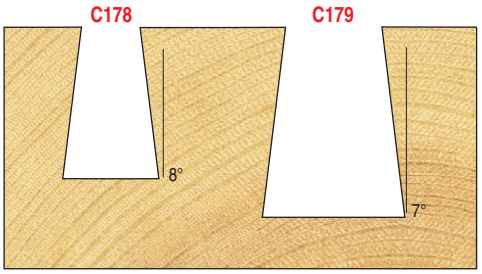


LARGE DOVETAIL CUTTER

These cutters are for Trend Craft Dovetail Jigs.

Ref. C178



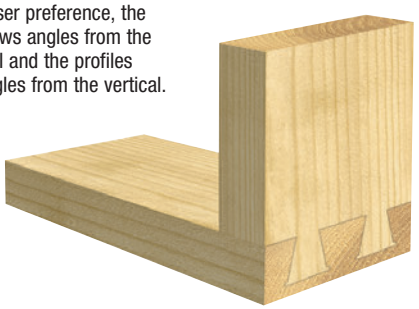


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
98°	12.7	20.0	60.0	C178	✔	✔	-	-
97°	19.0	25.0	65.0	C179	-	✔	✔	✔

DOVETAIL JIG CUTTER

To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

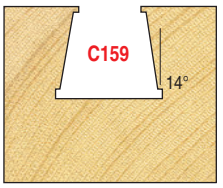
Ref. C160



For Elu/DeWalt & Titan (11mm comb) with spurs Use with **Ref. GB108**

For Nutool (12mm comb) with spurs Use with **Ref. GB12**

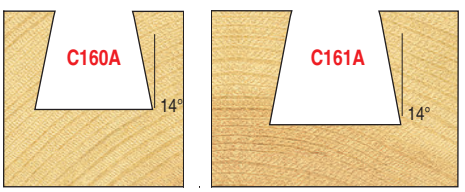
For Titan (12mm comb) with spurs Use with **Ref. GB12**

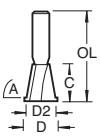


For Titan (12mm comb) Use with **Ref. GB12**

For Titan (14mm comb) with spurs Use with **Ref. GB14**

For Titan (14mm comb) Use with **Ref. GB14**



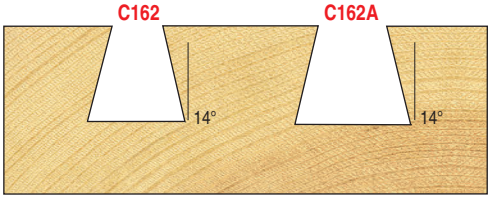


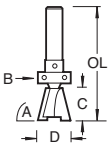
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	D2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	14.3	12.7	12.7	55.0	C159	✔ +
104°	15.9	14.0	-	54.0	C160A	✔ +
104°	18.0	16.0	-	56.0	C161A	✔ +

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED DOVETAIL

These cutters are for use with the Nutool and Axminster Power Tool Centre Dovetail Jigs.

Ref. C162





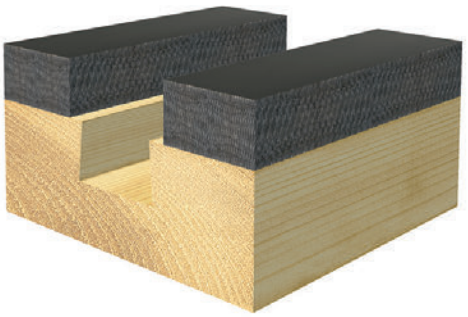
A Deg,	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	12.7	12.7	12.7	63.0	C162	✔
104°	15.0	13.5	12.7	63.0	C162A	✔

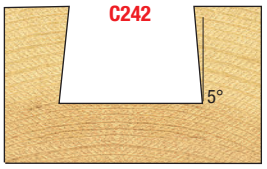
STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL

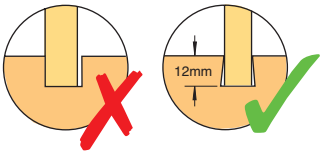
Purpose made for stair housing routing jigs.
Ensures tight fit of tread in string.

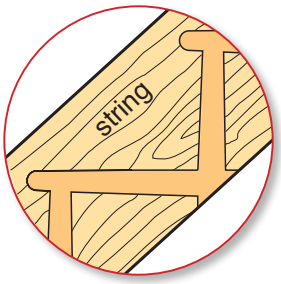
Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A
Recommended cutters for tread thickness:
28.5mm (1-1/8") **Ref. C242X1/2TC**

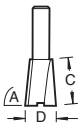
Ref. C242











A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	19.0	3/4	26.0	C242	RH	✔ +

TCT ROUTER DRILLING

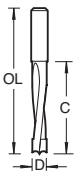
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

Ref. C175

ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

Lip and spur dowel drills for use with the Trend Craft Dovetail Jig dowelling template. **Ref. C174** can be used with the Trend Shelf Support Template.
Refs. C175, C176 and **C177** can be used for 6, 8 & 10mm dowels. Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.

⚠ 1,000 - 22,000

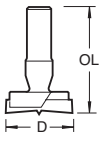


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
3.0	14.0	57.0	C180	✔	✔
4.0	35.0	57.0	C222	✔ +	-
5.0	35.0	57.0	C174	✔	✔
6.0	35.0	70.0	C175	✔	✔
8.0	35.0	70.0	C176	✔	✔
10.0	35.0	70.0	C177	✔	✔

ROUTER HINGE BIT

This machine bit has a specially designed form of scriber to allow use at high speeds. Use for recessing circular hinges. For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.

⚠ 1,000 - 20,000



D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
35.0	60.0	C250	✔

CDJ DOVETAIL JIGS

See page 191 for full details.

Product Ref.
CDJ300
CDJ600

LOOSE TENONS

See page 251 for full details.

Product Ref.
TEN/4X20/100
TEN/5X30/100
TEN/6X30/100
TEN/6X40/100
TEN/8X40/50
TEN/8X50/50
TEN/10X50/50

SHELF SUPPORTS

See page 218 for full details.

Product Ref.
SS/B5/12 etc.

DOWELS

See page 251 for full details.

Product Ref.
DWL/6X30/50 etc.

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

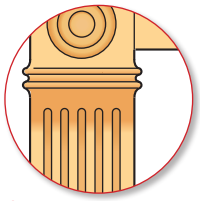
TCT RADIUS & CAVETTO

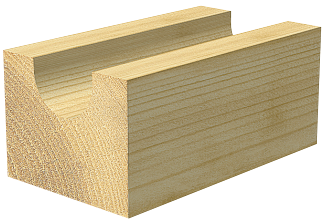
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

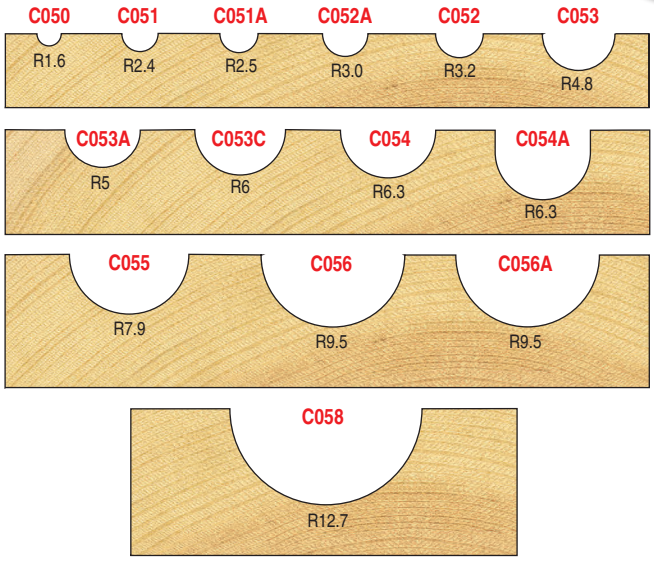
RADIUS

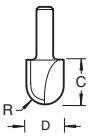
These two flute cove style cutters give radiused grooves for decorative panel finishes and board edges. For deep channels, take a series of passes. **Ref. C056A** is used with the Trend Draining Groove Jig and **Ref. C051A** is for the drip groove on the Trend Belfast Sink Jig. **Ref. C054A** can be used for a narrower groove on the Draining Groove Jig. **Ref. C054A** and **C053C** can be used with the Trend Hot Rod Jig.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.









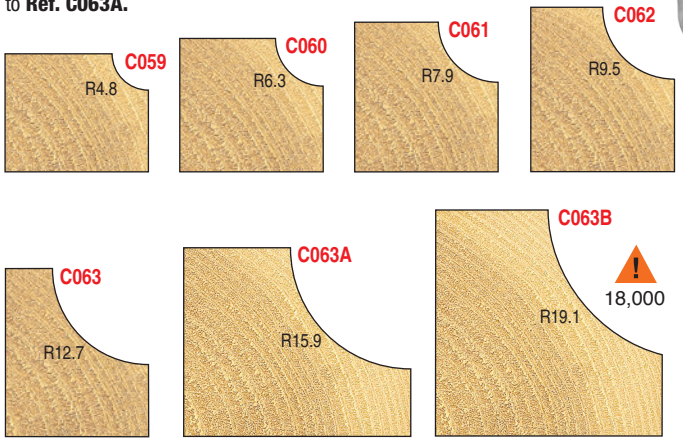
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1.6	3.2	9.5	C050	★ ✔	★ ✔	-
2.4	4.8	12.7	C051	★ ✔	-	-
2.5	5.0	12.7	C051A	-	-	★ ✔
3.0	6.0	15.0	C052A	★ ✔	-	-
3.2	6.3	12.7	C052	★ ✔	★ ✔ +	-
4.8	9.5	6.3	C053	✔	-	-
5.0	10.0	18.0	C053A	✔	-	-
6.0	12.0	19.0	C053C	-	-	✔
6.3	12.7	7.9	C054	✔	✔	✔ +
6.3	12.7	19.0	C054A	-	-	✔
7.9	15.9	9.5	C055	✔	-	-
9.5	19.1	12.7	C056	✔	✔	✔ +
9.5	19.1	32.0	C056A	-	-	✔
12.7	25.4	15.9	C058	✔	✔	✔

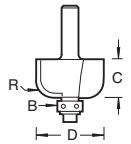
BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

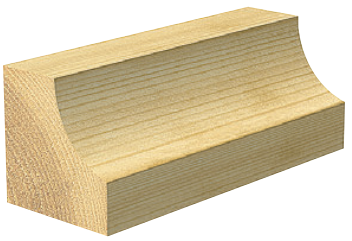
Ideally suited for cutting radiused edges at speed, as a side-fence is not required. The guide bearing follows the vertical edge or template.

Alternative bearing **Ref. B127A** creates a shallower radius for tools up to **Ref. C063A.**

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.8	19.1	14.3	9.5	C059	✔ +	-
6.3	22.2	14.3	9.5	C060	✔	-
7.9	25.3	14.3	9.5	C061	✔ +	-
9.5	28.5	14.3	9.5	C062	✔	-
12.7	34.9	19.1	9.5	C063	✔	✔
15.9	41.3	19.0	9.5	C063A	-	✔
19.1	50.8	25.4	12.7	C063B	-	✔
25.4	63.5	25.4	12.7	C063C	-	✔

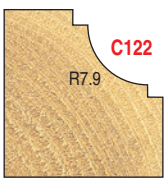


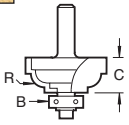




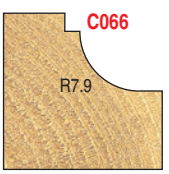
BEARING GUIDED CAVETTO

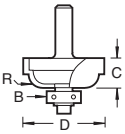
Self guiding cavetto style cutters follow the board edges for straight or curved work.





R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
7.9	34.5	15.9	12.7	C122	✔ +





R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	31.0	12.7	12.7	C065	✔ +
7.9	38.6	15.9	12.7	C066	✔ +

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

TCT OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

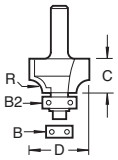
Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

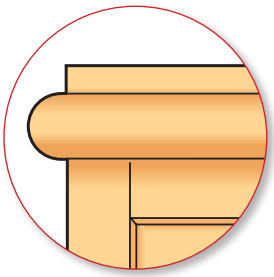
BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER & OVOLO

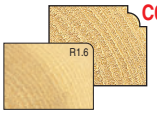
Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. They are supplied with two bearings. Use the larger bearing for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Bullnose mouldings can also be produced by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.

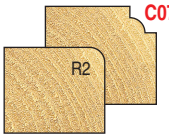
Ref. C075A

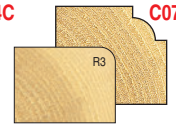
With alternative bearing.

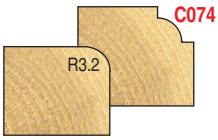


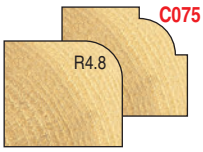


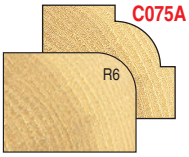


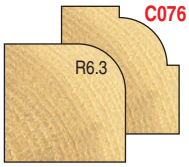


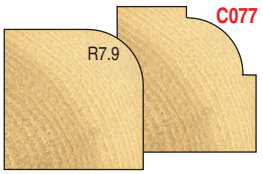


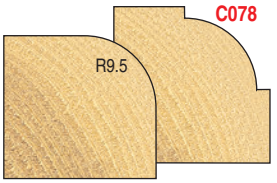


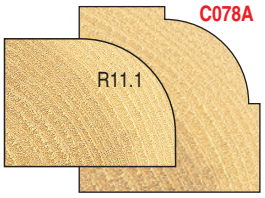


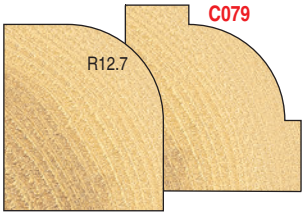


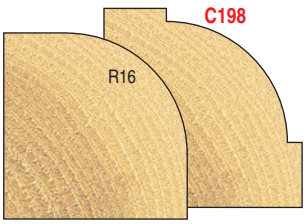


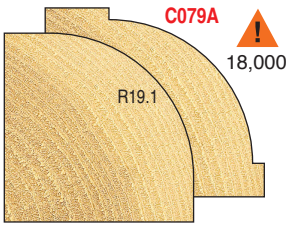




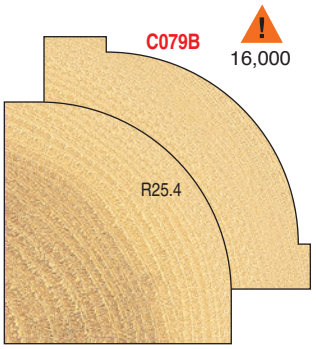


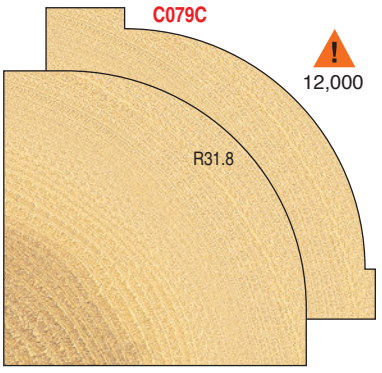






R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	C074A	✔	-	-
2.0	5/64	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	C074C	✔	-	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074B	✔	-	-
3.2	1/8	19.0	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074	✔	✔	-
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C075	✔	✔	-
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	C075A	✔	-	-
6.3	1/4	25.4	12.7	9.5	12.7	C076	✔	✔	✔
7.9	5/16	28.5	12.7	9.5	12.7	C077	✔	✔	-
9.5	3/8	31.7	15.9	9.5	12.7	C078	✔	✔	✔
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	C078A	✔	-	-
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.1	9.5	12.7	C079	✔	✔	✔
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	C198	-	-	✔
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	C079A	-	-	✔
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	C079B	-	-	✔
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	C079C	-	-	✔



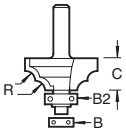


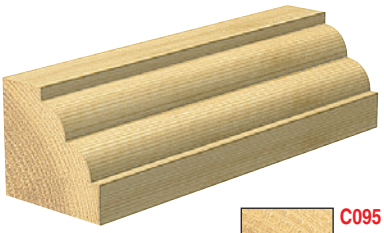
BEARING GUIDED BEAD OVOLO

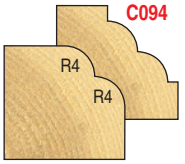
This double ribbed ovolo style is an alternative to the standard rounding over cutter. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced.

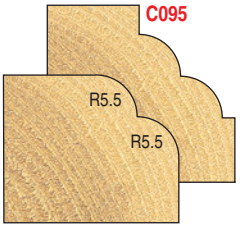
Ref. C094

With alternative bearing.









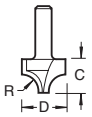
R mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C094	✔ +
5.5	17.5	9.5	12.7	C095	✔ +

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

ROUNDING OVER

For producing ovolo and rounding over edge moulds, using a side-fence or backfence.

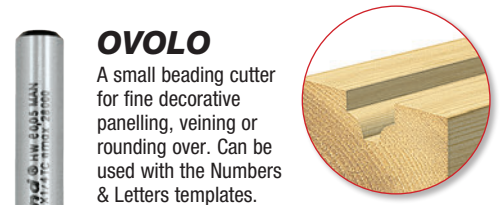
Ref. C127

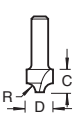


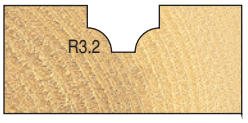
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	12.7	9.0	C126	✔
6.3	15.9	13.5	C127	✔
9.5	22.2	15.0	C128	✔

OVOLO

A small beading cutter for fine decorative panelling, veining or rounding over. Can be used with the Numbers & Letters templates.





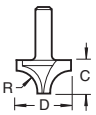


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	9.5	7.9	C106	✔

SASH BAR

Ovolo cutters designed for sash bars but useful for decorative edging.

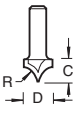
Ref. C071



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	19.1	12.7	C071	✔+

PANEL & VEINING

For decorative panel and veining work.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	C141	✔

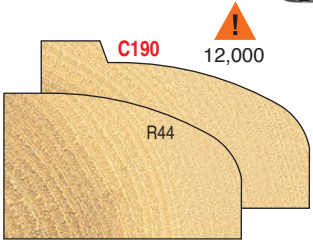
TCT HANDRAIL CUTTERS

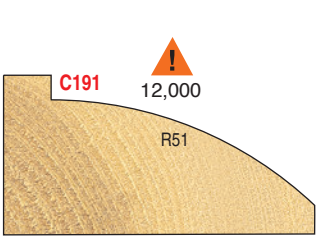
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

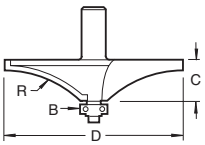
BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL

Ref. C190 can be used to form the top portion of a handrail moulding when used in conjunction with **Ref. C218.**

Ref. C191





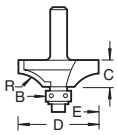


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
44.0	69.2	16.0	12.7	C190	✔
51.0	82.7	19.0	12.7	C191	✔

BEARING GUIDED FLAT OVOLO

A self-guiding flat ovolo to give a smooth corner finish. Alternatively, can be used to produce glazing bar profiles.

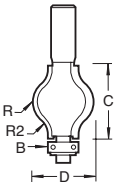
Alternative larger bearing **Ref. B127A** removes the quirk.



R mm	D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	30.0	10.2	11.0	9.5	C112	✔

BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL

Side profile for an attractive handrail. Can be used in conjunction with **Ref. C190** to produce the handrail top.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	12.5	32.0	38.0	16.0	C218	✔

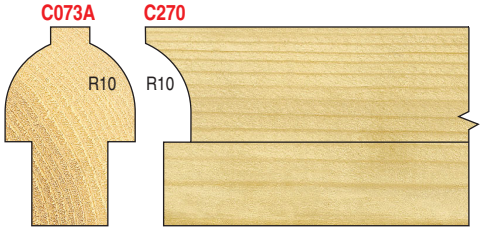
⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

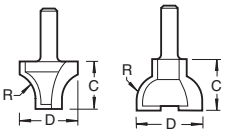
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS

SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

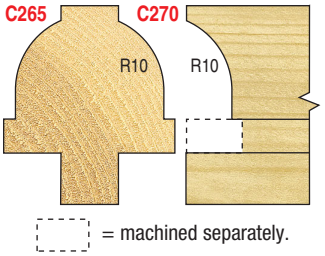




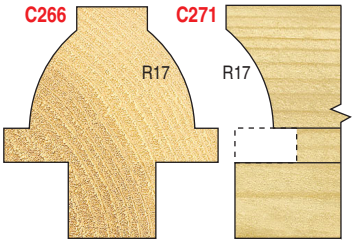
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	C073A	✔ +
10.0	25.0	20.0	C270	✔ +

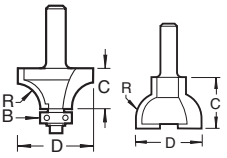
GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

Glazing bar ovolo cutters are bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.



= machined separately.



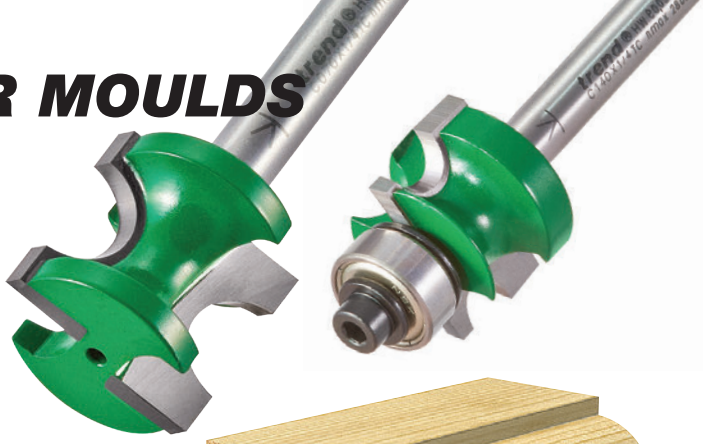


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	C265	✔ +	-
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	C270	✔ +	-
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	C266	-	✔ +
17.0	28.5	20.0	-	C271	-	✔ +

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

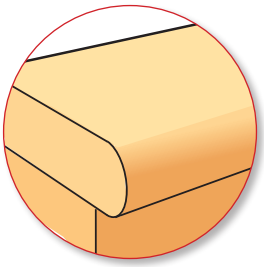
TCT BEADS & CORNER MOULDS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

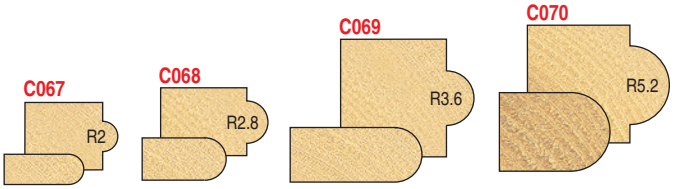


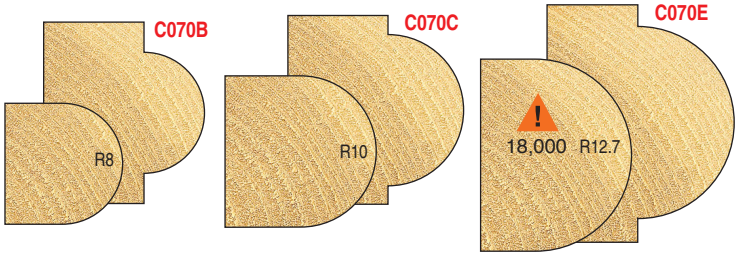
STAFF BEAD

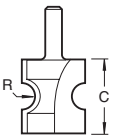
These staff beads are ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges. Edge cut only.



Ref. C069





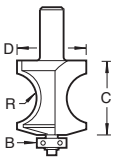


R mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
2.0	12.7	C067	✔	-
2.8	12.7	C068	✔	-
3.6	19.1	C069	✔	-
5.2	19.1	C070	✔	-
8.0	30.0	C070B	-	✔
10.0	35.0	C070C	-	✔
12.7	40.0	C070E	-	✔

BEARING GUIDED TRADITIONAL TORUS

Classic skirting board mould.

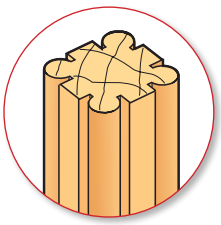
22,000

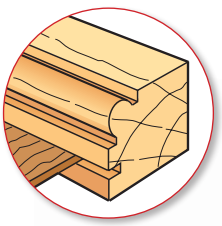


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	C260	✔ +

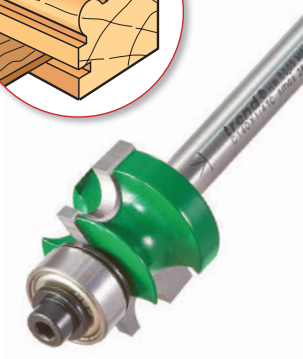
BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

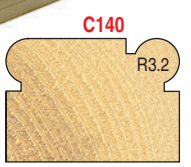
Attractive edge moulds. A full corner bead can be produced by making a second pass at 90°.

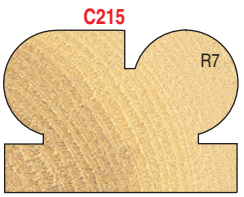


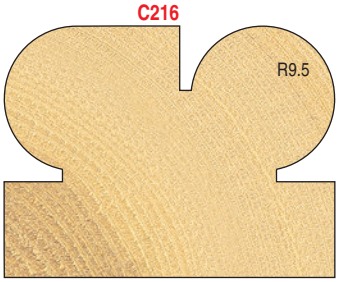


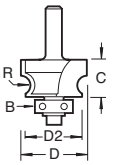
Ref. C140











R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.2	22.3	20.0	14.0	12.7	C140	✔	-
4.8	26.0	22.0	16.0	15.9	C130	✔	-
7.0	31.9	28.6	22.5	16.0	C215	✔	✔
9.5	38.1	34.7	26.0	16.0	C216	-	✔

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

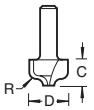
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

TCT OGEE CUTTERS

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

OGEE PANEL

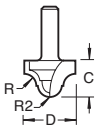
Small panelling cutters, popular for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.

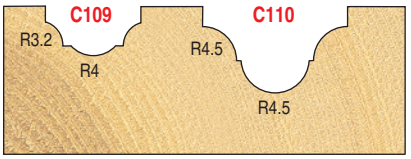


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.0	12.7	9.5	C107	✔ +
3.2	19.1	11.1	C108	✔ +

CLASSIC DECOR

To create profiles on face or edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.

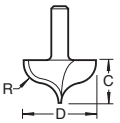


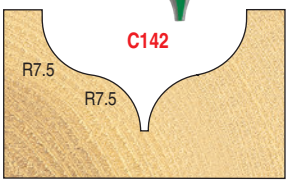


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	4.0	12.7	9.5	C109	✔ +
4.5	4.5	19.1	14.0	C110	✔ +

OGEE MOULD

For panel and veining work. Ideal for barley twists using the discontinued Trend Routerlathe.



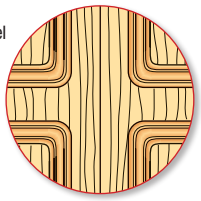


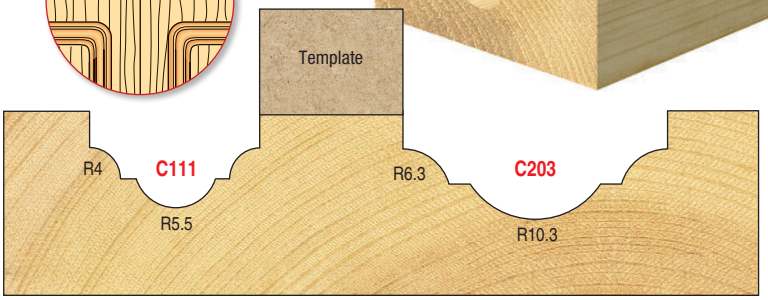
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
7.5	27.0	16.0	C142	✔ +

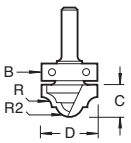
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.

Ideal for solid panel wardrobe doors.





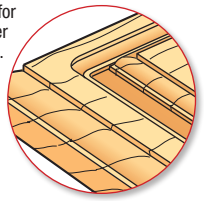


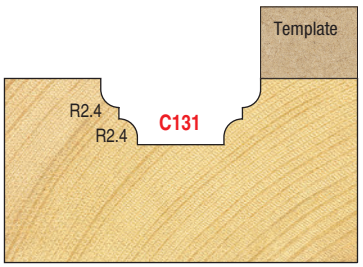
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	C111	✔	-
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	C203	-	✔

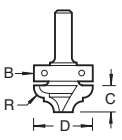
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.

Ideal for drawer fronts.







R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	22.0	10.0	22.0	C131	✔ +

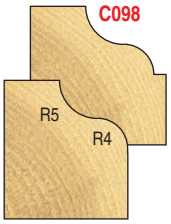
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

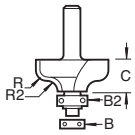
BEARING GUIDED OGEE MOULD

Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.

Ref. C098

With alternative bearing.



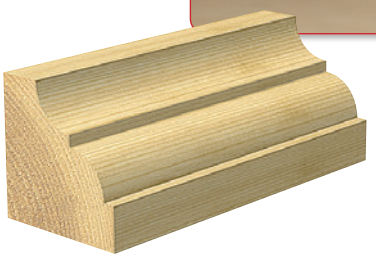


R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C098	✔ +

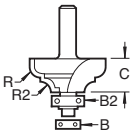
BEARING GUIDED BROKEN OGEE

Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.

Ref. C104



With alternative bearing.

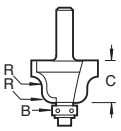


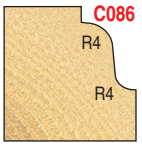
R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C104	✔ +

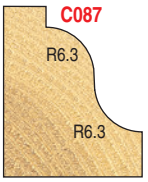
BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

By raising the cutter, the top quirk is removed.

Ref. C086





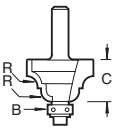


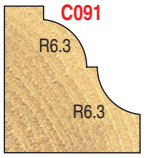
R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	15.9	9.5	C086	✔	✔
6.3	20.0	9.5	C087	✔	-

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC OGEE

Versatile cutters, using all or part of the cutter.

Ref. C090



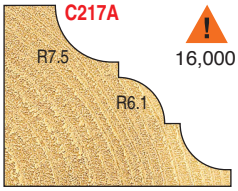


R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
4.0	15.9	9.5	C090	✔	✔
6.3	24.0	9.5	C091	✔	-

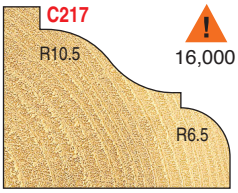
BEARING GUIDED ELEGANT MOULD

Wide combination moulds for edging table tops and shelves.

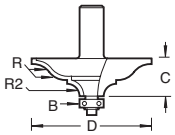
Ref. C217



16,000



16,000



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.5	6.5	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217	✔ +
7.5	6.1	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217A	✔ +

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

TCT PROFILE SCRIBING TOOLING

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

COMBINATION & EASYSET

- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts is made easy with these Profile Scriber sets.
- With the combination type, components are re-arranged on the arbor to cut the profile or the scribe.
- The Easyset system works by altering the height of the cutter.

Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm

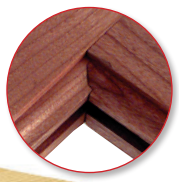
18,000

Router table use only. 1/4" and 8mm shanks should only be used with a medium or heavy duty router. For certain routers the aperture in the base may need to be enlarged. A workholding device should be used when cutting the scribe cut on the rail ends. The cutting edges should be staggered to each other. When using Easyset cutters, take several passes. When using these sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.

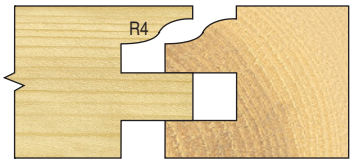
Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

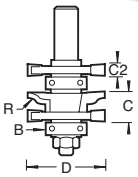
BEARING GUIDED EASYSET OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.



C155

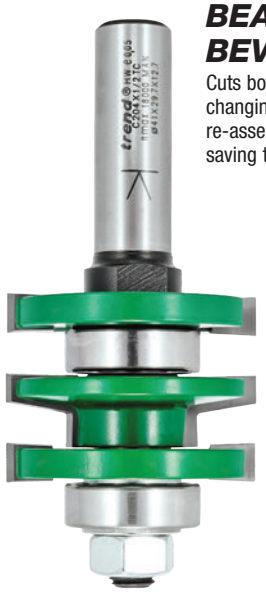


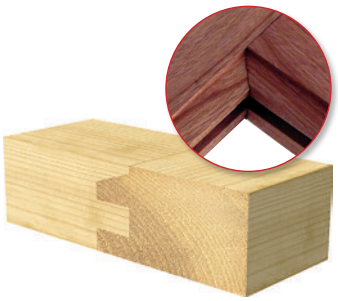


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C155	✔	✔

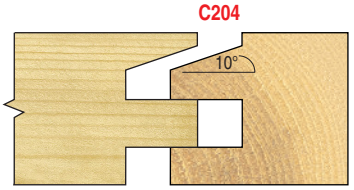
BEARING GUIDED EASYSET BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

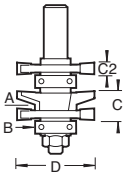
Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.





C204

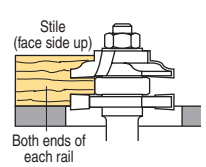


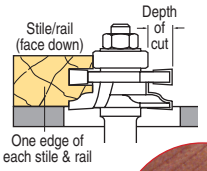


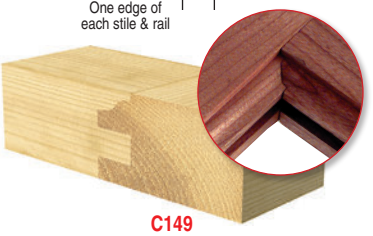
A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C204	✔

BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

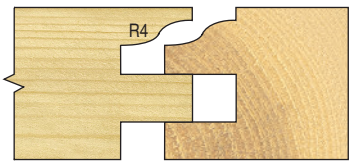
Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.







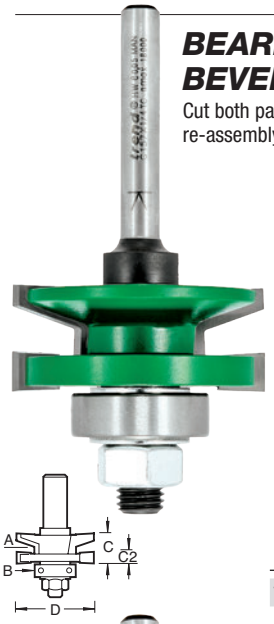
C149

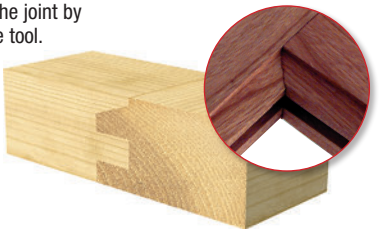


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C149	✔+	✔+

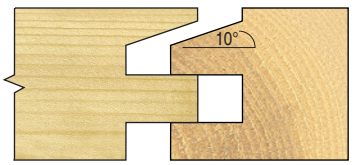
BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.





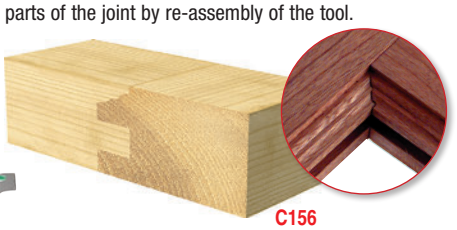
C157



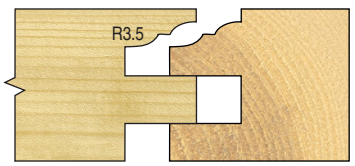
A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C157	✔+

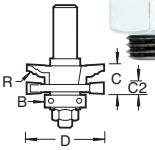
BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION FLAT CLASSIC PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.



C156





R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.5	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C156	✔+

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

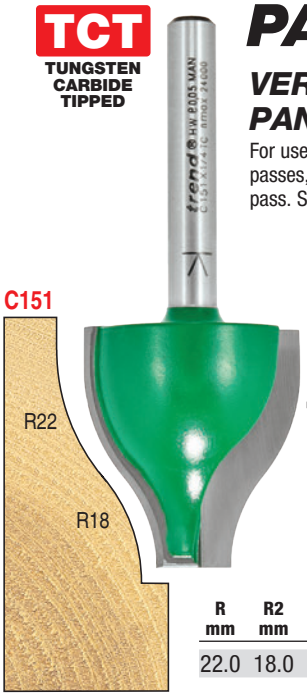
All cutters on this page shown 80% of actual size.

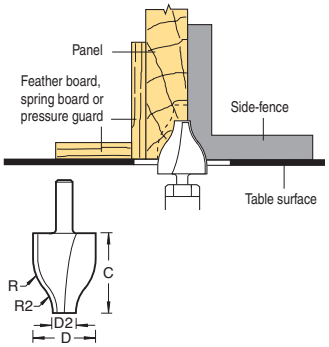
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

PANEL RAISERS

VERTICAL OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Suitable for straight panels only.



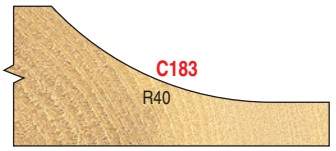


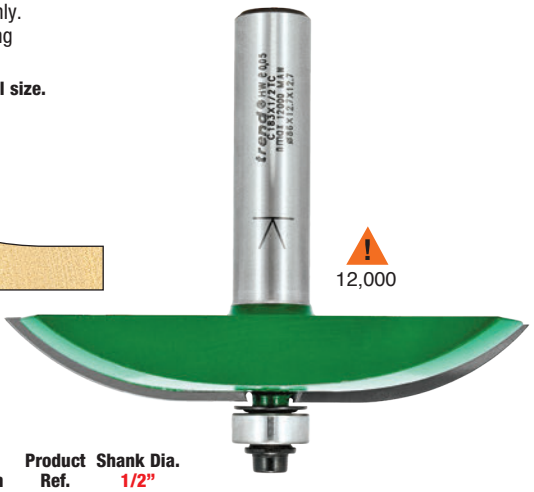
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
22.0	18.0	28.0	9.5	30.0	C151	✔ +

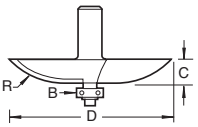
BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUSED PANEL RAISERS

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

Cutter shown 80% of actual size.



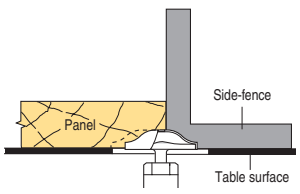


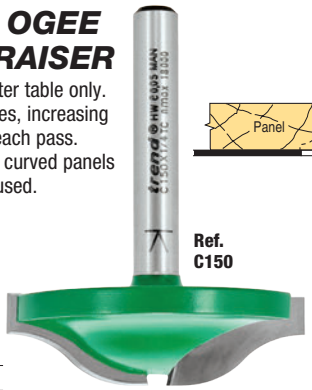


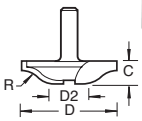
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	86.0	12.7	12.7	C183	✔

RAISED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Can be used for curved panels if a copy pin is used.





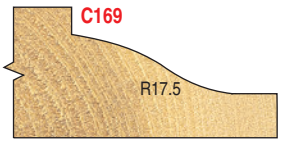


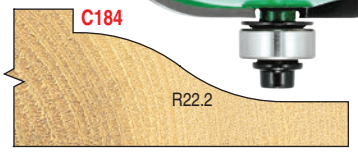
R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	1/2"
12.0	41.0	7.0	12.0	C150	✔+	✔+	✔ +
12.0	50.0	16.0	12.0	C173	-	-	✔

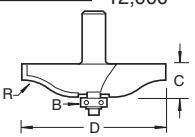
BEARING GUIDED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

Cutter shown 80% of actual size.



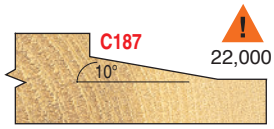


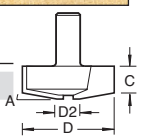


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
17.5	67.0	16.0	12.7	C169	✔ +
22.2	85.7	15.9	12.7	C184	✔

BEVEL PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3-4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.



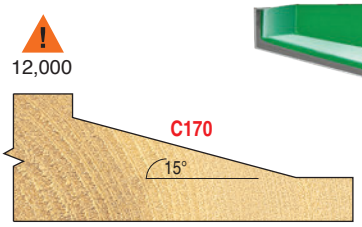


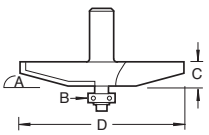
A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm	1/2"
10°	45.0	11.0	17.0	C187	✔	-
10°	50.0	16.0	17.0	C186	-	✔ +

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

Cutter shown 80% of actual size.





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
15°	86.0	12.7	12.7	C170	✔

TCT PANEL DOOR SETS

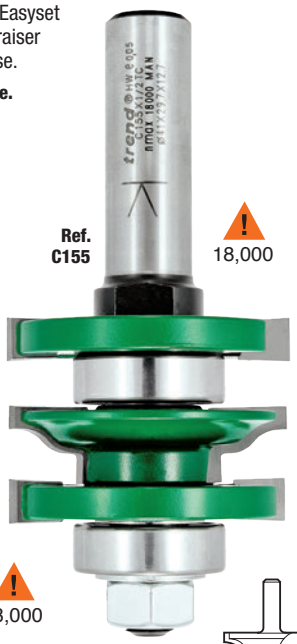
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

EASYSET OGEE PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scriber cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutters shown 90% of actual size.

Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm

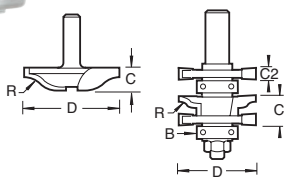


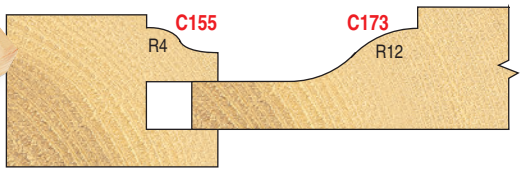
Ref. C155

18,000

Ref. C173

18,000





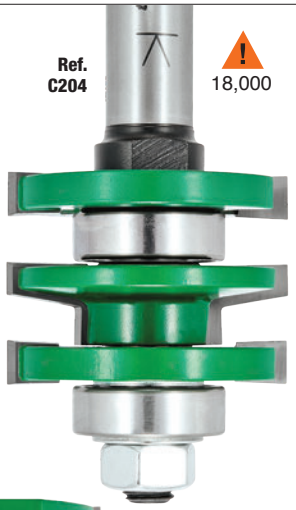
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C155	✔	✔
12.0	50.0	16.0	-	-	C173	-	✔
SET COMPRISING ABOVE					CR/PDS1	-	✔ +

EASYSET BEVEL PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scriber cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

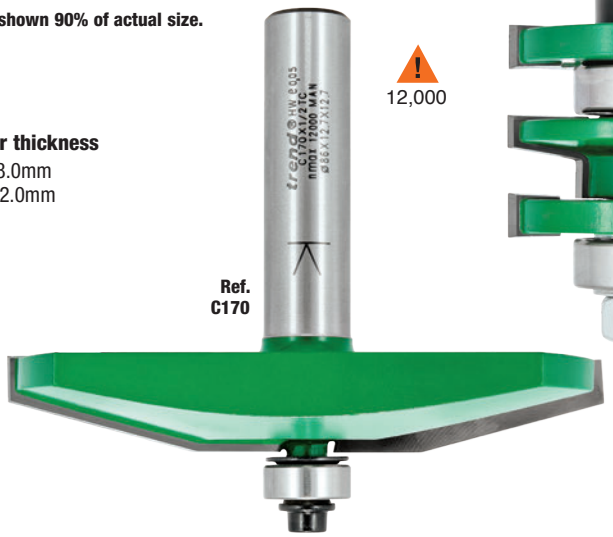
Cutter shown 90% of actual size.

Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm



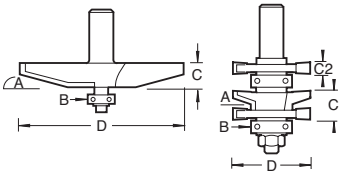
Ref. C204

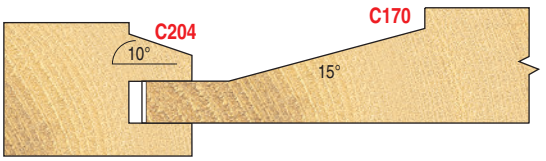
18,000



Ref. C170

12,000





A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C204	✔
15°	86.0	12.7	-	12.7	C170	✔
SET COMPRISING ABOVE					CR/PDS2	✔ +

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

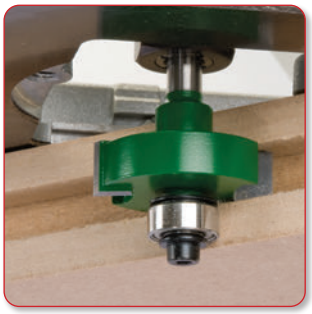
TCT SLOTTING & GROOVING

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

ONE-PIECE SLOTTING CUTTER

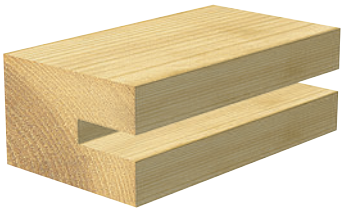
These two wing Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutters are ideal for grooving and rebating operations. A 12.7mm diameter bearing is supplied with every cutter giving a 9.5mm groove depth. Depth of cut can be changed by purchasing alternative bearing sizes. Easy to set-up and use. Hex key is supplied.

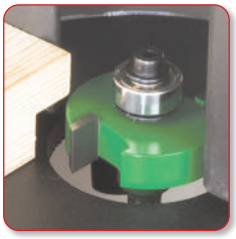
N.B. The grooving section of this tool cannot be detached from the shank.

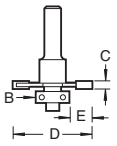


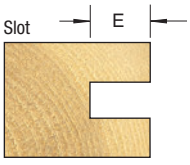
Ref. C147

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters

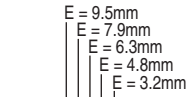


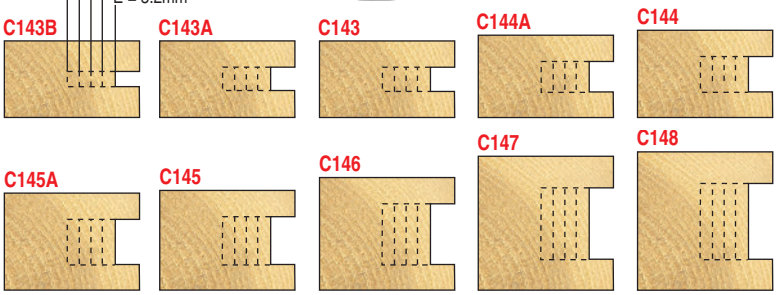






Ref. C146





C mm	C inch	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
2.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143B	✔	-
3.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143A	-	✔
3.2	1/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143	✔	-
4.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144A	-	✔
4.7	3/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144	✔	-
6.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145A	-	✔
6.3	1/4	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145	✔	-
8.0	5/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C146	✔	-
9.5	3/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C147	✔	-
10.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C148	✔	-

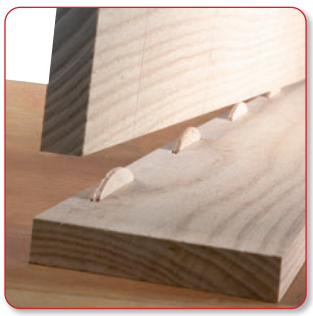
BEARINGS	E mm	Product Ref.
25.0mmØ	3.2	B25A
22.0mmØ	4.8	B22A
19.0mmØ	6.3	B19A
16.0mmØ	7.9	B16A

SPARE BEARING	E mm	Product Ref.
12.7mmØ	9.5	B127A

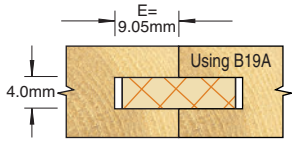
BEARING GUIDED ONE PIECE BISCUIT JOINTER

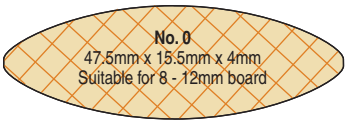
This two wing self-guiding Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutter is ideal for biscuit jointing. The set is supplied with three ball bearing guides to suit the three sizes of biscuits available.

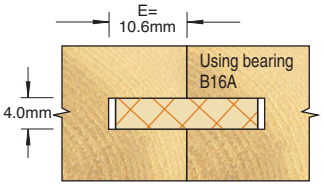
A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required for ease of alignment during assembly.

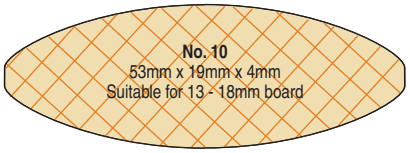


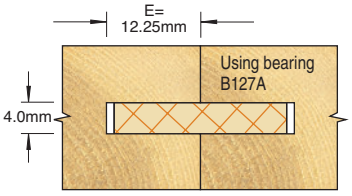
Profiles showing cross-section of biscuit joints.

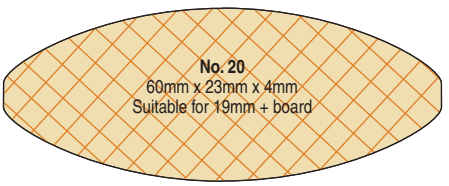




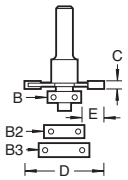








C mm	D mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm	Shank Dia. 12mm	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	37.2	12.7	16.0	19.0	C152	✔	✔	✔	✔



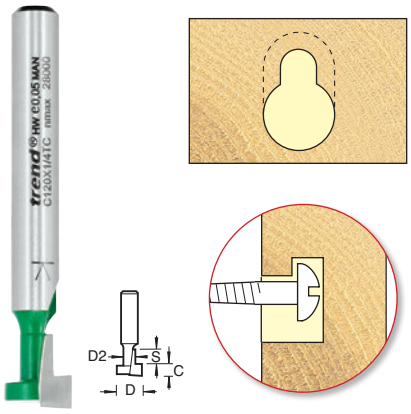
SPARE BEARINGS	Product Ref.
12.7mmØ	B127A
16.0mmØ	B16A
19.0mmØ	B19A

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

KEYHOLE

For picture hanging flush to the wall. Plunge cutter and move forward, then retract out from entry hole. A template is recommended. For No.8 and No.10 screw heads. Not suitable for grooving applications.



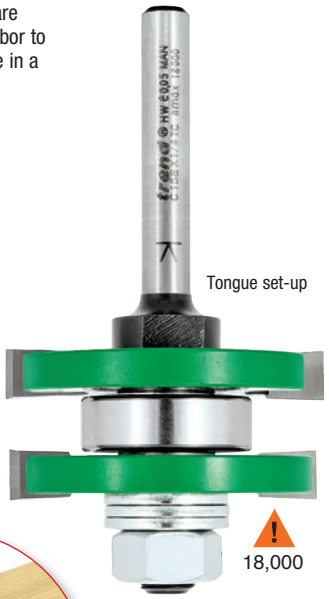
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	C120	✔

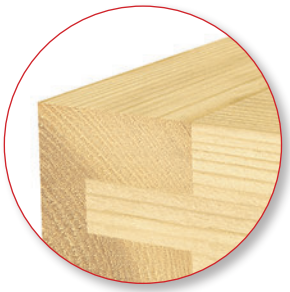
BEARING GUIDED TONGUE & GROOVER SET

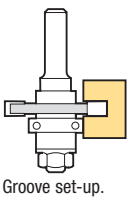
A one-piece set. Parts are inter-changed on the arbor to alter the set-up. For use in a router table only.

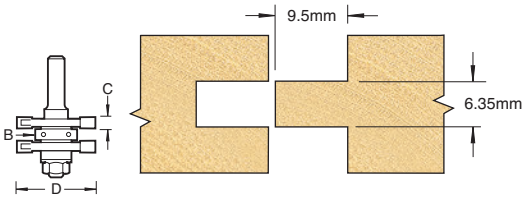
Timber thickness

Min. 15.0mm
Max. 18.0mm









D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
41.0	6.35	22.0	C158	✔	✔	✔

BEARING GUIDED MATCHLINING SET

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are interchanged on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter.

A 6.0mm tongue is obtained using the set **Ref. C255.**

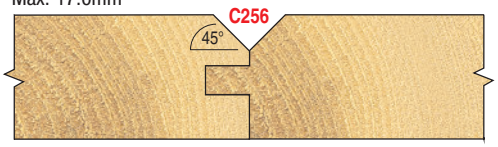
Timber thickness

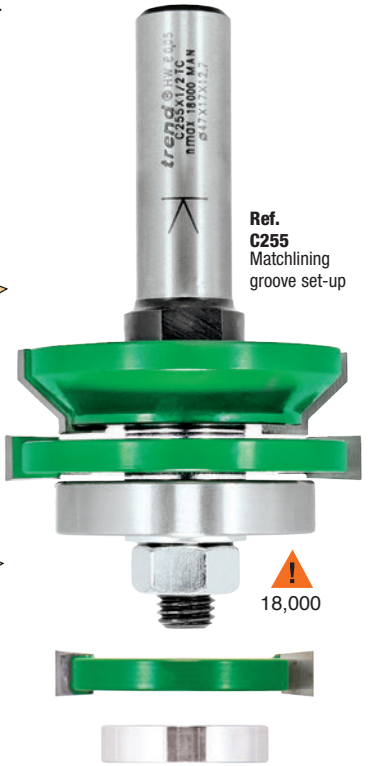
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 19.0mm

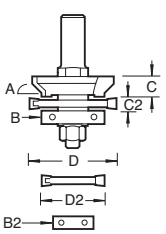
A 4.0mm tongue is obtained using the set **Ref. C256.**

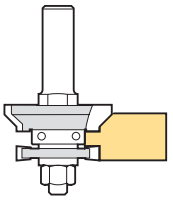
Timber thickness

Min. 10.0mm
Max. 17.0mm









Matchlining tongue set-up

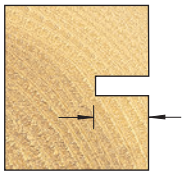
A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	C255	✔ +
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	4.0	34.0	22.0	C256	✔ +

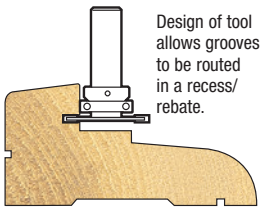
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

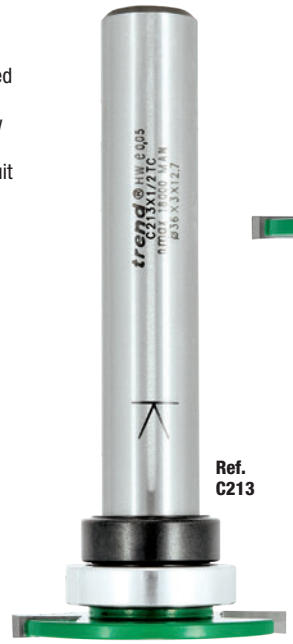
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS

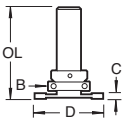
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED WEATHERSEAL RECESSER

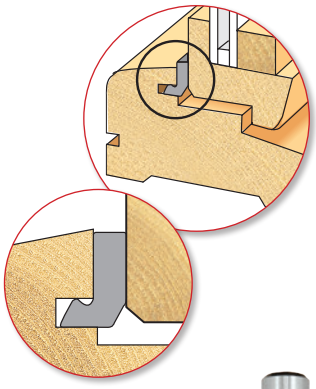
The weatherseal recessers are designed to create a 7mm deep groove near the bottom of a rebate in a door or window frame to accept barbed weatherseals. Four sizes of recesser are offered to suit the most popular sizes of weatherseal.











WITH 1/4" SHANKS

C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.
2.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C210A
2.5	34.0	20.0	55.0	C211A
2.8	34.0	20.0	55.0	C212A
3.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C213A

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
5.0	24.0	BB24
6.0	22.0	BB22
7.5	19.0	BB19
8.0	18.0	BB18

WITH 1/2" SHANKS

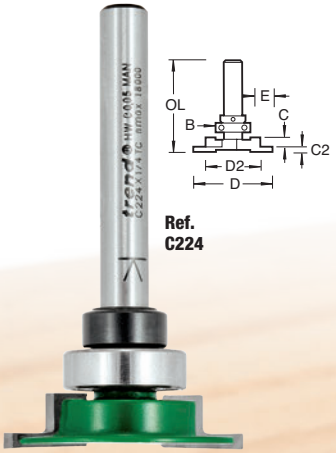
C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.
2.5	36.0	22.0	80.0	C211
2.8	36.0	22.0	80.0	C212 +
3.0	36.0	22.0	80.0	C213

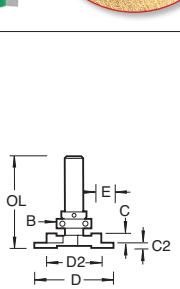
ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

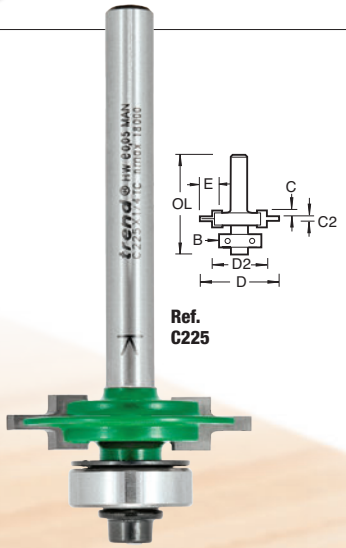
Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.
4.0	28.0	B28C
5.3	25.4	B254C
6.0	24.0	B24C
6.5	23.0	B23C
8.5	19.0	B19C

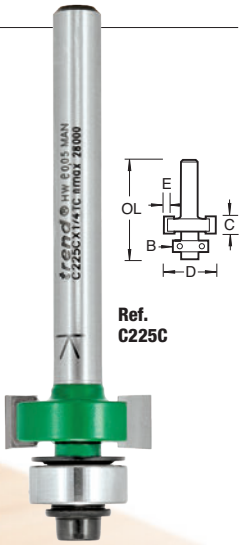
BEARING GUIDED PILE CARRIER CUTTER

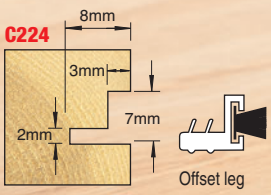
Create a groove for pile carriers using a smaller router where application allows. Two fluted for fine finish with three types to suit centre leg, offset or plain pile carrier. Ideal for grooving for parting bead.

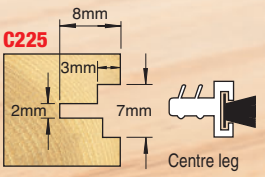


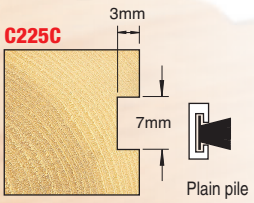


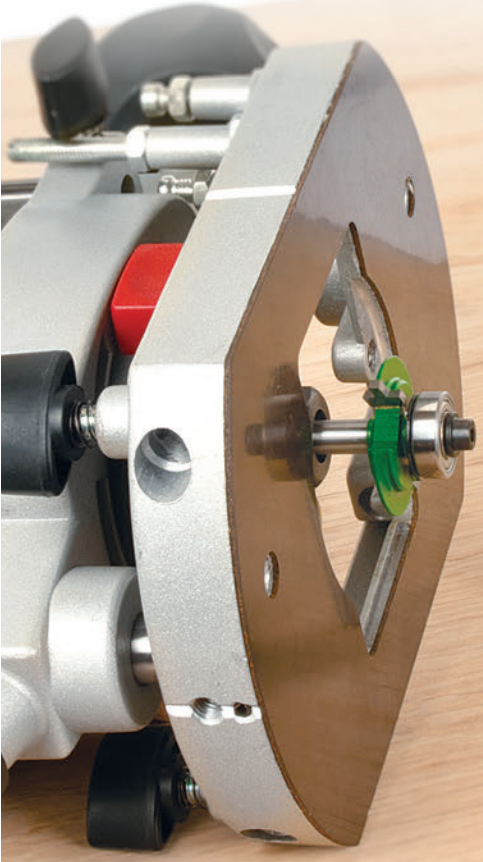












WITH 1/4" SHANKS

C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.
5.0	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C224
2.5	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C225
7.0	-	18.7	-	3.0	12.7	58	C225C

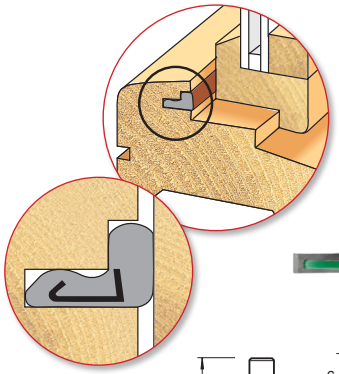
For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

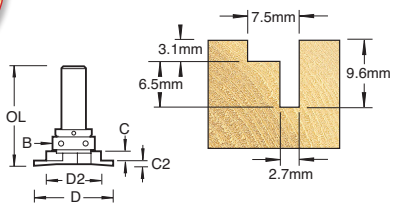
Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided Aquamac 63 and Aquatex P6 Style.

Ref. C206 is designed to accommodate the popular Schlegel® Aquamac 63 & Exitex® Aquatex P6 weatherseals and allows for a particularly small gap between sash and frame. The slot can be positioned part way down the side of the rebate, or at the bottom of the rebate.



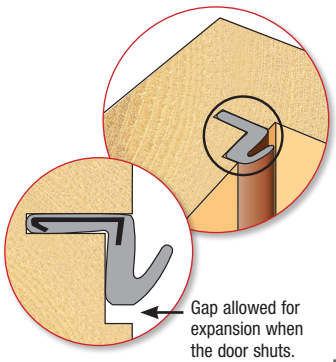


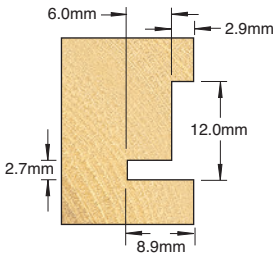
D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
41.3	28.3	4.8	2.7	22.0	67.0	C206	✔

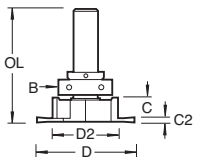
RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided Aquamac 21 & Aquatex A10 Style.

Ref. C207 recessing cutter will accommodate Schlegel® Aquamac 21 & Exitex® Aquatex A10 seals. This cutter is designed for use in a wiping mode and comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations.



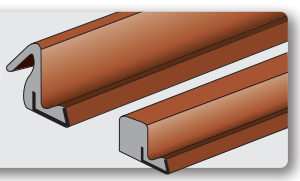




D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
46.3	34.3	9.3	2.7	28.6	90.0	C207	✔

AQUA WEATHERSEALS

See page 232 for full details.

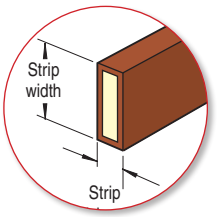


TCT INTUMESCENT RECESSING

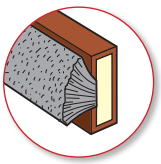
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

- For either frame or door applications, with standard Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.
- By using alternative ball bearing diameters, other seal thicknesses can be introduced.
- Alternative bearings can be purchased to suit other thicknesses.

Please scan to see our full range of router cutters



Intumescent Strip

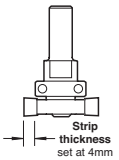


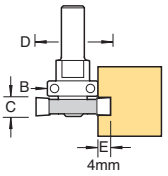
Intumescent Strip with Smokeseal

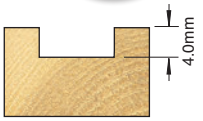
RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/4" Shank.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.
Ref. C209 is for 10.0mm width.
Ref. C220 is for 15.0mm width.







C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C209	✔
15.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C220	✔

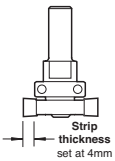
***ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS* for other strip thicknesses**

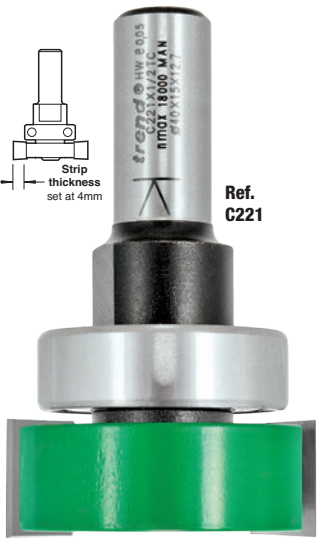
Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.
2.0	20.0	B20
3.0	18.0	B18

RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/2" shank.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.
Ref. C208 is for 10.0mm width
Ref. C221 is for 15.0mm width
Ref. C223 is for 20.0mm width.





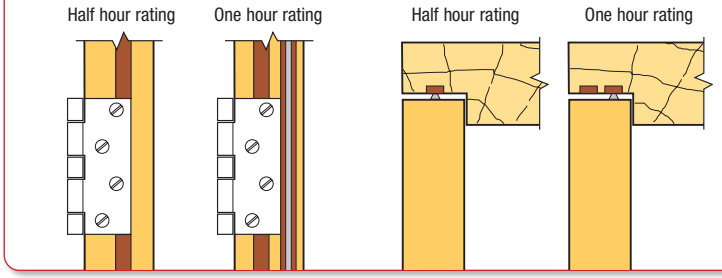
C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C208	✔
15.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C221	✔
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C223	✔

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS* for other strip thicknesses

Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.
2.0	36.0	B36
3.0	34.0	B34
5.0	30.0	B30
6.0	28.0	B28
7.0	26.0	B26

*A spacer set **SPACER/12** may be required for some bearings.

DOOR APPLICATIONS



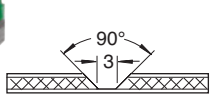
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

TCT PLASTICS & COMPOSITES

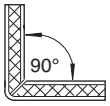
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

ALCUBOND® GROOVE CUTTER

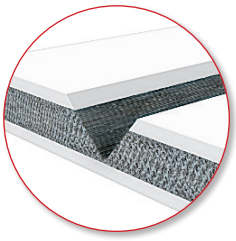
- Specially designed tool for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.



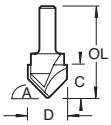
90° included angle



Folded



12,000 - 15,000

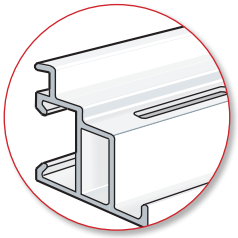


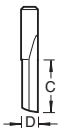
Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	C300	✔ +

ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- Single flute for fast cutting.

STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE





SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	C301	✔ +

JOINTING CUTTERS

TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

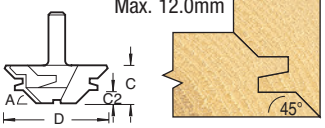
MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

Please note. This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.

24,000

Timber thickness
Min. 8.0mm
Max. 12.0mm

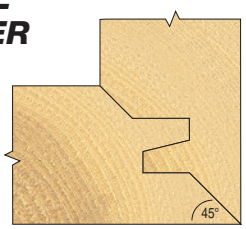


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	42.0	14.3	4.0	C189	✔

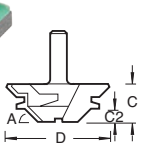
LARGE MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

Please note. This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.



16,000

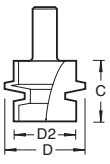


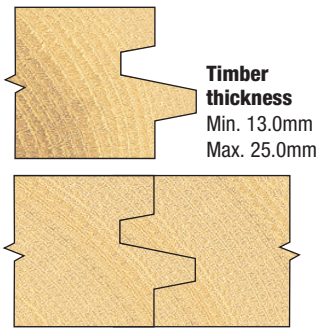
Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 25.0mm

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	68.0	30.0	12.5	C188	✔

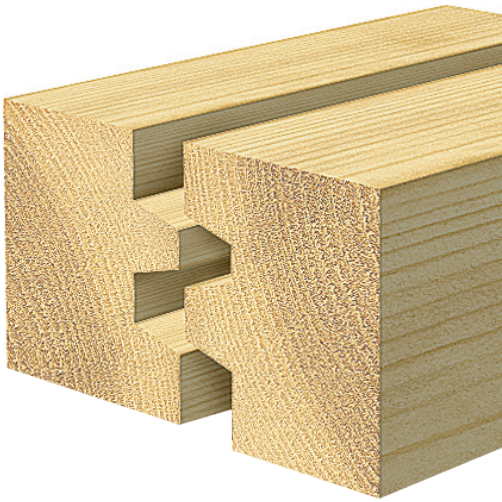
OFFSET TONGUE & GROOVE

A reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.





Timber thickness
Min. 13.0mm
Max. 25.0mm



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	31.0	32.0	C192	✔ +

For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

Diameter dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.

ROUTER CUTTER SETS

1/4” & 1/2” SHANK
6 PIECE SET

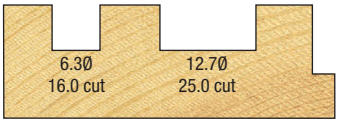
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

For decorative woodworking such as grooving, profiling & moulding.

- Includes 3 self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- For softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.

SET/SS11X1/4TC
SET/SS11X1/2TC

TWO FLUTE



1/4”Ø 1/2”Ø

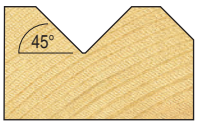
GUIDED OGEE

5/32” radius

GUIDED ROUND OVER

1/4” radius 3/8” radius

‘V’ GROOVE



1/2”Ø

1/4” & 8mm SHANK
12 PIECE SET

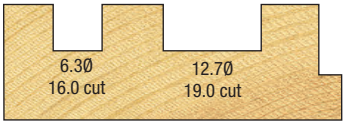
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

Contains a range of the most widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

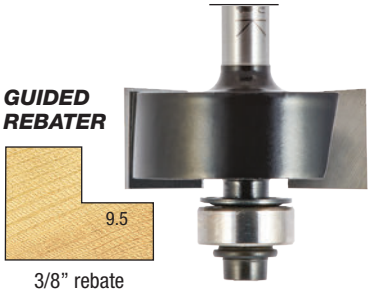
- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes seven self-guided cutters for decorating edge moulding of straight and curved components.

SET/SS8X1/4TC
SET/SS8X8MMTC

TWO FLUTE



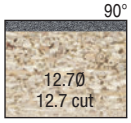
1/4”Ø 1/2”Ø



GUIDED REBATER

3/8” rebate

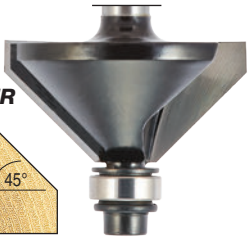
GUIDED TRIMMER



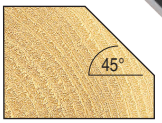
1/2”Ø

‘V’ GROOVE

1/2”Ø



GUIDED CHAMFER



1/2”Ø

GUIDED OGEE

5/32” radius

GUIDED COVE

1/4” radius

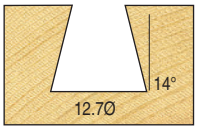
CORE BOX

1/4” radius

GUIDED ROUND OVER

1/4” radius 3/8” radius

DOVETAIL



1/2”Ø

Profile dimensions in mm

1/2" SHANK
15 PIECE SET

A fifteen piece set containing a selection of popular cutters.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes eight self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

SET/SS9X1/2TC

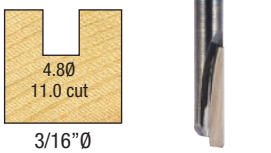
Grooving with a two flute.

Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

Rounding over a mould.

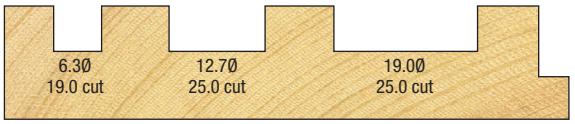
TCT
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

SINGLE FLUTE



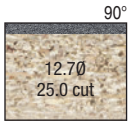
3/16"Ø

TWO FLUTE



1/4"Ø 1/2"Ø 3/4"Ø

GUIDED TRIMMER

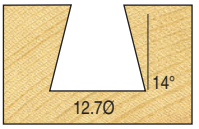


1/2"Ø

GUIDED REBATER

7/16" rebate

DOVETAIL

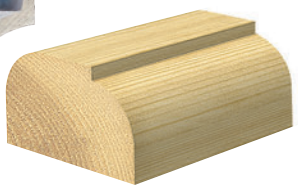


1/2"Ø

GUIDED ROUND OVER

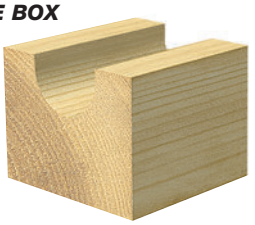
3/8" radius

1/2" radius

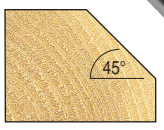


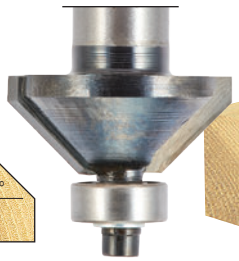
CORE BOX

1/4" radius



GUIDED CHAMFER

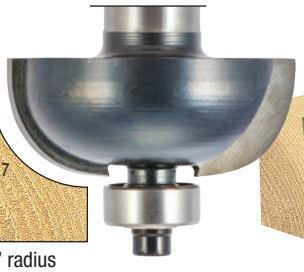




GUIDED COVE

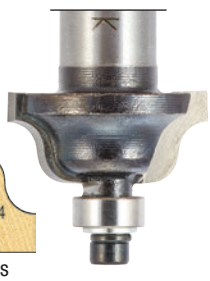
1/4" radius

1/2" radius

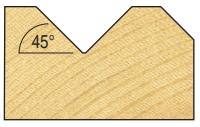


GUIDED OGEE

5/32" radius



'V' GROOVE



1/2"Ø

Profile dimensions in mm

1/4" SHANK
24 PIECE SET

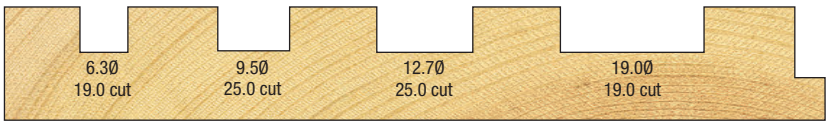
Contains a range of widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Excellent value for money.
- Includes eleven self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

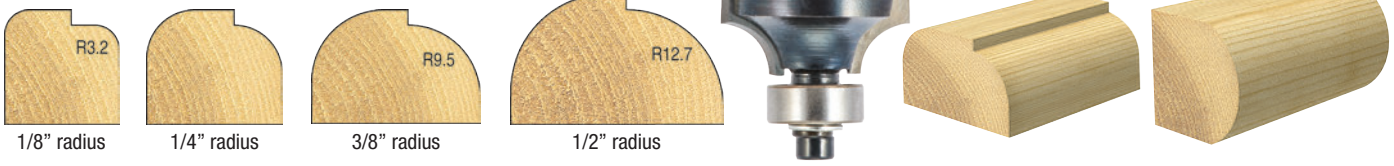
SET/SS24X1/4TC

TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

TWO FLUTE

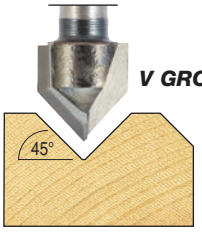


GUIDED ROUND OVER

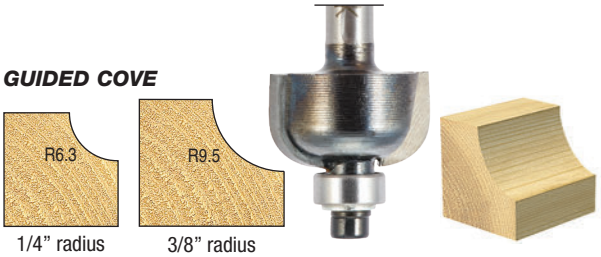


GUIDED CHAMFER

V GROOVE

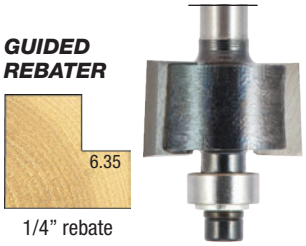


GUIDED COVE

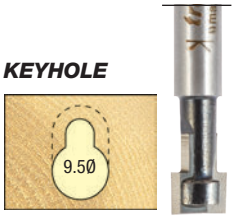


GUIDED TRIMMER

GUIDED REBATER

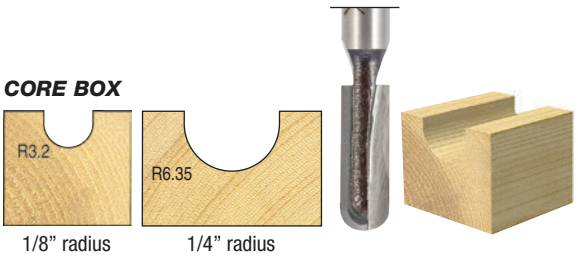


KEYHOLE

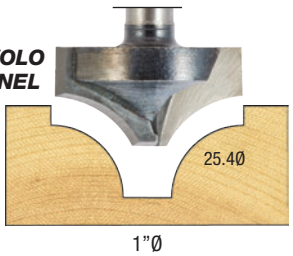


PIERCE & TRIM

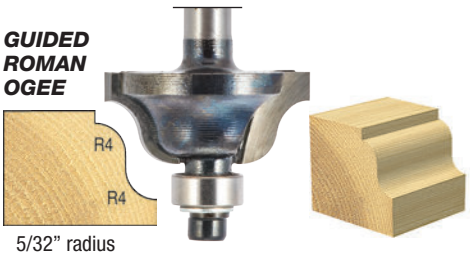
CORE BOX



OVOLO PANEL



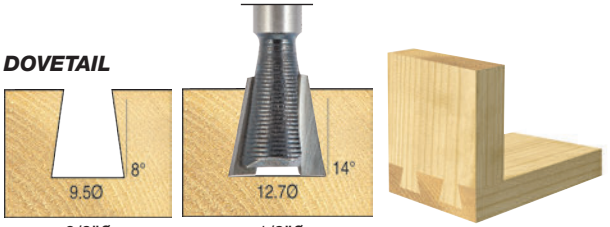
GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



STAFF BEAD

HINGE RECESS

DOVETAIL



Profile dimensions in mm

1/4" SHANK
30 PIECE SET

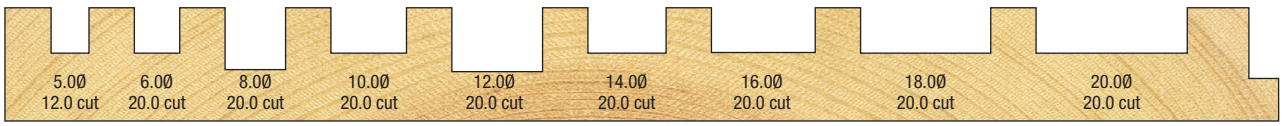
This set contains a selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking.

- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Includes seven straights from 5mm to 20mm diameter and fifteen bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

SET/SS31X1/4TC

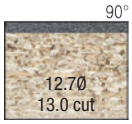
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

TWO FLUTE



5mmØ 6mmØ 8mmØ 10mmØ 12mmØ 14mmØ 16mmØ 18mmØ 20mmØ

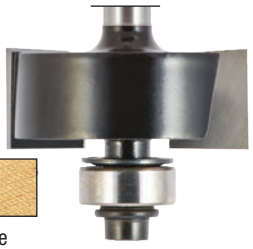
GUIDED TRIMMER



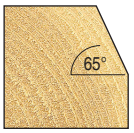
12.7mmØ

GUIDED REBATER

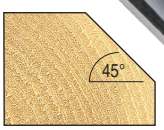
3/8" rebate



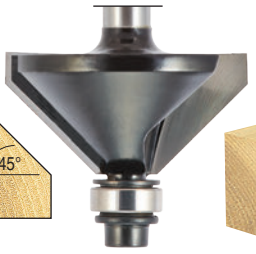
GUIDED CHAMFER



25º

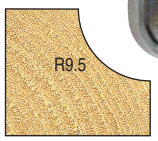


45º



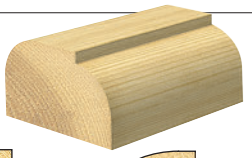
GUIDED COVE

1/4" radius



3/8" radius

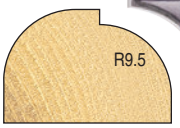
GUIDED ROUND OVER



1/8" radius

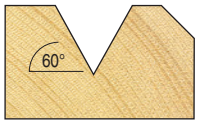
1/4" radius

5/16" radius



3/8" radius

'V' GROOVE

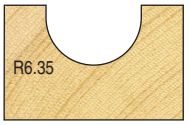


3/8"Ø

1/2"Ø

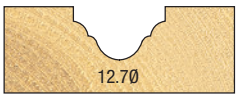
CORE BOX

1/8" radius



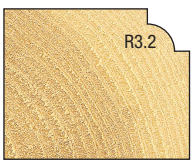
1/4" radius

CLASSIC PANEL

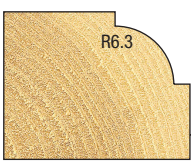


1/2" Ø

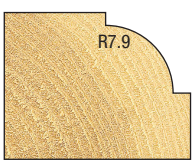
GUIDED OVOLO



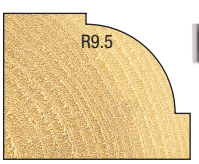
1/8" radius



1/4" radius

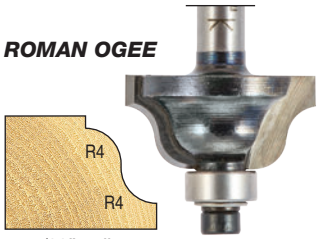


5/16" radius



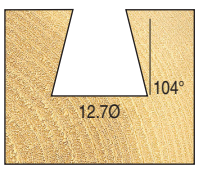
3/8" radius

ROMAN OGEE



5/32" radius

DOVETAIL



1/2" Ø

Profile dimensions in mm

1/2" SHANK
35 PIECE SET

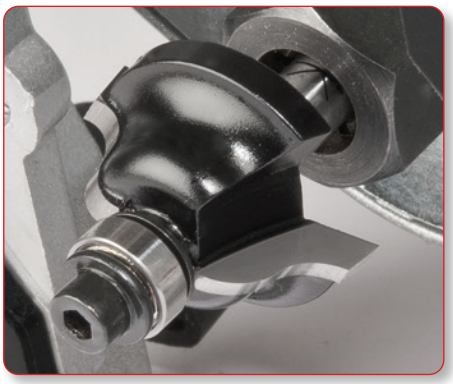
TCT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

This set contains a concise selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking.

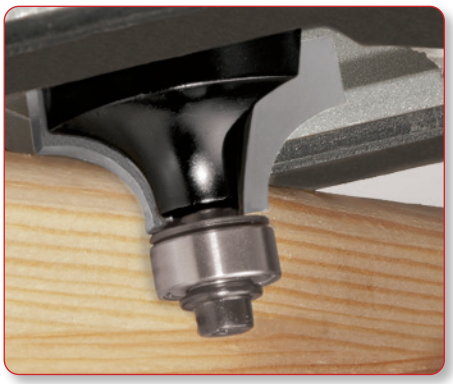
- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Set includes seven straights from 3.2mm to 19mm diameter and twenty-one bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

SET/SS35X1/2TC

Grooving with a two flute.



Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

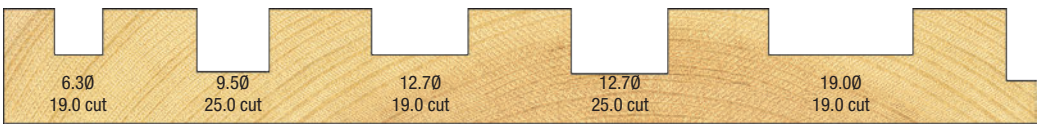


Rounding over a mould.

SINGLE FLUTE

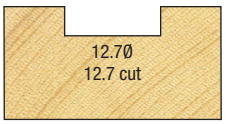
1/8"Ø

TWO FLUTE



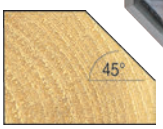
1/4"Ø | 3/8" | 1/2"Ø | 1/2"Ø | 3/4"Ø

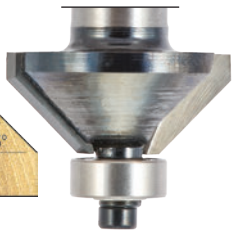
HINGE RECESS



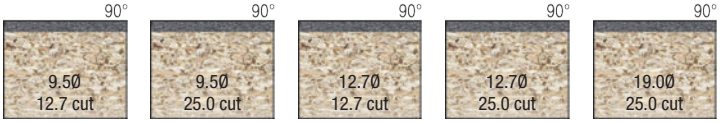
1/2"

GUIDED CHAMFER





GUIDED TRIMMER

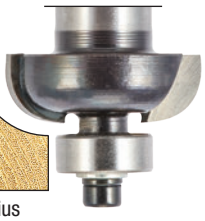


3/8"Ø | 3/8"Ø | 1/2"Ø | 1/2"Ø | 3/4"Ø

GUIDED COVE

1/4" radius

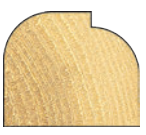
3/8" radius



PIERCE & TRIM

1/4"Ø

GUIDED ROUND OVER



1/4" radius

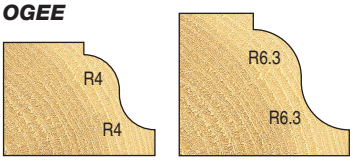
3/8" radius

1/2" radius

Profile dimensions in mm

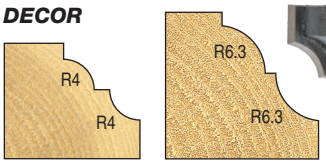
Cutters tilt up for choosing and easy access.

GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

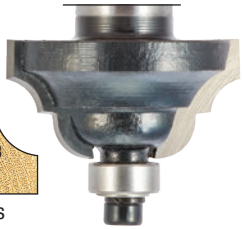


3/16" radius | 1/4" radius

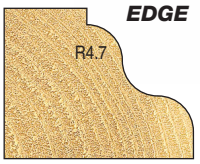
GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR



5/32" radius | 1/4" radius

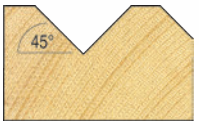


WAVY EDGE



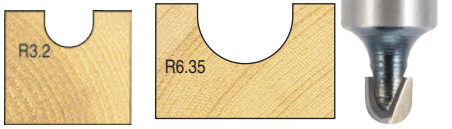
3/16" radius

'V' GROOVE



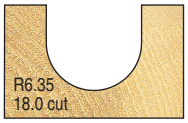
1/2"Ø

CORE BOX



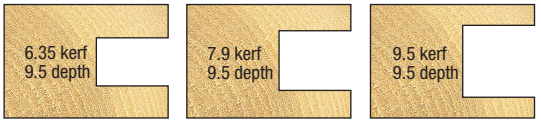
1/8" radius | 1/4" radius

LONG SERIES CORE BOX



1/4" radius

GUIDED GROOVER

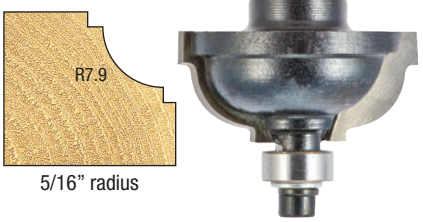


1/4" kerf | 5/16" kerf | 3/8" kerf

GUIDED OVOLO

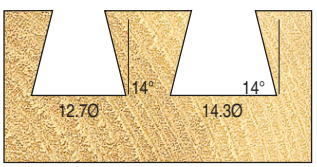
1/2" radius

GUIDED CAVETTO



5/16" radius

DOVETAIL



1/2"Ø | 9/16"Ø

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR ROUTER BASICS GUIDE?
www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase/router-basics

Profile dimensions in mm

1/4" SHANK
50 PIECE SET

TCT
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED

This 50 piece cutter set contains a range of popular Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters for a variety of applications.

- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, Chipboard, Plywood and MDF.
- Includes 22 guided, 10 straight and 18 unguided router cutters.
- Create 150 different profiles for a variety of applications.
- Excellent value for money.

Grooving with a two flute.

Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

SET/SS50X1/4TC

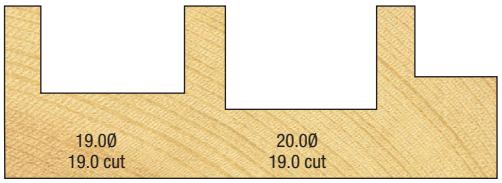
SINGLE FLUTE

3.0Ø 12.7 cut — 3mmØ
4.0Ø 12.7 cut — 5/32"Ø

TWO FLUTE

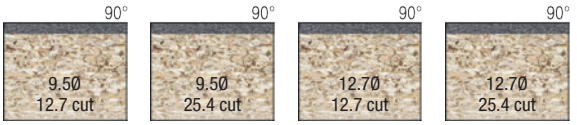
6.0Ø 16.0 cut — 15/64"Ø
8.0Ø 19.0 cut — 5/16"Ø
9.5Ø 19.0 cut — 3/8"Ø
12.7Ø 19.0 cut — 1/2"Ø
14.2Ø 19.0 cut — 9/16"Ø
15.9Ø 19.0 cut — 5/8"Ø

TWO FLUTE



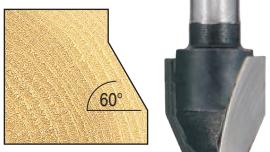
19.0Ø 19.0 cut — 19mmØ
20.0Ø 19.0 cut — 20mmØ

GUIDED TRIMMER



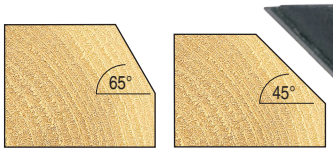
90° 9.5Ø 12.7 cut — 3/8"Ø
90° 9.5Ø 25.4 cut — 3/8"Ø
90° 12.7Ø 12.7 cut — 1/2"Ø
90° 12.7Ø 25.4 cut — 1/2"Ø

COMBINATION BEVEL

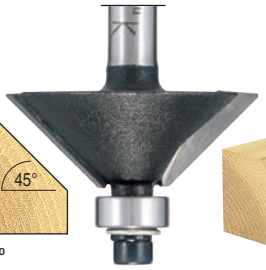


60° — 30°

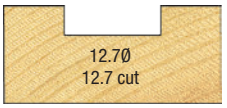
GUIDED CHAMFER



65° — 25°
45° — 45°



HINGE RECESS

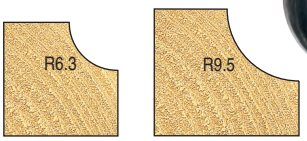


12.7Ø 12.7 cut — 1/2"Ø

CLASSIC DECOR

1/2"Ø

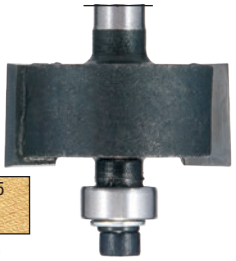
GUIDED COVE

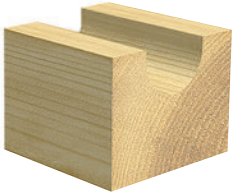


R6.3 — 1/4" radius
R9.5 — 3/8" radius

GUIDED REBATER

9.5 — 3/8" rebate





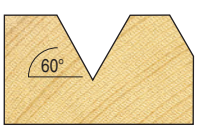
CORE BOX

R3.2 — 1/8" radius
R4.8 — 3/16" radius
R6.35 — 1/4" radius

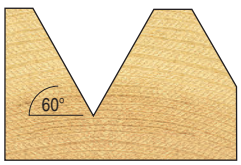
LONG SERIES CORE BOX

R4.8 19.0 cut — 3/16" radius
R6.35 19.0 cut — 1/4" radius

'V' GROOVE



60° — 3/8"Ø



60° — 5/8"Ø

45° — 3/8"Ø

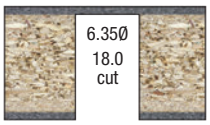
45° — 1/2"Ø

Profile dimensions in mm

Rounding a chamfer.

Rounding over a mould.

PIERCE & TRIM

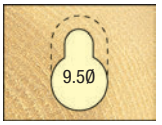


1/4”Ø

DOVETAIL

3/8”Ø 1/2”Ø 9/16”Ø 5/8”Ø

KEYHOLE

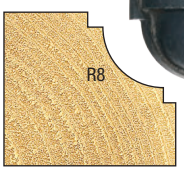


3/8”Ø

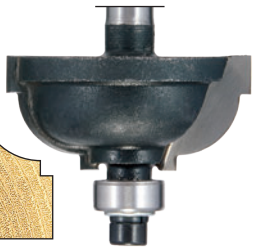
GUIDED ROUND OVER

1/8” radius 1/4” radius 5/16” radius 3/8” radius

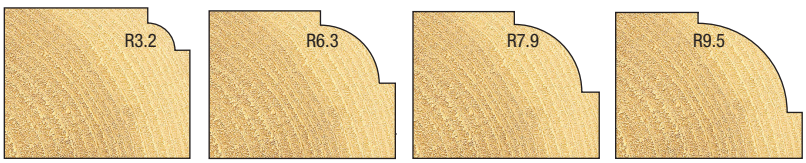
GUIDED CAVETTO



5/16” radius

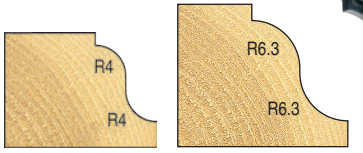


GUIDED OVOLO



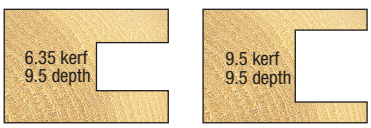
1/8” radius 1/4” radius 5/16” radius 3/8” radius

GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

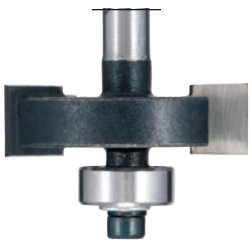


5/32” radius 1/4” radius

GUIDED GROOVER



1/4” kerf 3/8” kerf



Profile dimensions in mm

SPARE PARTS
FOR ROUTER CUTTERS

Cutter reference	Replacement bearings	Bearing fixing pack screws	Collar packs	Blade fixing screws
8/20 & 8/21	B127A	SP-C	-	-
8/51 & 8/53	B127A	SP-C	COLL/14	-
9/72-9/76	B16F	-	-	-
9/80	B16	SP-A	-	-
9/85	B16F	SP-A	-	-
11/20	B127	-	COLL/14	-
11/40 & 13/40	B127	-	COLL/14	-
13/50	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
18/80 - 18/84	B127A	SP-C	-	-
21/1	B19	-	COLL/14	-
21/2	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
21/3	-	-	COLL/12A	-
27/35 & 27/59	BB28	-	-	-
30/2 - 30/6	B127	-	COLL/14	-
34/61	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
40/13 - 40/16	B95A, B127A, B16A	-	-	-
41/5	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/01	B127A	-	-	SP-46/01D
46/010	B127A	-	-	RT/M3.0
46/02 & 46/03	B19H	SP-Y	-	SP-46/02D
46/05 & 46/07	B63B	SP-G	-	-
46/06	B18	SP-A	-	-
46/09 & 46/090	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/2	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/3 - 46/6C	B16	SP-A	-	-
46/6E	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/7	B18	-	-	-
46/7/50	B127A	SP-A	-	-
46/8/50	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/9/60	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/10	B26E	-	-	-
46/11 - 46/18	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/19	B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/20	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/22	B182	SP-A	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/30	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
46/34	B127A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/37 (1/4)	B95B	SP-F	-	-
46/38	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/39 & 46/39L	B95A, B127A,B16A & B19ASP-C		-	-
46/41	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/44	B22, B19 & B16	SP-E	-	-
46/56	B16F	SP-D	-	-
46/57	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/80	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/82	B127A	-	-	-
46/90	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/91	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/92	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/93	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/94	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/95 & 46/96	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/96A	B127	-	-	-
46/97 - 46/99	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/100	B25G	-	COLL/12	-
46/101	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
46/103, 104 & 106	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/115 & 116, 46/130 - 160	B95A +NB127A	SP-C	-	-
46/200 & 201	B19A	SP-T	-	-
46/210	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/211	B182	-	-	-
46/212	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/230	B95B & B127B	SP-F	-	-
46/282	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/290	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/301	B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/360	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/380	B254	SP-E	-	-
46/390	B127 & B127	-	-	-
46/401	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/501	B19 & B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/521	B14F & BB16	-	-	-
46/900 - 46/904	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
46/913	B127	-	COLL/14	-
90/4	B127A	SP-C	-	-
90/12	B16F	-	-	-
90/14	B16	SP-A	-	-
90/22	B29C	- -	-	
90/26	BN/4	SP-C	-	-
92/20	B16F	-	-	-
93/3	B16F	-	-	-
346	B32	-	-	-
865	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C040	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C040A	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C049	B95A	SP-I	-	-

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

To order the correct replacement bearing, please use the chart above.

Care and maintenance
Check bearings regularly for free running and replace if faulty.

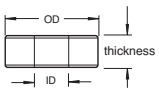
Bearings are shielded to prevent penetration of dust and grease packed for life. They should not be cleaned with solvent or lubricated as this will dissolve the grease and cause premature bearing failure. Scrape off any resin build-up.

Ref. B182 is sleeved and can be re-ground.

Always check the tightness of the fixing screw before using cutter.

Bearing size conversion

inch		mm
1/8	=	3.2
3/16	=	4.76
1/4	=	6.35
3/8	=	9.55
1/2	=	12.7
1	=	25.4
1-1/8	=	28.6
1-3/8	=	34.9



OD	ID	Thickness	Ref.
3/16"	3/32"	3/32"	**B48J**
1/4"	1/8"	7/64"	**B63B**
3/8"	1/8"	5/32"	**B95B**
3/8"	3/16"	1/8"	**B95A**
1/2"	1/8"	11/64"	**B127B**
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	**B127A**
1/2"	1/4"	3/16	**B127**
14.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	**B14A**
14.0mm	5.0mm	5.0mm	**B14F**
5/8"	1/8"	3/16"	**B16B**
5/8"	3/16"	3/16"	**B16A**
5/8"	1/4"	3/16"	**B16**
5/8"	3/8"	5/32"	**B16D**
16.0mm	5.0mm	4.9mm	**B16F**
16.0mm	8.0mm	5.0mm	**BB16**
17.0mm	1/4"	7/32"	**B17**
18.0mm	1/4"	3/16"	**B18**
18.2mm	1/4"	3/16"	**B182**
19.0mm	6.0mm	6.0mm	**B19H**
3/4"	1/8"	3/16"	**B19B**
3/4"	3/16"	3/16"	**B19A**
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	**B19**
3/4"	1/2"	5/32"	**B19C**
20.0mm	1/4"	5.9mm	**B20**
22.0mm	1/4"	6.0mm	**B22**
28.0mm	12.0mm	8.0mm	**B28**
30.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	**B300A**
30.0mm	1/4"	9/32"	**B300**
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	**BB22**
22.0mm	1/2"	6.0mm	**B22C**
23.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	**B23C**
24.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	**B24C**
25.0mm	15.0mm	6.0mm	**B25G**
25.4mm	15.0mm	5.5mm	**B254G**
1"	1/2"	4.0mm	**B254C**
28.0mm	8.0mm	8.9mm	**BB28**
28.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	**B28C**
1-1/8"	1/2"	5/16"	**B29C**
32.0mm	12.0mm	10.0mm	**B32**
1-3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	**B35C**
41.0mm	8.0mm	10.6mm	**BB41**

MULTI-BEARING PACKS

Contain the same size bearing for production applications. Reduced price for each individual bearing.

Description	OD	ID	Product Ref.
10 off B48J	3/16"	3/32"	**B48J/10**
10 off B63B	1/4"	1/8"	**B63B/10**
10 off B95A	3/8"	3/16"	**B95A/10**
10 off B127A	1/2"	3/16"	**B127A/10**
10 off B19H	19.0mm	6.0mm	**B19H/10**
10 off B16	5/8"	1/4"	**B16/10**
10 off B19C	3/4"	1/2"	**B19C/10**

RUBBER SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS

Give an improved protection from dust and dirt.

OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	**B127ARS**
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	**B19RS**
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	**BB22RS**

PLASTIC SLEEVED BEARINGS

Plastic sleeved for solid surface cutters.
Refs. BNT/2 & **BNT/5** are tapered.

OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.
1/2"	3/16"	4.9mm	**BN/4**
3/4"	1/4"	5.8mm	**BN/1**
28.6mm	15.0mm	9.0mm	**BN/3**
20/21.8mm	1/4"	5.7mm	**BNT/2**

Profile dimensions in mm

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
C059	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C060	B95B	-	-	-
C061	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C062 - C063A	B95A	-	-	-
C063B, C063C, C065 & C066	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C074 - C079E	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C086	B95A	-	-	-
C087	B95B	-	-	-
C090	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C091	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C094	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C095	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
C097	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C098	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C104	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C111	BB22	-	-	-
C112, C115 & C115A	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C116 - C116A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C117	B16	-	-	-
C117A & C117B	B19	SP-I	-	-
C117C	B182	SP-I	-	-
C119	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C121, C121B & C121D	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C121A	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C121C & C121E	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C121G & C121H & C121P	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
C121K & C121N	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C122	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C123	B19	-	COLL/14	-
C130	B16	SP-I	-	-
C131	BB22	-	-	-
C133	B19	SP-C	-	-
C134 & C138B	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C138 - C139	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C140	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C143 - C148	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C149	BB22	-	-	-
C156 - C158	BB22	-	-	-
C152	B127A, B16A & B19A	-	-	-
C155	BB22	-	-	-
C162 - C162A	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C165B	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C165 - C166	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C166B	B245C	-	COLL/12	-
C167 - C168	B63B	SP-R	-	-
C170	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C170A	BB16	-	-	-
C183 - C184	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C190 - C191	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193A	BB22, BB19, BB16	SP-E	-	-
C195 - C197	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C198	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C199	B19 & B19C	SP-I	COLL/12	-
C203	B35G	-	-	-
C204	BB22	-	-	-
C205	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C206	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C207	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
C208 & C221	B32	-	-	-
C209 & C220	B16	-	-	-
C213	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C210A - C213A	BB20	-	COLL/14	-
C214	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C214A	BB19C	-	COLL/12	-
C215	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C216	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C217 & C217A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C218	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C223	B32	-	-	-
C224	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C225	B16	SP-C	-	-
C225C	B127	SP-C	-	-
C226	B19	SP-I	-	-
C255 & C256	BB34 & BB22	-	-	-
C260	B16	SP-I	-	-
C265	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C266	B95A	SP-I	-	-
MB/01 - MB/08	B48J	SP-X	-	-
MB/09 & MB/10	B48J	-	-	-
MB/11 & MB/12	B63B	-	-	-
PSC	BB22	-	-	-
QUAD	BB22	-	-	-
RT/11(M), RT/13 - RT/15	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/33	B127	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/70	B19C	-	COLL/12	RT/3.5
RT/72	B19C	-	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/75	B19C & B19	-	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/80	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/331	B127A	-	-	RT/M3.0
S64/2	B63B	SP-G	-	-
S64/30	B63B	SP-G	-	-
SSP/1-2,	B95A	SP-C	COLL/14	-
SSP/3	B95B	SP-F	COLL/14	-
T46/0 & T46/02	B95A	SP-C	-	-
T46/01	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/04	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/1	B16	SP-E	-	-

● RT/3.5 for RB/D, SP-46/02D for RB/C

BEARING FIXING PACKS

Spare part packs make ordering spares easier. Packs include hex key, screw, washer & shield (if required). See chart above for selection of correct pack & replacement bearing.

Key Type	Size A/F	Cap Head Screw	Washer ID	Shield OD x ID	Product Ref.
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	-	SP-A
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	5/8" x 1/4"	SP-B
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	1/2" x 3/16" / 5/16" x 3/16"	SP-C
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	16mm x 5mm	SP-D
Hex	4mm	NF10 x 1/2"	5.0mm	15mm x 6.3mm	SP-E
Hex	5/64"	NC3 x 3/8"	2.0mm	3/8" x 1/8"	SP-F
-	-	NC2 x 7/32" (Pozi®)	2.0mm	-	SP-G
Hex	2.5mm / 3/32"	1/8"w x 3/8" / M3 x 8mm	3.5mm	-	SP-H
Hex	2.5mm / 3/32"	M3 x 8mm / NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm / 5.0mm	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-I
Hex	2.5mm	M3 x 8mm	5.0mm	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-J
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 1/2"	3.5mm	-	SP-Q
Hex	5/64"	M2.5 x 6mm	2.5mm	3.2mm x 6mm	SP-R
Hex	5/64"	M3 x 12mm (csk)	-	-	SP-T
-	-	Hex nut	-	4.2mm - 2.15mm	SP-X
Hex	2.5mm	M4 x 5.5mm (Dome)	-	15mm x 5mm	SP-Y

KEYS

Gives positive and quick action to help prevent overtightening and to allow quick tightening of screw.

Key Type	Key Size	Product Ref.
Hex	1.5mm	RT/KEY/1.5
Hex	1/16"	AK/116
Hex	3/32"	AK/332
Hex	2.5mm	AK/25
Hex	1/8"	AK/18
Hex	4.0mm	AK/4
Torx®	T9	RT/KEY/T9
Torx®	T15	RT/KEY

Profile dimensions in mm

COLLAR PACKS

Collar Packs are used for cutters with shank mounted bearings. Packs include one collar, grub screw and hex key.

Collar OD	Collar ID	Hex Key	Product Ref.
11.0mm	1/4"	1/16"	COLL/14
14.0mm	8.0mm	5/64"	COLL/8
15.0mm	3/8"	1/16"	COLL/38A
18.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12
20.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12A

BLADE FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Always use our replacement screws if those supplied with the tool are lost or need replacing.

Driver Type	Screw Size & Type	Key Required	Screw Product Ref.
Slot	M3 x 4mm, dome 7mmØ	-	RT/M3.0
Torx®	M3 x 4mm, dome 5.5mmØ	Torx® T9	RT/3.0
Torx®	M3.5 x 5mm, 6mmØ	Torx® T15	RT/3.5
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm, dome 8mmØ	Torx® T15	SP-46/02D
Hex	M3 x 5mm set	Hex 1.5mm	SP-46/01D

BEARING FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Spare fixing screws.

Type	Dome Screw Size	Key Required	Product Ref.
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm	T15	SP-46/02D
Hex	M4 x 5.5mm	2.5mm A/F	RT/4.0

PROFESSIONAL

JIGSAW BLADES

High quality blades to cut straight and curved cuts in natural and man-made timber and plastic. Seven blades available including cross ground, tapered or milled and set, depending on material and application.

- With universal T-shank bayonet fitting.
- Blades made from high alloyed Chrome-Vanadium Steel, and Bi-Metal.
- For general woodworking applications.

CrV CHROME-VANADIUM BiM Bi-METAL

TO FIT MACHINES:

- ***AEG***
- ***Black & Decker***
- ***Bosch***
- ***Dewalt***
- ***Festool***
- ***Hikoki***
- ***Makita***
- ***Metabo***
- ***Milwaukee***
- ***Stanley FatMax***

JIGSAW BLADES 75 x 2.5mm UP-CUT

JB/T101B

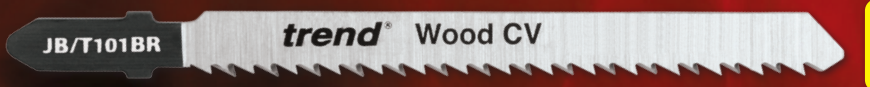
x5

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; Straight Up-cut

Suitable for: 4-30mm 3/16"-1 1/4" Material Thickness (4-30mm); Softwood; Hardwood; Laminated Particle Board; Plywood; PLASTIC Plastic

JIGSAW BLADES 75 x 2.5mm DOWN-CUT

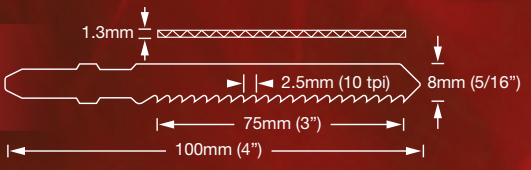
JB/T101BR



x5

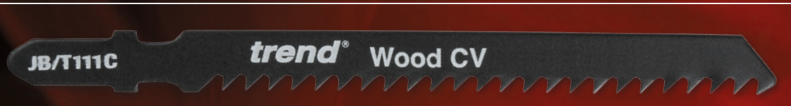
Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; Straight Down-cut

Suitable for: 4-30mm 3/16"-1 1/4" Material Thickness (4-30mm); Softwood; Hardwood; Laminated Particle Board; Plywood; PLASTIC Plastic



JIGSAW BLADES 75 x 3mm FAST COARSE CUT

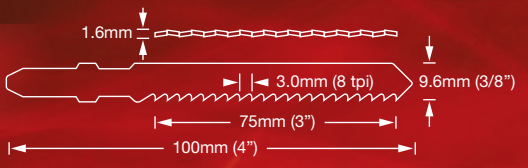
JB/T111C



x5

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; Fast Coarse Cuts

Suitable for: 6-60mm 1/4"-2 3/8" Material Thickness (6-60mm); Softwood; Hardwood; Plywood; PLASTIC Plastic



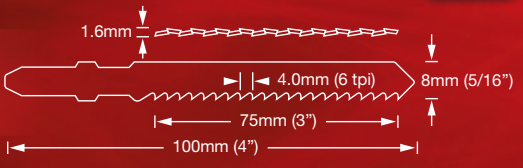
JIGSAW BLADES 75 x 4mm FAST COARSE CUT

JB/T144D

x5

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; Fast Coarse Cuts

Suitable for: 6-60mm 1/4"-2 3/8" Material Thickness (6-60mm); Softwood; Hardwood; Laminated Particle Board; Plywood



JIGSAW BLADES 50 x 2mm STRAIGHT CUT

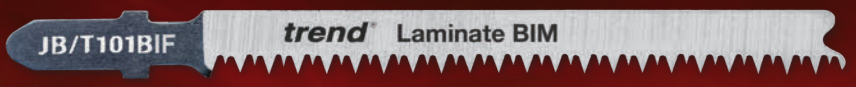
JB/T119B

x5

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; Straight Cut

Suitable for: 4-30mm 3/16"-1 1/4" Material Thickness (4-30mm); Softwood; Hardwood; Plywood; PLASTIC Plastic

JIGSAW BLADES
75 x 1.7mm STRAIGHT CUT
JB/T101BIF



x5

Blade:

Bi-Metal | Straight Cut | No Pendulum

Suitable for:

Material Thickness (1.5-15mm) | High-Pressure Compact Laminate | Laminate Flooring | Hardwood | Plywood

JIGSAW BLADES
50 x 1.4mm CURVE CUT
JB/T101AOF

x5

Blade:

Bi-Metal | Curve Cut | No Pendulum

Suitable for:

Material Thickness (1.5-15mm) | High-Pressure Compact Laminate | Laminate Flooring | Hardwood | Plywood

SOLID CARBIDE

PLANER BLADES

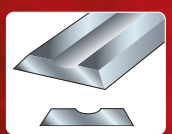
STC
SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

Trend Solid Carbide Planer Blades fit most makes of portable electric planers and are supplied in pairs.

- Solid Carbide for longer life.
- Precision ground reversible blades.

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 75.5 X 5.5mm

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
75.5mm	5.5mm	1.1mm

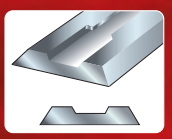


PB/28

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	HTH 75 (NEW)
BLACK & DECKER	BD750, DN750, SR600, SR600K
BOSCH	0590, 1590, 1591, P400
HAFFNER	FH222
HOLZ-HER	2121, 2223 (OLD), 2320, 2330
KRESS	EH6701, EH6702, JETSTAR
MAFELL	HU75
METABO	6375
SKIL	98H

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 82 X 5.5mm

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.5mm	1.1mm



CR/PB29

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	EH3-82, EH82, EH82.1, EH450, EH700, EH800, EH822, H500, H750, PL750
BLACK & DECKER	BD710, BD711, BD713, BD725, DN710, DN720, KW712, KW712KA, KW713, KW725, KW750K
BOSCH	1592-9, GHO14-4 V-LI, GHO15-82, GHO18 V-LI, GHO26-82, GHO40-82, GHO282, GHO36-82C, GH31-82, PHO2-82, PHO3-82/B, PHO15-82, PHO16-82, PHO25-82, PHO30-82, PHO100, PHO150, PHO200, PHO300
CASALS	CE82, CE98ACE
COTECH (CLAS OHLSON)	18-3086
DEWALT	DW677, DW678EK, DW678K, DW680, D26500, D26501
DRAPER	PT682, P882
FELISATTI	TP282
FERM	FP82
FREUD	FE82, FE82VCE
HAFFNER	FH224
HITACHI	P18DSL/JJ, P18DSL/W4 (Cordless), P20SA, P20SA2, P20SF, P20V
HOLZ-HER	2223, 2321, 2321-S, 2322
MAFELL	EHU82, MHU82, MHU82D, MHU82S
MAKITA	1902, 1923H, DKP180Z, FB0800, KPO800, KPO810
METABO	4382, EXPERT, HO0882, HO8382
NUTOOL	NPT82
PERLES	SK82A, HOB882
PEUGEOT	ENERGY PLANE-910, RA3/82, RA82CS, RA400
RYOBI	EPN-7582, EPN7582NHG, GH014, HL-82, L180, L282, L-1835
SKIL	92H, 94H, 95H, 96H, 97H
STAYER	P910, PH82
WOLF/KANGO	8108

x5

ALSO AVAILABLE IN A 5 PAIR PACK

CR/PB29/5PR

PROFESSIONAL

MULTI-TOOL BLADES

Professional Chrome Vanadium and Bi-Metal multi-tool blades, with universal open back for quick release and quick tool change. Blades include coarse tooth for fast cut in wood, fine tooth for fine finish in wood, and Bi-Metal for wood and wood with nails.

- Universal open back for quick change
- Laser marked depth scale
- For wood, wood with nails, plastic, aluminium, copper and plaster board.

TO FIT MACHINES:

- AEG
- Black & Decker
- Bosch*
- Craftsman
- Dewalt
- Fein*
- JCB
- Makita
- Metabo
- Milwaukee
- Hikoki
- Ridgid
- Rockwell
- Ryobi
- Skil
- Smart
- Stanley
- Worx

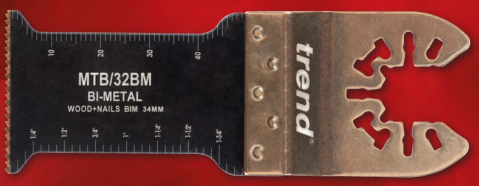
** Not for use with Starlock*

MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 34 x 50mm

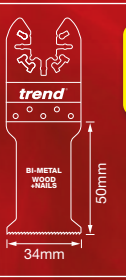
MTB/32BM

Blade: BiM — Bi-Metal; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Wood with Nails; Copper and Aluminium (Cu / Alu); Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC)



FINE TOOTH



x5

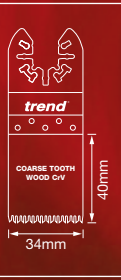
MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 34 x 40mm

MTB/32CJ

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Hardwood; Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC); Plaster Boards

COARSE TOOTH



x5

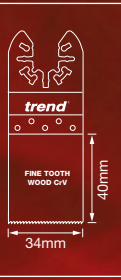
MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 34 x 40mm

MTB/32FT

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC)

FINE TOOTH



x5

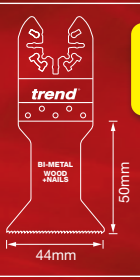
MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 44 x 50mm

MTB/44BM

Blade: BiM — Bi-Metal; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Wood with Nails; Copper and Aluminium (Cu / Alu); Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC)

FINE TOOTH



x5

MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 68 x 40mm

MTB/63CJ

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Hardwood; Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC); Plaster Boards

COARSE TOOTH

x5

MULTI-TOOL BLADES - 68 x 40mm 5PK

MTB/63FT

Blade: CrV — Chrome-Vanadium; UNIVERSAL — Universal Blade

Suitable for: Softwood; Plastic/PVC (PVC PLASTIC)

FINE TOOTH

x5

MULTI-TOOL BLADE SETS

Multi-tool blades come in 4 piece and 8 piece trade sets.

MTB/SET/4 4 PIECE SET INCLUDES	MTB/SET/8 8 PIECE SET INCLUDES
MTB/32BM	MTB/32BM
MTB/32CJ	MTB/32CJ x2
MTB/32FT	MTB/32FT
MTB/44BM	MTB/44BM
-	MTB/63CJ x2
-	MTB/63FT

PROFESSIONAL

HOLE SAW SETS

Professional Bi-Metal hole saws with 8% Cobalt HSS tooth material for increased durability and longevity, while reducing heat build up to ensure a smoother and faster cut. Two sets available and supplied in a handy storage case.

- Bi-Metal with 8% Cobalt for increased durability and longevity
- Variable pitch tooth form for smooth fast cutting
- 38mm drilling depth.

Blade: ***Suitable for:***

Cobalt M42 | Variable Teeth | Material Thickness | Wood | Steel/ Stainless Steel | PVC/ Plastic | Aluminium/ Brass | SS/Inox | Plaster Boards | Cast Iron

ELECTRICIANS HOLE SAW SET 6 pc

Ø 16mm (5/8”)
Ø 20mm (51/64”)
Ø 25mm (1”)
Ø 32mm (1 1/4”)
Ø 40mm (1 9/16”)
Ø 51mm (2”)

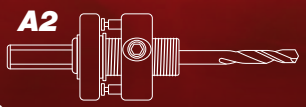
HS/SET/6

PLUMBERS HOLE SAW SET 7 pc

Ø 19mm (3/4”)
Ø 22mm (7/8”)
Ø 29mm (1 1/8”)
Ø 38mm (1 1/2”)
Ø 44mm (1 3/4”)
Ø 51mm (2”)
Ø 57mm (2 1/4”)

HS/SET/7

x1 ***A2***



Ø 32mm (1-1/4”) - 152mm (6”)

x1 ***A1***

Ø 14mm (9/16”) - 30mm (1-3/16”)

x1

Ø 32mm (1-1/4”) - 60mm (2-3/8”)

For more safety information **visit:** www.trend-uk.com/downloads

A BLADE SOLUTION FOR YOUR MACHINE

For more information, usage instructions and compatibility to match your machine with the right blade, scan the QR code.

WOOD CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge and table saws.

Ideal for ripping and trimming softwood, hardwood, plywood, MDF & hardboard.

WOOD MITRE SAW BLADES

Suitable for cross-cutting wood and wood-based materials using mitre and radial arm saws.

Ideal for timber skirting boards, architraves, floorboards, window boards, cladding and decking.

PCD SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws.

Ideal for AQUAPANEL®, HardieBacker®, gypsum, composite decking & cladding, laminate flooring, fibre & glass reinforced polymer and compact laminate worktops.

ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC SAW BLADES

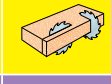
Suitable for use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws,

Ideal for window & door extrusions, fascias & soffits, checker plate and sheet material.

LAMINATED / HPL SAW BLADES

Suitable for use in circular, plunge and table saws.

Ideal for laminated and veneered panels, compact laminate and melamine faced chipboard.

		Plywood	Softwood	Hardwood	Particle Board	MDF	Veneered x2	Veneered	Chipboard	Hardboard
Coarse Finish										
Medium Finish										
Fine Finish										
Extra Fine Finish										
Super Fine Finish										

SAW BLADE RANGE

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

WOOD CIRCULAR	134
WOOD CIRCULAR CORDLESS	135
WOOD MITRE	136
WOOD MITRE CORDLESS	137
PCD FIBRE CEMENT	138
ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC	138
LAMINATE / HPL	139
ACCESSORIES	139

Designed for a professional finish in softwood, hardwood, hardboard, plywood and particle board

- ***Hardened & Tempered for Optimum Accuracy***
- ***Precision Ground Alloy Steel Body***
- ***Precision Bore***

OUR LONGEST LASTING SAW BLADES

EXPANSION SLOT
This allows the blade to expand as it heats up while cutting to prevent warping.

TOOTH TIP/TYPE
Teeth shape vary to suit material being sawn.

TOOTH
The number of teeth on a blade will affect the speed and finish of the cut.

KERF
Width of slot created by the tooth.

DIAMETER
The overall size of the blade.

BORE
The diameter of the hole at the centre of the blade.

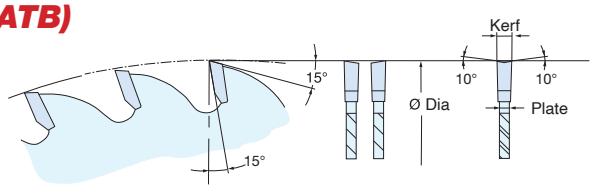
DIRECTION
This shows the cutting rotation of the blade.

WOOD CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

A range of tungsten carbide tipped blades for wood and wood-based materials. For use in circular, plunge and table saws. Available in a range of finishes. Ideal for ripping and trimming softwood, hardwood, plywood, MDF and hardboard.

- Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Tooth Form delivers a clean, safe and efficient cutting action in hand-held circular and table saws.
- Micrograniular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Anti-Kickback Shoulders* limit feed-speeds to minimise kickback (low tooth count blades only).

ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB)



PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/13024	130	5 1/8	20	24	2.4	1.5	15°	Medium
CSB/13424	134	5 2/7	20	24	1.7	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16018	160	6 2/7	20	18	2.4	1.6	25°	Coarse
CSB/16024	160	6 2/7	20	24	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/16036	160	6 2/7	20	36	2.4	1.6	10°	Medium
CSB/16048	160	6 2/7	20	48	2.4	1.6	5°	Fine
CSB/16060	160	6 2/7	20	60	2.4	1.6	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/16080 +	160	6 2/7	20	80	2.2	1.6	10°	Extra fine
CSB/16024A	160	6 2/7	20	24	2.2	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/16028A +	160	6 2/7	20	28	2.2	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/16036A	160	6 2/7	20	36	2.2	1.6	10°	Fine
CSB/16048A	160	6 2/7	20	48	2.2	1.6	5°	Fine
CSB/16518	165	6 1/2	30	18	2.4	1.5	20°	Coarse
CSB/16524C	165	6 1/2	20	24	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/16524	165	6 1/2	30	24	2.4	1.5	15°	Medium
CSB/16536B	165	6 1/2	20	36	2.4	1.6	10°	Medium
CSB/16536	165	6 1/2	30	36	2.4	1.5	10°	Medium
CSB/16548B	165	6 1/2	20	48	2.4	1.6	5°	Fine
CSB/16548	165	6 1/2	30	48	2.4	1.5	5°	Fine
CSB/16560	165	6 1/2	20	60	2.4	1.6	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/18024	180	7	30	24	2.4	1.5	15°	Medium
CSB/18040	180	7	30	40	2.4	1.5	10°	Fine
CSB/18424	184	7 1/4	16	24	2.6	1.7	15°	Medium
CSB/18424A	184	7 1/4	30	24	2.6	1.7	15°	Medium
CSB/18440	184	7 1/4	16	40	2.6	1.7	10°	Fine
CSB/18440A	184	7 1/4	30	40	2.6	1.7	15°	Fine
CSB/18458	184	7 1/4	30	58	2.6	1.7	12°	Extra Fine
CSB/19024A	190	7 1/2	16	24	2.6	1.7	15°	Medium
CSB/19024B	190	7 1/2	20	24	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/19040A	190	7 1/2	16	40	2.6	1.7	15°	Fine
CSB/19048B	190	7 1/2	20	48	2.4	1.6	10°	Fine
CSB/19012	190	7 1/2	30	12	2.4	1.6	20°	Coarse
CSB/19024	190	7 1/2	30	24	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/19040	190	7 1/2	30	40	2.4	1.6	10°	Fine
CSB/19048	190	7 1/2	30	48	2.4	1.6	10°	Fine
CSB/19060	190	7 1/2	30	60	2.4	1.6	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/21024	210	8 1/4	30	24	2.4	1.6	20°	Coarse
CSB/21036	210	8 1/4	30	36	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/21048	210	8 1/4	30	48	2.4	1.6	15°	Fine
CSB/21072	210	8 1/4	30	72	2.4	1.6	10°	Extra Fine
CSB/21624	216	8 1/2	30	24	2.4	1.8	15°	Coarse
CSB/21648	216	8 1/2	30	48	2.4	1.8	15°	Fine
CSB/21660	216	8 1/2	30	60	2.4	1.8	15°	Extra Fine
CSB/23024	230	9	30	24	2.5	1.8	15°	Coarse
CSB/23040	230	9	30	40	2.5	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/23524	235	9 1/4	30	24	2.8	1.8	15°	Coarse
CSB/23536	235	9 1/4	30	36	2.8	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/23540	235	9 1/4	30	40	2.8	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/23548	235	9 1/4	30	48	2.8	1.8	15°	Fine
CSB/23556	235	9 1/4	30	56	2.8	1.8	10°	Extra Fine
CSB/25024	250	9 5/6	30	24	2.8	1.8	20°	Coarse
CSB/25030	250	9 5/6	30	30	2.8	1.8	15°	Coarse
CSB/25040	250	9 5/6	30	40	2.8	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/25048	250	9 5/6	30	48	2.8	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/25060	250	9 5/6	30	60	2.8	1.8	10°	Fine
CSB/25080	250	9 5/6	30	80	2.8	1.8	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/25424	254	10	30	24	2.4	1.6	20°	Coarse
CSB/25440	254	10	30	40	2.4	1.6	15°	Medium
CSB/25460	254	10	30	60	2.4	1.6	10°	Fine
CSB/25480	254	10	30	80	2.4	1.6	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/26040	260	10 1/4	30	40	2.3	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/26060	260	10 1/4	30	60	2.3	1.8	10°	Fine
CSB/26080	260	10 1/4	30	80	2.3	1.8	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/30048	300	11 4/5	30	48	2.8	1.8	15°	Medium
CSB/30072	300	11 4/5	30	72	2.8	1.8	10°	Fine
CSB/300100	300	11 4/5	30	100	2.8	1.8	5°	Extra Fine
CSB/31524	315	12 2/5	30	24	3.2	2.2	15°	Coarse
CSB/31548	315	12 2/5	30	48	3.2	2.2	15°	Medium
CSB/31572	315	12 2/5	30	72	3.2	2.2	10°	Fine

WOOD CIRCULAR SAW BLADES - 3 PACKS

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/160/3PK	160	6 2/7	20	48	2.2	1.6	15°	Fine
CSB/160/3PK/A	160	6 2/7	20	24 48	2.2	1.6	15 & 4°	Medium Fine Super Fine
CSB/165/3PK/A	165	6 1/2	20	48	2.2	1.6	15°	Fine
CSB/190/3PK	190	7 1/2	30	24 40 60	2.6	1.7	15°	Medium Fine Extra fine
CSB/250/3PK	250	9 5/6	30	48 60 84	3.0	2.0	15° & Neg 6°	Medium Fine

WOOD MINI SAW BLADES

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/8520	85	3 1/3	10	20	1.6	1.1	14°	Fine
CSB/8524A	85	3 1/3	15	24	1.2	0.7	14°	Fine
CSB/11524	115	4 1/2	9.5	24	1.5	1.0	20°	Medium
CSB/12024T	120	4 5/7	20	24	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/12040T	120	4 5/7	20	40	1.8	1.2	15°	Fine

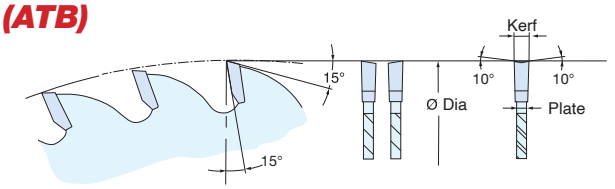
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

WOOD CIRCULAR CORDLESS SAW BLADES

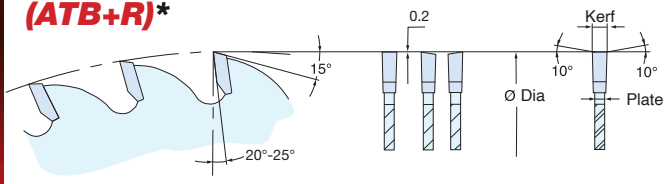
A range of thin kerf tungsten carbide tipped blades for wood and wood-based materials. For use in cordless circular, plunge and table saws, and available in a range of finishes. Ideal for ripping and trimming softwood, hardwood, plywood, MDF and hardboard.

- Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Tooth Form delivers a clean, safe and efficient cutting action in hand-held circular and table saws.
- Micrograniular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Thin Kerf reduces the amount of material cut to minimise dust and maximise cordless runtime.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Anti-Kickback Shoulders* limit feed-speeds to minimise kickback (low tooth count blades only).
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

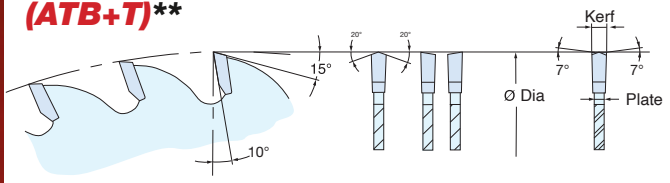
ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB)



ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB+R)*



ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB+T)**



PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/12518T	125	5	20	18	1.5	1.0	20°	Coarse
CSB/12530T	125	5	20	30	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/13616TA	136	5 1/3	20	16	1.5	1.0	20°	Coarse
CSB/13624T +	136	5 1/3	10	24	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/13624TA	136	5 1/3	20	24	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/14012T	140	5 1/2	20	12	1.8	1.3	20°	Coarse
CSB/14024T	140	5 1/2	20	24	1.8	1.3	15°	Medium
CSB/14036T	140	5 1/2	20	36	1.8	1.3	10°	Fine
CSB/14048T	140	5 1/2	20	48	1.8	1.3	5°	Fine
CSB/15024TB	150	6	10	24	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16012T	160	6 2/7	20	12	1.8	1.2	20°	Coarse
CSB/16018T	160	6 2/7	20	18	1.8	1.2	20°	Coarse
CSB/16028T	160	6 2/7	20	28	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/16042T**	160	6 2/7	20	42	1.8	1.2	10°	Fine
CSB/16224	162	6 3/8	20	24	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/16248	162	6 3/8	20	48	1.8	1.2	10°	Fine
CSB/16512T	165	6 1/2	20	12	1.5	1.0	25°	Coarse
CSB/16524T	165	6 1/2	20	24	1.5	1.0	20°	Medium
CSB/16524TA +	165	6 1/2	10	24	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16524TB +	165	6 1/2	30	24	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16524TC	165	6 1/2	15.88	24	1.6	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16536T	165	6 1/2	20	36	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium
CSB/16540T	165	6 1/2	20	40	1.5	1.0	15°	Fine
CSB/16540TB +	165	6 1/2	30	40	1.5	1.0	15°	Fine
CSB/16542TD +	165	6 1/2	20	42	1.9	1.3	10°	Fine
CSB/16548T	165	6 1/2	20	48	1.5	1.0	10°	Fine
CSB/16548TC	165	6 1/2	15.88	48	1.6	1.0	10°	Fine
CSB/16552T	165	6 1/2	20	52	1.5	1.0	10°	Extra Fine
CSB/16816T	168	6 3/5	20	16	1.8	1.2	20°	Coarse
CSB/16828T	168	6 3/5	20	28	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/16842T**	168	6 3/5	20	42	1.8	1.2	10°	Fine
CSB/18424T	184	7 1/4	20	24	1.65	1.0	18°	Medium
CSB/18424TA	184	7 1/4	16	24	1.65	1.0	18°	Medium
CSB/18448T	184	7 1/4	20	48	1.65	1.0	18°	Fine
CSB/18448TA	184	7 1/4	16	48	1.65	1.0	18°	Fine
CSB/18524	185	7 2/7	20	24	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/18524A	185	7 2/7	30	24	1.8	1.2	15°	Medium
CSB/18548	185	7 2/7	20	48	1.8	1.2	10°	Fine
CSB/18548A	185	7 2/7	30	48	1.8	1.2	10°	Fine

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/19018TB	190	7 1/2	30	18	1.5	1.0	25°	Coarse
CSB/19024TB	190	7 1/2	30	24	1.5	1.0	20°	Medium
CSB/19024TC*	190	7 1/2	30	24	1.6	1.0	25°	Medium
CSB/19024TW*	190	7 1/2	Polygon	24	1.6	1.0	25°	Medium
CSB/19036TC*	190	7 1/2	30	36	1.6	1.0	25°	Fine
CSB/19036TW*	190	7 1/2	Polygon	36	1.6	1.0	25°	Fine
CSB/19040TB	190	7 1/2	30	40	1.5	1.0	15°	Fine
CSB/19060TB	190	7 1/2	30	60	1.5	1.0	10°	Extra Fine
CSB/19060TC*	190	7 1/2	30	60	1.6	1.0	25°	Extra Fine
CSB/21024TC*	210	8 1/4	30	24	1.8	1.3	20°	Coarse
CSB/21036TC*	210	8 1/4	30	36	1.8	1.3	20°	Medium
CSB/21060TC*	210	8 1/4	30	60	1.8	1.3	20°	Extra Fine

WOOD CIRCULAR CORDLESS SAW BLADES - 3 PACKS

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/165/3PK/B	165	6 1/2	20	24 40 52	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium Fine Extra Fine
CSB/165/3PK/C	165	6 1/2	20	24 40	1.5	1.0	15°	Medium Fine
CSB/165/3PK/D	165	6 1/2	20	24	1.5	1.0	20°	Medium
CSB/184/3PK/A	184	7 1/4	16	24	1.65	1.0	18°	Coarse
CSB/184/3PK/B	184	7 1/4	20	24	1.65	1.0	18°	Coarse
CSB/190/3PK/A	190	7 1/2	30	24	1.5	1.0	20°	Coarse

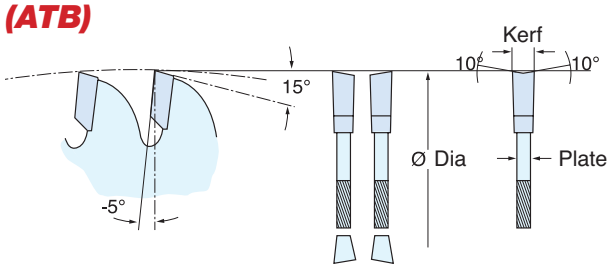
+ While stocks last & prices frozen

WOOD MITRE SAW BLADES

A range of tungsten carbide tipped blades for cross-cutting wood and wood-based materials using Mitre and Radial Arm saws. Ideal for timber skirting boards, architraves, floorboards, window boards, cladding and decking.

- Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Tooth Form with Negative Hook prevents self-feeding for a safe, controlled cutting action, while delivering a precise, clean cut.
- Microgranular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB)



PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/CC19024 +	190	7 1/2	30	24	2.6	1.7	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC21024	210	8 1/4	30	24	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC21030B	210	8 1/4	25.4	30	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC21040B	210	8 1/4	25.4	40	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC21048	210	8 1/4	30	48	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC21060	210	8 1/4	30	60	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC21624	216	8 1/2	30	24	2.6	1.8	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC21648	216	8 1/2	30	48	2.6	1.8	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC21660	216	8 1/2	30	60	2.6	1.8	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC25042	250	9 5/6	30	42	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC25060	250	9 5/6	30	60	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC25072	250	9 5/6	30	72	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC25080	250	9 5/6	30	80	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/CC25424	254	10	30	24	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC25440	254	10	30	40	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC25460	254	10	30	60	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC25480	254	10	30	80	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC25524	255	10	30	24	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC25548	255	10	30	48	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC25560	255	10	30	60	2.4	1.8	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC26024	260	10 1/4	30	24	2.5	1.8	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC26042	260	10 1/4	30	42	2.5	1.8	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC26060	260	10 1/4	30	60	2.5	1.8	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC26072	260	10 1/4	30	72	2.5	1.8	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC26080	260	10 1/4	30	80	2.5	1.8	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC30524	305	12	30	24	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC30548	305	12	30	48	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC30560	305	12	30	60	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC30564	305	12	30	64	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC30596	305	12	30	96	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC305108	305	12	30	108	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine

WOOD MITRE SAW BLADE - 3 PACKS

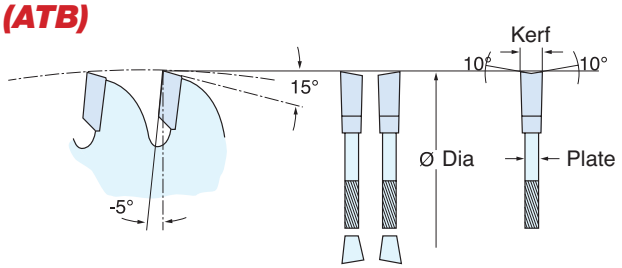
PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/CC216/3PK	216	8 1/2	30	24 48 60	2.6	18	Neg 5°	Coarse Fine Extra fine
CSB/CC216/3/A	216	8 1/2	30	24 48	2.6	18	Neg 5°	Coarse Fine
CSB/CC305/3/A	305	12	30	24 48 60	3.0	2.0	Neg 5°	Coarse Fine Extra fine

WOOD MITRE CORDLESS SAW BLADES

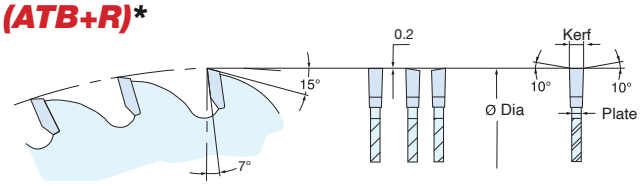
A range of thin kerf tungsten carbide tipped blades for cross-cutting wood and wood-based materials using cordless Mitre saws. Ideal for timber skirting boards, architraves, floorboards, window boards, cladding and decking.

- Alternate Top Bevel (ATB) Tooth Form with Negative Hook prevents self-feeding for a safe, controlled cutting action, while delivering a precise, clean cut.
- Micrograniular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Thin Kerf reduces the amount of material cut to minimise dust and maximise cordless runtime.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB)



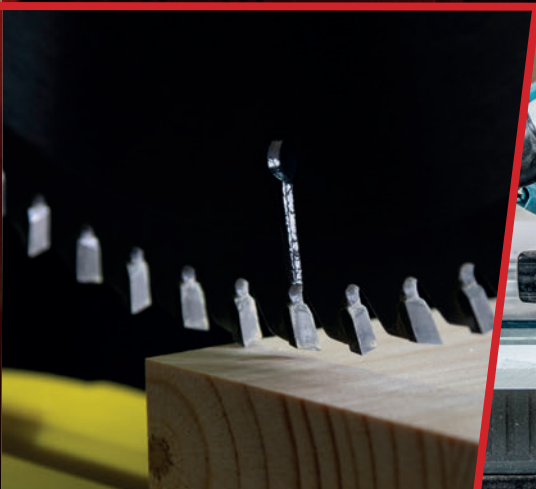
ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM (ATB+R)*

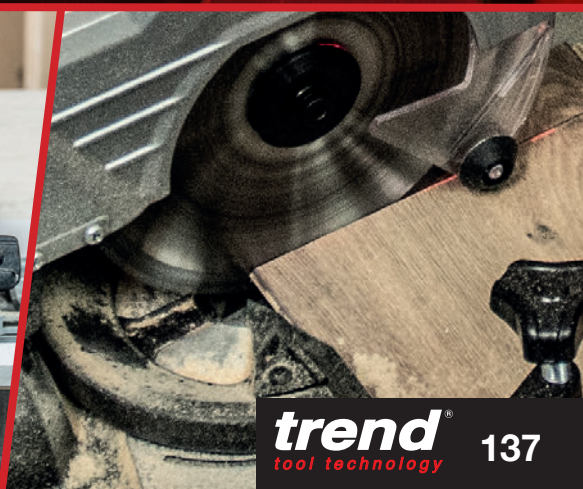


PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/CC18424T	184	7 1/4	16	24	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC18448T	184	7 1/4	16	48	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC18460T	184	7 1/4	16	60	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC18524T	185	7 2/7	20	24	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC18548T	185	7 2/7	20	48	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC18560T	185	7 2/7	20	60	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC19024T	190	7 1/2	20	24	1.9	1.4	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC19024TB	190	7 1/2	30	24	2.3	1.6	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC19048T	190	7 1/2	20	48	1.9	1.4	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC19048TB	190	7 1/2	30	48	2.3	1.6	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC19060T	190	7 1/2	20	60	1.9	1.4	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC19060TB	190	7 1/2	30	60	2.3	1.6	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC21624T*	216	8 1/2	30	24	2.2	1.6	7°	Coarse
CSB/CC21648T*	216	8 1/2	30	48	2.2	1.6	7°	Fine
CSB/CC21660T*	216	8 1/2	30	60	2.2	1.6	7°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC25024T*	250	9 5/6	30	24	2.2	1.6	7°	Coarse
CSB/CC25036T*	250	9 5/6	30	36	2.2	1.6	7°	Medium
CSB/CC25048T*	250	9 5/6	30	48	2.2	1.6	7°	Medium
CSB/CC25060T*	250	9 5/6	30	60	2.2	1.6	7°	Fine
CSB/CC25424T	254	10	30	24	2.1	1.6	Neg 5°	Coarse
CSB/CC25440T	254	10	30	40	2.1	1.6	Neg 5°	Medium
CSB/CC25460T	254	10	30	60	2.1	1.6	Neg 5°	Fine
CSB/CC25480T	254	10	30	80	2.1	1.6	Neg 5°	Extra Fine
CSB/CC30542T*	305	12	30	42	2.2	1.6	7°	Medium
CSB/CC30560T*	305	12	30	60	2.2	1.6	7°	Fine
CSB/CC30578T*	305	12	30	78	2.2	1.6	7°	Fine
CSB/CC30596T*	305	12	30	96	2.2	1.6	7°	Extra Fine

WOOD MITRE CORDLESS SAW BLADES - 3 PACKS

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/CC184/3PK	184	7 1/4	16	24 48 60	1.6	1.0	Neg 5°	Medium Fine Extra fine
CSB/CC250/3/A*	250	9 5/6	30	24 48	2.2	1.6	7°	Coarse Medium



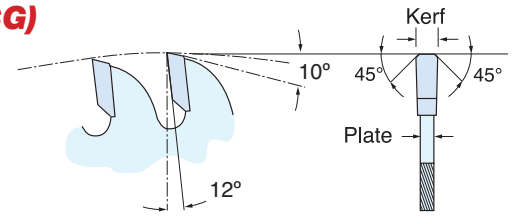


PCD FIBRE CEMENT CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

A range of polycrystalline diamond blades for cutting a wide variety of ultra-hard and abrasive materials. For use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws, Trend PCD Fibre Cement blades are exceptionally durable and retain their cutting edge for longer than TCT alternatives. Ideal for AQUAPANEL®, HardieBacker®, gypsum, composite decking & cladding, laminate flooring, fibre & glass reinforced polymer and compact laminate worktops.

- Polycrystalline Diamond (PCD) Tips precision EDM-ground for optimum edge retention and cut quality in abrasive sheet materials.
- Triple Chip Ground Profile (TCG) with +12° Hook for a clean, controlled, efficient cutting action through tough materials.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM (TCG)



PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
PCD/FSB/1154 +	115	4 1/2	9.5	4	1.6	1.2	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1404	140	5 1/2	20	4	1.8	1.4	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1604	160	6 2/7	20	4	1.8	1.4	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1654	165	6 1/2	20	4	1.8	1.4	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1844	184	7 1/4	16	4	2.2	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1844A	184	7 1/4	20	4	2.2	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1844B	184	7 1/4	30	4	2.2	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1906	190	7 1/2	30	6	2.2	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/1906A	190	7 1/2	20	6	2.2	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2106	210	8 1/4	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2166	216	8 1/2	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2356	235	9 1/4	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2506	250	9 5/6	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2546	254	10	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/2606	260	10 1/4	30	6	2.4	1.6	12°	Coarse
PCD/FSB/3058	305	12	30	8	2.4	1.8	12°	Coarse

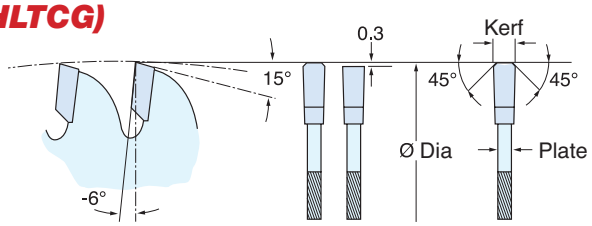
ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Requires a wax lubricant when cutting Aluminium, such as Trend TRENDIWAX.

A range of tungsten carbide tipped saw blades for cutting Plastic, Aluminium, Copper and other non-ferrous metals and alloys. For use in circular, plunge, table and mitre saws, Trend Aluminium & Plastic blades deliver accurate, safe cutting performance. Ideal for window & door extrusions, fascias & soffits, checker plate and sheet material.

- Triple Chip Ground Profile (TCG) with -6° Hook eliminates self-feeding for a safe, clean, controlled, cutting action in aluminium, plastics and non-ferrous metals.
- High Tooth Count reduces feed and cutting speed for a clean, controlled cut.
- Micrograngular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

HIGH-LOW TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM (HLTCG)

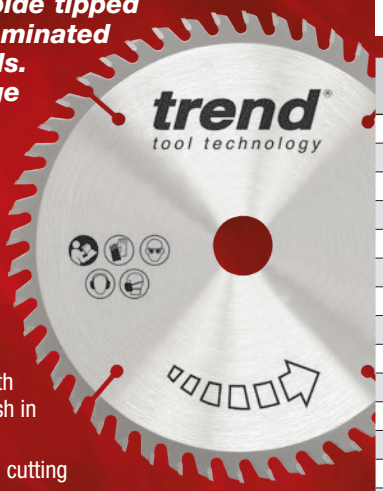


PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/AP14042	140	5 1/2	20	42	2.0	1.4	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP16052	160	6 2/7	20	52	2.2	1.6	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP16548	165	6 1/2	20	48	2.5	1.8	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP18458	184	7 1/4	16	58	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP18458B	184	7 1/4	20	58	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP18458A	184	7 1/4	30	58	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP19060A	190	7 1/2	20	60	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP19060	190	7 1/2	30	60	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP21072	210	8 1/4	30	72	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP23580	235	9 1/4	30	80	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP21664	216	8 1/2	30	64	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP21680	216	8 1/2	30	80	2.8	1.9	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP25084	250	9 5/6	30	84	3.0	2.0	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP25496	254	10	30	96	3.0	2.0	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP26096	260	10 1/4	30	96	3.0	2.0	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP30096	300	11 4/5	30	96	3.0	2.0	Neg 6°	Extra Fine
CSB/AP30584	305	12	30	84	3.0	2.0	Neg 6°	Extra Fine

+ While stocks last & prices frozen

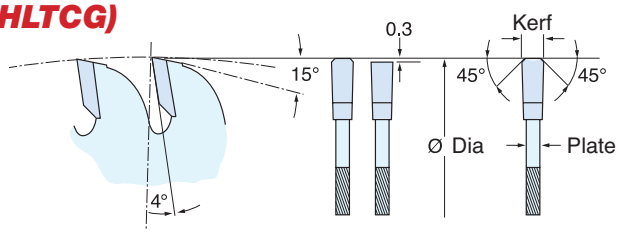
LAMINATE / HPL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

A range of tungsten carbide tipped saw blades for cutting laminated and resin-based materials. For use in circular, plunge and table saws, Trend Laminate & HPL blades deliver precise, clean cuts. Ideal for laminated and veneered panels, compact laminate and melamine faced chipboard.



- Triple Chip Ground (TCG) Profile with +4° Hook delivers anultra-fine finish in hard materials.
- High Tooth Count reduces feed and cutting speed for a clean, controlled cut.
- Micrograniular Tungsten Carbide Tips (TCT) for optimum edge retention.
- Precision Ground Alloy Steel Plate to maintain flatness.
- Body Hardened and Tempered to minimise deflection under load.
- Expansion Slots improve heat dissipation to minimise vibration, prevent kick-back and improve cut quality.
- Etched Blade Information to EN847 safety standard.
- Reamed Bore ensures precise spindle fit.

HIGH-LOW TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM (HLTCG)



PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/PT14042	140	5 1/2	20	42	1.8	1.3	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT16048	160	6 2/7	20	48	2.2	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT16548	165	6 1/2	20	48	2.2	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT16852	168	6 3/5	20	52	1.8	1.2	Neg 5°	Super Fine
CSB/PT18456	184	7 1/4	16	56	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT18456A	184	7 1/4	20	56	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT18556	185	7 2/7	30	56	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT19060A	190	7 1/2	20	60	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT19060	190	7 1/2	30	60	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT21060	210	8 1/4	30	60	2.8	1.8	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT23564	235	9 1/4	30	64	2.8	1.8	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT25080	250	9 5/6	30	80	2.8	1.8	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT25480	254	10	30	80	2.8	1.8	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT30096	300	11 4/5	30	96	2.8	1.8	4°	Super Fine

LAMINATE/ HPL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES - 3 PACKS

PRODUCT REF.	DIA. (mm)	DIA. (inch)	BORE (mm)	TOOTH COUNT	KERF	PLATE	HOOK	FINISH
CSB/PT160/3PK	160	6 2/7	20	48	2.2	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT165/3PK	165	6 1/2	20	48	2.2	1.6	4°	Super Fine
CSB/PT190/3PK	190	7 1/2	30	60	2.6	1.6	4°	Super Fine

SAW BLADE ACCESSORIES

TOOL, BLADE & BIT CLEANER

An industrial grade tool and bit cleaner to remove pitch and resin build-up from saw blades, router cutters, planer blades and drill bits etc.

- Industrial strength cleaner for a variety of uses. Acts as an excellent lubricant and increases tool life.
- Provides rust and corrosion protection.
- Has unique properties which breaks the molecular bond and lifts the dirt from the tool as opposed to eating away the dirt like citrus cleaners and other chemicals.
- Can be used to keep saw table machine surface top rust free.

More information on page 267

CLEAN/100 (118ml)
CLEAN/500 (532ml)
CLEAN/900 (946ml)

TRENDIWAX

Wax Lubricant

- Use Trendiwax lubricant when cutting aluminium. Clamp component securely and wear gloves.
- Extends saw blade life by keeping blade cool at cutting points.
- For use when sawing aluminium. Use at regular intervals.
- Apply directly onto the teeth of a stationary blade.

More information on page 267

TRENDIWAX (342g)

PROFESSIONAL SAW BLADE BUSHING WASHER (REDUCING RING)

- Accurately machined with reamed bores and splined outside edges for a precision fit into the blade bore of Trend saw blades only.
- Thickness 1.4mm. Take extra care when mounting saw blades onto a saw machine spindle.

Bushing washers supplied to reduce bore diameter for certain makes and models of saw. Bushing washers must be pressed or glued into blade body of Trend Professional 'Waveform' and Industrial saw blades only. Loose bushing washers/rings must not be used.

Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Inside Dia. mm (ID)	Product Ref.
32	25	BW30

T8 2200W 1/2” DUAL-MODE PLUNGE ROUTER

POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & ROUTER TABLES

T8 2200W 1/2" DUAL-MODE PLUNGE ROUTER

Pages 148-149

T33A WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

Page 155

AIRSHIELD PRO POWERED RESPIRATOR

Pages 162-163

POWER TOOLS

ROUTER RANGE	142-143
T14 ROUTER	144-145
T12 ROUTER	146-147
T8 ROUTER	148-149
T7 ROUTER	150
T4 ROUTER	151
T1 ROUTER	152

DUST EXTRACTORS

DUST EXTRACTOR RANGE	153
T35A DUST EXTRACTOR	154
T33A DUST EXTRACTOR	155
T32 VACUUM CLEANER	156
ACCESSORIES	157

PPE

RESPIRATORY RANGE	158-159
STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK	160
STEALTH P3 R HALF MASK	161
AIRSHIELD PRO POWERED RESPIRATOR	162-163
AIR PRO MAX POWERED RESPIRATOR HELMET	164
FFP DISPOSABLE MASK	165
EAR DEFENDERS & SAFETY SPECTACLES	165

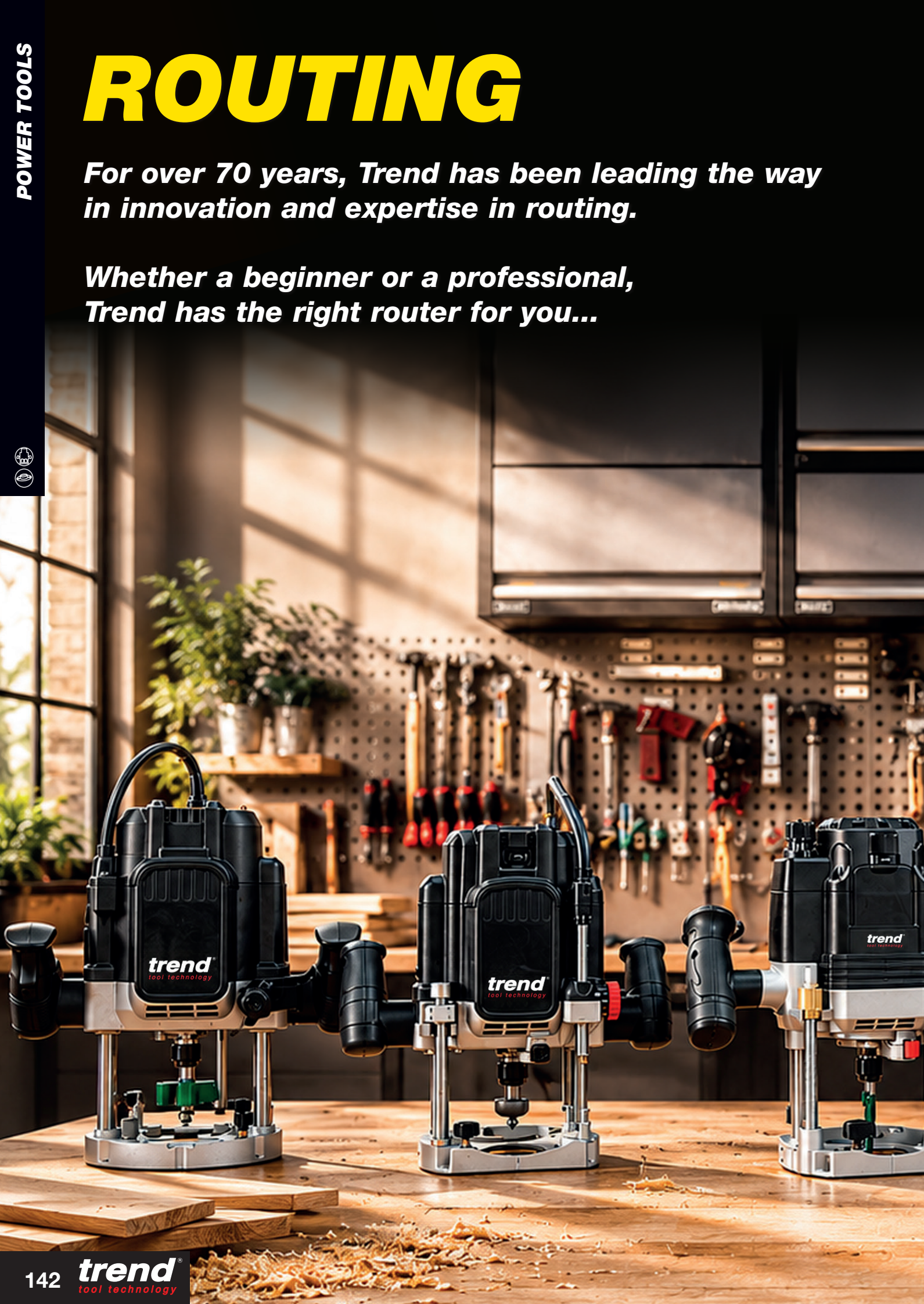
ROUTER TABLES

ROUTER TABLE RANGE	166-167
WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE	168
PORTABLE ROUTER TABLE	169
ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES	170

ROUTING

For over 70 years, Trend has been leading the way in innovation and expertise in routing.

Whether a beginner or a professional, Trend has the right router for you...



FIND THE PERFECT ROUTER

Model	**T14**	**T12**	**T8**	**T7**	**T4**	**T1**
Duty Rating	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Medium	Light	Light
Wattage (W)	2300W	2300W	2200W	2100W	850W	710W
Plunge Depth (mm)	80mm	80mm	80mm	50mm	35mm	60mm
Collet(s) Supplied	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2" + 1/4"	1/4" + 6mm + 8mm	1/4"
Weight (kg)	6.5kg	6.4kg	5.8kg	4.3kg	2.8kg	2.9kg
USE / APPLICATIONS						
Freehand Carving	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Laminate Trimming	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Hinge Cutting	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Templating <20mm Thick	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Templating >20mm Thick	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Worktop Jointing	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Lock Mortising	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Router Table Use	✓	-	✓	-	-	-

T14

240V

WITH ALL THE T12 FEATURES AND MORE

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

2300 WATT

1/2" VARIABLE SPEED WORKSHOP ROUTER

With built-in 'Quick Raiser' fine height adjuster for router table use.

- Power isolation safety switching auxiliary with table mounted on/off switch for easy access in table mode
- 'Quick raiser' fine height adjuster allows fine height adjustment of cutter from above when being used with a router table
- 80mm plunge capacity essential when using trade lock jigs
- Precision guide bush alignment centring function ensures perfect concentricity to the cutter when used with trade jigs
- 86mm maximum cutter diameter allows bigger panel raising cutters to be used in the router table

T14EK (240V, 2300W)

WITH ROUTER TABLE SAFETY SWITCH

- 80mm Plunge Depth
- 2300W Powerful 2300W Motor
- Ergonomic Inclined Handles
- Precision Centring System
- Anti-Restart Protection
- Quick-Set Depth Post with Fine Height Adjuster
- AUTO Auto-Locking Plunge Lever
- Trend Base Configuration
- ON/OFF Integrated Power Trigger
- Top-Mount Cyclone Extraction
- 9,000 / 22,000 rpm 7-Level Variable Speed Control
- LED Automatic LED Work Lights

INCLUDES:

1 x 1/2" (12.7mm) Collet
1 x Micro adjustable side fence with opening jaws for added accuracy
1 x 30mm Guide bush
1 x 22mm Spanner
1 x Router table safety switch
1 x Guide bush inner plate
1 x Line up pin
1 x Dust extraction spout (35 mm)
1 x Fine height adjuster

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	2300W
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	9000-22000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max. plunge/table	50/86mm
Other collet dia.	1/4", 8mm, 12mm
Weight	6.5kg
Voltages	240v

T14 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.
1. **Quick release table kit** Comprising: three sets of cams, bolts & fixings	T11/JT/KIT
2. **Extra side-fence**	WP-T11/087

Both T12 & T14 come with tough, protective case

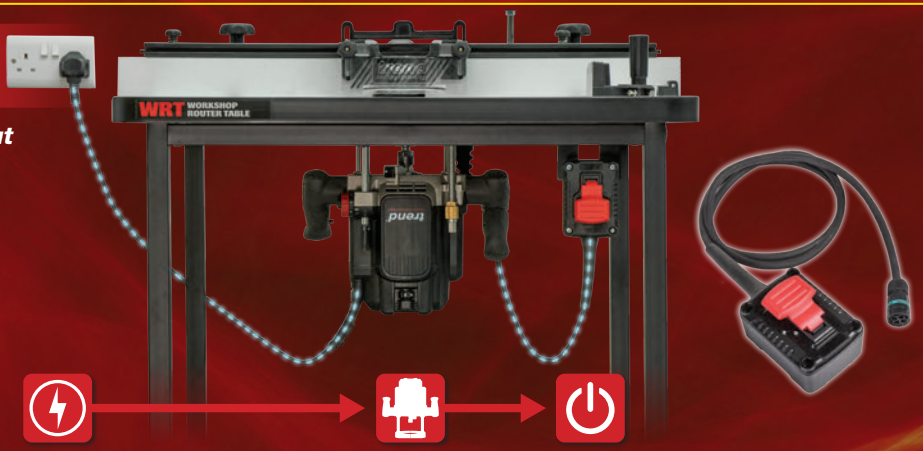
* Online registration required

T14 FEATURES & BENEFITS**

***All the T12 ½" Variable Speed Plunge Router features also apply to the T14 ½" Variable Speed Workshop Router.**

4 EXTRA FEATURES OF THE T14 ROUTER ONLY

Router Table Safety Switch



Bypasses the Automatic Power Shut Off feature and replaces the need for a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch.

- *The T14 is supplied with a Router Table Safety Switch that is connected to the port inside the handle and that bypasses the Anti-Restart Protection feature and replaces the need for a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch. Without this switch, users would need to reach under the table to operate the router. This would be incredibly dangerous.*
- *The Anti-Restart Protection Feature prevents the router from unexpected start-up if the trigger lock-on switch is engaged, and the power supply is turned on or temporarily interrupted & restored. This prevents a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch from being used.*

2-in-1 Plunge and Router Table Height Adjuster

- *The detachable adjuster can be used from above and below the router, in both table and hand-held mode.*
- *When mounted to a table, the adjuster is conveniently positioned above the guide fence.*
- *Each 360° turn gives 1.5mm of vertical movement.*

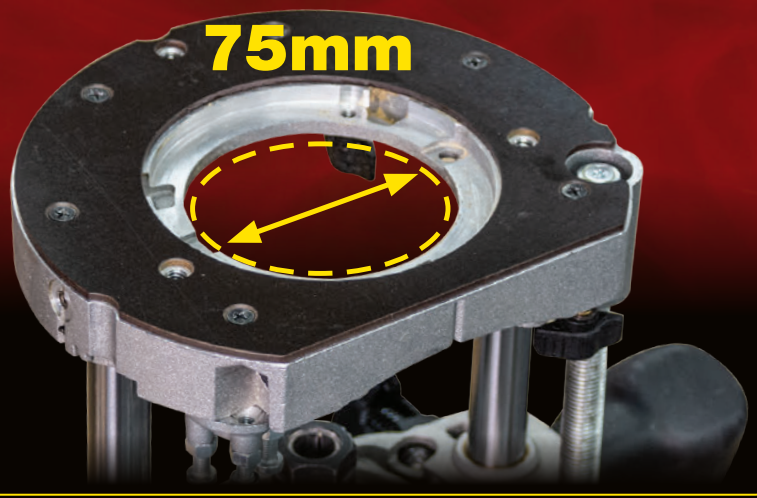
Router Table Cam-Lock Quick-Release Mounts*

- *If using a router for both table and hand-held work, continually mounting and unmounting the unit with machine screws becomes tiresome.*
- *Our Trend Base Configuration can be used with our Cam-Lock Quick Release Mounts, making this process quick and easy.*

**Requires T11/JT/KIT*

Extra-Wide 75mm Base Aperture

- *When used in a Router Table, cutters need to be able to pass through the base plate when adjusting plunge height.*
- *The T14 base has an extra-wide 75mm aperture to accommodate our over-size cutters, such as panel raisers.*



T12 240V 110V

2300 / 2100 WATT

1/2" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

Ideal for use on site and with trade jigs especially for cutting worktops.

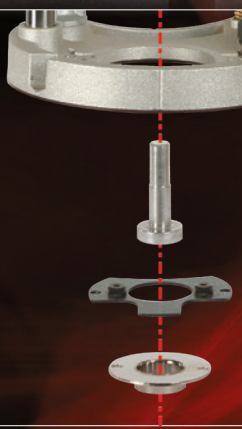
- 80mm plunge capacity, essential when using trade lock jigs
- Precision guide bush alignment centring function ensures perfect concentricity to the cutter when used with trade jigs
- Superior dust extraction the vertical dust tube maximises extraction directly from the base and keeps the hose from snagging
- One touch plunge lock override paddle release for fast plunging and one touch locking
- Ergonomic handle with safety isolation feature with sculpted grips, lock off trigger and built in safety power isolation

T12ELK (110V, 2100W)
T12EK (240V, 2300W)

INCLUDES:

1 x 1/2" (12.7mm) Collet
1 x Micro adjustable side fence with opening jaws for added accuracy
1 x 30mm Guide bush
1 x 22mm Spanner
1 x Guide bush inner plate
1 x Line up pin
1 x Dust extraction spout (35mm)

Both T12 & T14 come with tough, protective case



Line Up Pin

Guide Bush Inner Plate

30mm Guide Bush fitting

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	
T12EK	240V, 2300W
T12ELK	110V, 2100W
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	9000-22000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max.	50mm
Other collet dia.	1/4", 8mm, 12mm
Weight	6.4kg
Voltages	240v or 110v***

***All 110v routers over 1850W require a 32A BS4343 110v plug. Minimum generator or transformer requirement 3 kVA continuous with a 32A BS4343 110v socket outlet.

T12 & T14 ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Guide bush** 30mm x 10mm spigot	GB30/A
2. **Collets** precision slit one-piece sizes:	
1/4"	CLT/T10/635
8mm	CLT/T10/8
12mm	CLT/T10/12
1/2"	CLT/T10/127
3. **Extra side-fence**	WP-T10/087

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals **visit:** www.trend-uk.com/downloads

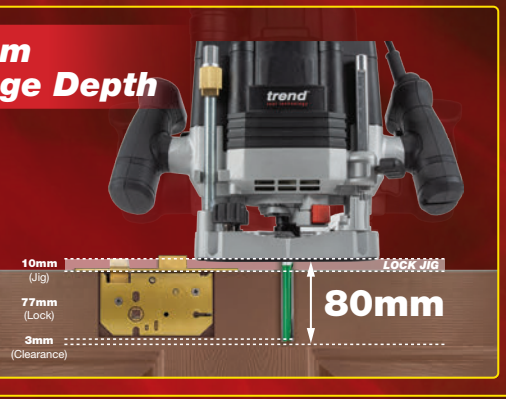
* Online registration required

T12 & T14 FEATURES & BENEFITS**

****All features below also apply to the T14 ½" Variable Speed Workshop Router.**

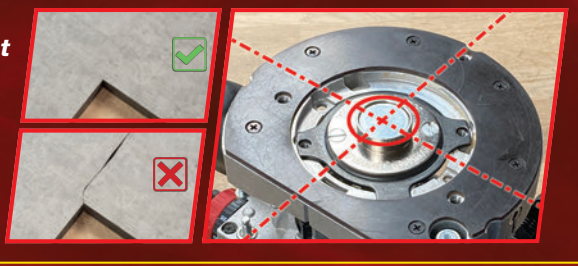
80mm Plunge Depth

Ideal for deep cutting applications. Perfect for lock jigs, worktop joints and timber profiling.



Precision Centring System

For perfect joints.



Auto-Locking Plunge Lever

Quickly reposition the plunge with finger tips for accuracy and maximum control.

LEVER POSITION 11 (LOCKED)
Auto-lock is engaged, and router cannot plunge.

LEVER POSITION 1 (ADJUST)
Auto-lock is temporarily disengaged whilst the lever is held in this position, and router can plunge. When the lever is released, the plunge position will be locked.

LEVER POSITION 2 (FREE PLUNGE)
Auto-lock is switched off and the router is in "free plunge" mode, allowing the user to fully control the plunge position.

Perfect for repeated repositioning and depth post setting.

RESET PADDLE
Re-engages auto-lock and returns the lever to the resting position 0.

Top-Mount Cyclone Extraction

Total dust removal for visibility and maximum accuracy.

- *Designed to give users 360° visibility and prevent extraction hoses from 'snagging' on jigs and materials, the extraction connection point is conveniently mounted at the top of the router.*
- *An enhanced cyclone dust adapter efficiently pulls debris away from the work area to maintain visibility, keep cuts clean and prolong cutter life.*

Integrated Power Trigger

- *Built into the cow horn handle, the power trigger and lock-on switch are operated without releasing the grip, which helps to prevent accidental movement and kick-back when turning the router on and off.*

Anti-Restart Protection

- *Prevents the router from unexpected start-up if the trigger lock-on switch is engaged, and the power supply is turned on or temporarily interrupted & restored.*
- *In this event, the trigger lock-on switch must be disengaged before the router can restart.*
- *IEC 62841-2-17:2017 compliant.*

Quick-Set Depth Post with Fine Height Adjuster

- ***QUICK SET DEPTH POST** - Rack & Pinion depth post with indexed 1mm increments and zeroing function for fast, easy adjustment.*
- ***MICROMETER FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTER** - 0.1mm increments with an easy-to-read display for precision depth adjustments.*

80mm Plunge Depth

9,000 – 22,000 rpm 7-Level Variable Speed Control

LED Automatic LED Work Lights

Trend Base Configuration

Ergonomic Inclined Handles

T8 240V
1/2" DUAL-MODE PLUNGE ROUTER

2200 WATT

Engineered for both handheld and router table use. Ideal for lock mortising, kitchen fitting, worktop jointing and timber profiling.

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

- 80mm Plunge Depth
- Precision Centring System
- Router Table Compatible
- Constant Speed Control
- 11-Level Variable Speed Control
- Twin LED Worklights
- Extra-Wide 75mm Base Aperture
- Trend Base Configuration
- 7-Position Rotating Turret

T8EK (240V, 2200W)

*Online registration required

80mm PLUNGE DEPTH
Is ideal for deep cutting applications. Perfect for lock jigs, worktop joints and timber profiling

PRECISION CENTRING SYSTEM
To ensure perfect concentricity between cutter and guide bush for pinpoint accuracy with routing jigs

ROUTER TABLE COMPATIBLE
With height adjuster to easily and safely change cutting height from above the table

Powerful 2200W Motor

Provides a great power-to-weight ratio for smooth and effortless handling.

80mm Plunge Depth

Ideal for deep cutting applications. Perfect for lock jigs, worktop joints and timber profiling.

Micro-Adjustable Side Fence

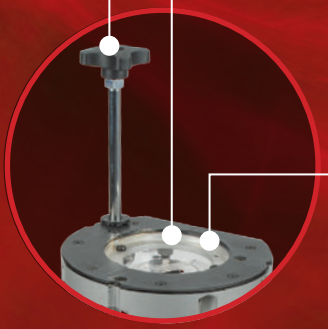
Featuring adjustable facings and 0.1mm increments for accurate edge rebating, grooving and moulding.

Precision Centring System

Ensures perfect concentricity between cutter and guide bush for pinpoint accuracy with routing jigs.

Router Table Safety Clip

Allows safe use of a standard NVR.



11-Level Variable Speed Control

Offers precise control across a wide range of cutters, materials and applications.

Ergonomic Inclined Handles

Feature an integrated power trigger and a soft grip moulding for comfortable operation.

Router Table Height Adjuster

To easily and safely change cutting height.

Extra-Wide Base Aperture

With a 75mm aperture for large profile and jointing cutters.

Compatible with Cam-Lock

For quick changes between handheld and table routing.

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Medium / Trade
Plunge stroke	80mm
Power input T8EK	240V, 2200W
Standard collet dia.	1/2" / 1/4"
No load speeds	10,000 – 26,000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max.	50mm
Weight	5.8kg
Voltage	240V

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Micro Adjustable Side Fence
- 1 x 1/2" Collet
- 1 x 1/4" Collet Sleeve
- 1 x Centring Pin
- 1 x 30mm Guide Bush
- 1 x Guide Bush Adapter
- 1 x Trammel Pin
- 1 x Vertical Dust Adapter
- 1 x Cyclone Dust Adapter
- 1 x Under Fence Dust Adapter
- 1 x Height Adjuster
- 1 x Router Table Safety Clip
- 1 x 22mm Spanner
- 1 x Moulded Carry Case

CONSTANT SPEED CONTROL

Monitors the spindle RPM and adjusts automatically to maintain cutter speed for smooth and consistent cuts

11-LEVEL VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

Offers precise control across a wide range of cutters, materials and applications

VERTICAL EXTRACTION SPOUT

Prevents extraction hoses from 'snagging' on jigs and materials

T7 240V 110V

2100 / 1750 WATT

1/2" VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

Trade rated router for multiple routing applications, ideal for worktop fitting.

- Powerful 2100w motor for assured, consistent performance.
- Soft start motor to minimise start up movement.
- Trade rated, ideal for worktop fitting.
- Supplied with 1/2" collet and 1/4" reducing sleeve.
- Built in fine height adjustment.
- Micro-adjustable fence for additional end user benefits.
- Trammel adapter supplied for circle and curve cutting.

T7ELK (110V, 1750W)

T7EK (240V, 2100W)

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

2 STAGE SAFETY TRIGGER

BUILT IN FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTER

8 STAGE TURRET AND PLUNGE POST

ADJUSTABLE SIDE FENCE

INCLUDES:

1 x 1/2" Collet
1 x 1/4" (6.35mm) Reducing sleeve
1 x 30mm Guide bush
1 x 35mm Clip-in dust spout
1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
1 x Pivot pin
1 x Storage case

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade
Plunge stroke	0-50mm
Power input	2100W / 1750W
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
Cutter dia. max.	40mm
No load speeds	11,500-28000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia.	30mm
Weight	4.3kg
Voltage	240V / 110V**

** For 110V minimum generator or transformer requirement 2.75kVA continuous.

T7 ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Guide bush** 30mm	GB/T7/30
2. **Collets & Reduction sleeve**	
1/4" Sleeve	CLT/SLV/63127
8mm Collet + Nut Set	CLT/T7/8
1/2" Collet + Nut Set	CLT/T7/127
3. **Side-fence**	WP-T7/121

* Online registration required

T4 240V 110V

850 / 760 WATT

1/4" VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

Versatile entry level plunge router.

- Variable speed control.
- Spindle lock.
- Hex collet nut allows easy cutter changes.
- Removable base for carving and die grinding with 43mm diameter collar for pillar drill fitment.
- Tapped fixing holes for Trend standard guide bushes.
- Separate dust spout fixing holes.
- Adjustable twin rod side-fence for guiding along a straight edge.

T4ELK (110V, 760W)

T4EK (240V, 850W)

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

FAST AND EASY HINGE RECESS CUTTING

PERFECT FOR TIMBER PROFILING & STENCIL WORK

HAND-HELD, DELICATE CARVING & COMPLEX GRINDING APPLICATIONS

7-LEVEL VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/4" Collet
- 1 x 6mm Collet
- 1 x 8mm Collet
- 1 x 34mm Bolt-on dust spout
- 1 x 16mm Guide bush
- 1 x Side-fence
- 1 x Storage case

* Online registration required

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Entry Trade
Plunge stroke	0-35mm
Power input	850W
Standard collet dia.	1/4", 6mm & 8mm
Dust spout size (ID)	34mm
Guide bush dia.	16mm
No load speeds	11,500 - 32,000 rpm
Cutter dia. max.	30mm
Weight	2.8kg
Voltage	240V or 110V**

** For 110V minimum generator or transformer requirement 2.75kVA continuous.

T4 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.
1. **Fine height adjuster** Fits in place of the depth stop and threads onto the longest revolving turret screw. It provides a fine height adjustment of the cutter in a router table or with a dovetail jig.	FHA/009
2. **Guide bushes** Alternative guide bushes to fit base of router. From 10mm to 40mm. See page 223 for complete range.	GB12

	Product Ref.
3. **Side-fence** Complete with rods	WP-T4/087
4. **Replacement one piece collets**	
ID 6mm	CLT/T4/6
ID 1/4"	CLT/T4/635
ID 8mm	CLT/T4/8

T1 240V

710 WATT

1/4" TRIM AND PLUNGE ROUTER

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

Flexible, light and compact router available in two configurations. Engineered to deliver reliable, fast, accurate cuts. Perfect for grooving, hinge cutting and timber profiling.

- 710W Motor with Soft-Start to prevent kick-back and protect the workpiece.
- Extended Trim Base with Rack & Pinion Height Adjustment and up to 37mm cut depth.
- Precision Centring System to ensure concentricity between cutter and guide bush for pinpoint accuracy with routing jigs.
- 6-Level Variable Speed Control offers precise control across a wide range of cutters, materials and applications.
- Constant Speed Control monitors the spindle RPM and adjusts automatically to maintain cutter speed for smooth and consistent cuts.
- Double Locking Collet prevents accidental cutter ejection while a multi-spline profile ensures concentric clamping of the cutter shank.
- Compatible with Trend Guide Bushes for jig use, templating and inlaying.
- Adjustable Side Fences for templating and edge rebating.
- Tough Polyester Kit Bag for storage of the router and all accessories.

T1ETS (Trim Base Only - 240V, 710W)
T1EPS (Trim & Plunge Router 240V, 710W)

ALSO AVAILABLE AS TRIM BASE ONLY

INCLUDES:

1 x Trim Base Dust Extraction Spout
1 x Trim Base Side Fence
1 x Plunge Base Dust Extraction Spout
1 x Plunge Base Side Fence
1 x 16mm Guide Bush
1 x Centring Pin & Cone
1 x Multi-Functional Spanner
1 x Storage Bag

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Light Duty
Plunge stroke	37-60mm
Power input	240V, 710W
Standard collet dia.	1/4" / 8mm
No load speeds	10,000 – 30,000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	16mm
Cutter dia. max.	35mm
Weight	1.35kg
Voltage	240V

* Online registration required

DUST EXTRACTION

Trade-rated dust extractors with M-Class rating for controlling and capturing hazardous dusts.

CERTIFIED TRADE 2006/42/EC CERTIFIED

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

- **M-Class Certification**
- **Filter Cleaning Button Vibrates the HEPA Cartridge**
- **Extraction Velocity LED Indicator**
- **Trade-Rated Construction (2006/42/EC)**
- **Reinforced Micro-Filter Bag**
- **Integrated Carry Handle with Integrated Cable Storage**

T35A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

1400 W | 800 W

240V | 110V

27L | 7m | 2300W

T35AL (110V, 800W))
T35A (240V, 1400W))

T33A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

1200 W | 800 W

240V | 110V

25L | 5m | 1500W

T33AL (110V, 800W)
T33A (240V, 1200W)

T32

COMPACT M-CLASS VACUUM CLEANER

800 W

240V | 110V

20L | 3m

T32L (110V, 800W)
T32 (240V, 800W)

* Online registration required

T35A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

240V

110V

Professional wet & dry M-Class dust extractor with auto-start power tool take-off for workshop, site and trade use. Ideal for routing, sanding and sawing power tool applications, dealing with leaks and spills, and general site cleaning.

- Powerful 1400W Motor delivers high-velocity suction, capable of clearing dust, debris and liquids with ease.
- M-Class Certification (EN 60335-2-69) ensures 99.9% filtration efficiency for fine dust applications with all wood types.
- Auto-Start 2300W Power Tool Take-Off automatically turns the extractor on and off with the connected power tool to maximise safety, efficiency and ease of use. Features Automatic Filter Cleaning and 8 second run-on delay to clear any residual dust and debris from hoses, power tools and the HEPA filter cartridge to keep work areas safe and clean.
- 3-Stage Filtration combines a micro-filter bag, HEPA cartridge filter and HEPA exhaust filter to maximise filtration efficiency.
- Wet & Dry Extraction for use in a variety of applications.
- Extraction Velocity LED Indicator monitors blockages and remaining bag capacity.

T35AL (110V, 800W)

T35A (240V, 1400W)

AUTO-START 2300W POWER TOOL TAKE-OFF

EXTRA-LONG 5m EXTRACTION HOSE & 7m POWER CABLE

High-dust power tool applications such as routing, sanding and cutting

Workshop, jobsite and vehicle cleaning

Clearing spills and leaks

Extraction Velocity LED Indicator

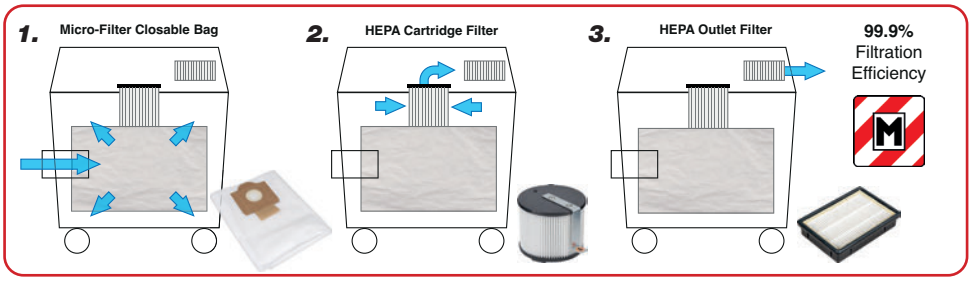
INCLUDES:

- 1 x 5 Metre hose
- 1 x HEPA Cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter bag
- 1 x Floor cleaning kit for floors, carpets & fluids
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Upholstery spout
- 1 x Power tool adaptor
- 1 x Round brush

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category **	M
Power input T35A	240V 1400W
Power input T35AL	110V 800W
Auto-start max./min.	240V 2300W/50W
Auto-start max./min.	110V 1000W/50W
Airflow	4,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	270 mbar
Noise	75 dB
Hose	5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)	27L/16L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	7.5kg
Voltage	240V or 110V

3-STAGE FILTRATION



ACCESSORIES:

		Product Ref.
1.	**Micro filter bags** 5 pk Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.	T35/1/5
2.	**Round brush**	T31/3
3.	**Hose adaptor** Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT or WRT router table.	CRT/3

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

		Product Ref.
4.	**HEPA** 0.3 microns **cartridge filter** for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.	T35/2
5.	**Polyurethane foam filter**	T35/4
6.	**Air outlet filter HEPA**	T35/5
7.	**Carbon filter**	T35/6

** Dust Extractors of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume ≥ 0.1 mg/m3 that are hazardous to ones health.

* Online registration required.

T33A

WET & DRY M-CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR

240V

110V

Trade-rated wet & dry M-Class dust extractor with power take-off for workshop, site and trade use. Ideal for power tool applications, dealing with leaks and spills, and general site cleaning.

- Powerful 1200W Motor is capable of clearing dust, debris and liquids with ease.
- M-Class Certification (EN 60335-2-69) ensures 99.9% filtration efficiency for fine dust applications and for use with all wood types.
- Auto-Start 1500W Power Tool Take-Off automatically turns the extractor on and off with the connected power tool, maximising safety, efficiency and ease of use.
- Wet & Dry Extraction for use in a variety of applications.
- High Performance HEPA Cartridge Filter captures harmful fine dust particles greater than 0.3 microns.
- Filter Cleaning Function vibrates the HEPA cartridge to clear built-up filter dust between use to maximise extraction performance.
- Extraction Velocity LED Indicator monitors blockages and remaining bag capacity.

T33AL (110V, 800W)

T33A (240V, 1200W)

AUTO-START 1500W POWER TOOL TAKE-OFF

Integrated shaker button.

LONG 5m EXTRACTION HOSE & 5m POWER CABLE

Neat cable storage.

INCLUDES:

1 x 5 Metre flexible hose
1 x HEPA Filter mini cartridge filter
1 x Micro filter collection bag
1 x High efficiency floor brush
1 x Hard floor brush
1 x Crevice tool
1 x Brush tool
1 x Curved metal tube
2 X Metal tube
1 x Dust spout adaptor
1 x No foam filter

SPECIFICATION:

Rating		Trade
Dust category **		M
Power input T33A	240V	1200W
Power input T33AL	110V	800W
Auto-start max./min.***	240V	1500W/60W
Auto-start max./min.***	110V	1000W/60W
Airflow		23 L/sec
Vacuum max.		160 mbar
Noise		82 dB
Hose		5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout		35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)		25L/17L
Dimensions		625 x 380mm
Weight		8.34kg
Voltage		240V or 110V

High-dust power tool applications such as routing, sanding and cutting

Workshop, jobsite and vehicle cleaning

Clearing spills and leaks

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Micro filter bags** 5 pk Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.	T32/1/5
2. **Hose adaptor** Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT or WRT router table.	CRT/3

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
3. **Cartridge Filter HEPA** HEPA Cartridge filter for T33 dust extractor.	T33/2

** Dust Extractors of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume > 1 mg/m3 that are hazardous to ones health.
*** For tools with a worklight/laser please switch off light/laser to ensure auto-start functions properly.

*Online registration required.

T32

COMPACT M-CLASS VACUUM CLEANER

CERTIFIED TRADE 2006/42/EC CERTIFIED

3 YEAR WARRANTY*

240V

110V

Trade-rated M-Class vacuum cleaner ideal for general site and workshop use.

- M-Class Certification (EN 60335-2-69) guarantees 99.9% filtration efficiency for fine dust applications and for use with all wood types.
- High Performance HEPA Cartridge Filter captures harmful fine dust particles greater than 0.3 microns.
- Filter Cleaning Function vibrates the HEPA cartridge to clear built-up filter dust between use to maximise extraction performance.
- Extraction Velocity LED Indicator monitors blockages and remaining bag capacity.
- Trade-Rated Construction (2006/42/EC) designed for busy workshop, garage and jobsite environments.
- Compact 20L Steel Container* is ideal for cleaning small sites, workshops and vehicles.
- Reinforced Micro-Filter Bag maintains suction performance and protects against splits.

T32L (110V, 800W)

T32 (240V, 800W)

Filter shaker button to clean the filter.

3m EXTRACTION HOSE & 5m POWER CABLE

SELF-SEAL BAG CLOSURE

Micro-Filter Material delivers optimum airflow and continuously high suction performance

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 3m Flexible hose
- 1 x HEPA Filter mini cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter collection bag
- 1 x High efficiency floor brush
- 1 x Hard floor brush
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Brush
- 1 x Curved metal tube
- 2 x Metal tube
- 1 x Power tool adaptor

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category **	M
Power input	800W
Airflow	1,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	146 mbar
Noise	240v 78 dB 110v 80 dB
Hose	3M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume	20L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	6.8kg
Voltage	240V or 110V

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Micro filter bags** 5 pk Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.	T32/1/5

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
3. **HEPA** 0.3 microns **cartridge filter** for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles	T32/2

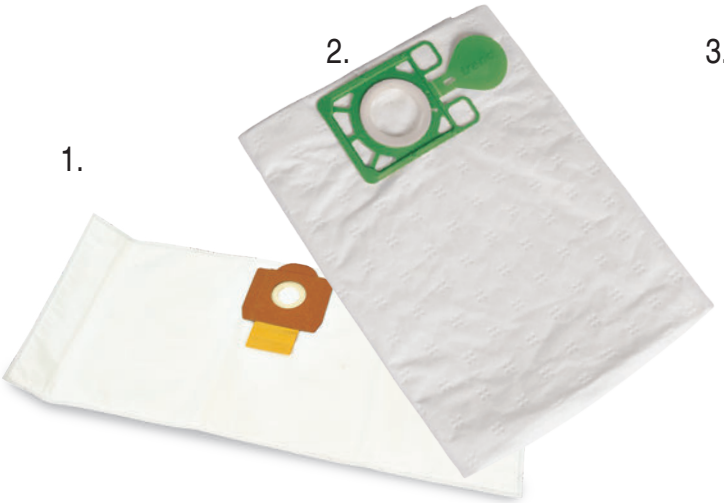
Class M HEPA filter cartridge easy to remove and replace.

** Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume ≥ 0.1 mg/m3 that are hazardous to ones health.

* Online registration required.

DUST EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES

REPLACEMENT BAGS



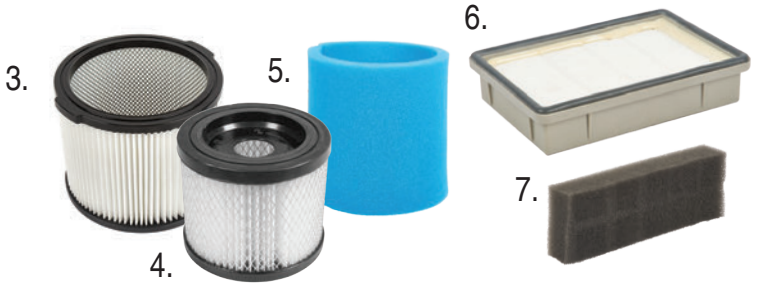
MICRO FILTER BAGS

- Improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal

1. T35/1/5 (5pk) for T35 only

2. T32/1/5 (5pk) for T33 and T32 only

REPLACEMENT FILTERS



HEPA 0.3 MICRONS CARTRIDGE FILTER

- For increased effectiveness against fine dust particles

3. T35/2 for T35 only

4. T32/2 for T33 and T32 only

POLYURETHANE FOAM FILTER

5. T35/4

AIR OUTLET FILTER HEPA

6. T35/5

CARBON FILTER

7. T35/6

REPLACEMENT ROUND BRUSH

T31/3

ROUTER TABLE HOSE ADAPTOR

- Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT or WRT router table.
- Compatible with T35, T33 and T32

CRT/3

HOSE CONNECTIONS

HOSE CUFF

- To join hoses together which have the same diameter. (38mm OD)

HOSE/CUFF/38

STEPPED BAYONET

- Ideal when a custom connection is required.
- Can be cut to size with a knife OD 54mm/40mm, ID 46mm/33mm.

HOSE/BAY/STEP

RESPIRATORY RANGE

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.

Market Leading Respiratory Protection

Excellent Filtration & Breathability

Maximum Comfort

Model	RPE/FFP2/A	STE/LP/ML	STEALTH/ML	AIR/PRO	AIR/PRO/M
Class / Certification	FFP2 NR	FFP3 R D	P3 R	TH2P	TH3P
Assigned Protection Factor	APF 10	APF 20	APF 20	APF 20	APF 40
Filtration Efficiency	> 94%	> 99%	> 99.5%	> 98%	> 99.8%
Air Flow	-	-	-	170-210l/min	190-220l/min
Reusable	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
Suitable for Facial Hair	-	-	-	✓	✓
Sizes	M/L	M/L	M/L	Headband 52 - 62cm	Headband 54 - 64cm
Visor / Eye Protection	-	-	-	1B3	1B3
Head Protection	-	-	-	-	EN 397

You should always check what substances you are working with. For more information please refer to our Respiratory Protection Selection Guide, which you can find on our website www.trend-uk.com

If you are unsure or require further information regarding masks, filters and equipment please refer to the HSE Respiratory Protective Equipment at Work Guide on the Health and Safety website www.hse.gov.uk

REMEMBER: Change filters regularly for maximum protection

ACCESSORIES & FILTERS

Storage cases, safety spectacles, ear defenders and filters avaliable for prolonged usage and protection.

FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR MASK

Lightweight fold flat mask with 94% filtration efficiency. Features adjustable nose clip and double elasticated straps

- **Large Filtration Area**
- **Comfortable & Lightweight**

APF10

Product Ref.
RPE/FFP2/A/10 (10pk)
RPE/FFP2/A/5 (5pk)

STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK

An advanced, reusable, lightweight APF20 half mask with 99%+ filtration efficiency.

- **High Filtration**
- **Disposable Filters**

APF20

Product Ref.
STE/LP/ML

STEALTH P3 R HALF MASK

A revolutionary APF20 mask with 99.99%+ filtration efficiency and a range of innovative features.

- **Maximum Filtration**
- **Maximum Comfort**

APF20

Product Ref.
STEALTH/SM
STEALTH/ML

AIRSHIELD PRO POWERED RESPIRATOR

An all-in-one full-face APF20 powered respirator that delivers a steady flow of fresh, filtered air for comfortable prolonged use.

- **Powered Air Purifying Respirator**
- **Maximum Comfort**

APF20

Product Ref.
AIR/PRO

AIR PRO MAX POWERED RESPIRATOR HELMET

An all-in-one full-face APF40 powered respirator and safety helmet that delivers a steady flow of fresh, filtered air for comfortable prolonged use.

- **Powered Air Purifying Respirator**
- **Excellent Head & Face Protection**

APF40

Product Ref.
AIR/PRO/M

STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK

An advanced, reusable, lightweight APF20 half mask with 99%+ filtration efficiency. Provides protection when working with hardwood, MDF, brick, concrete, stone, fiberglass, plaster and other fine dust particles.

- HEPAC-Lite Filtration Technology delivers 99%+ filtration efficiency with ultra-low breathing resistance.
- Downward Anti-Fog Exhalation Valve optimises exhaust angle to prevent fogging safety glasses and goggles.
- Lightweight Design weighing only 58g for extended comfort.
- Advanced 3D Seal System to prevent skin irritation, enhance comfort and minimise leakage (latex and silicon-free).
- Unique Face-Fit Test Port for non-destructive leak testing.
- Elasticated Double Strap offers total adjustability.
- Reusable Frame designed for quick and easy filter changes.
- Conforms to EN 149:2001+A1:2009 FFP3 R D

APF20
ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR

BS EN 149 FFP3 RD

STE/LP/ML (1 Complete Mask)

SPECIFICATION:

Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Weight	58g

Conforms to EN 149:2001+A1:2009

REMEMBER:
Wear eye protection! See Safety Spectacles on page 165

STEALTH P3 R HALF MASK

A revolutionary APF20 mask with 99.99%+ filtration efficiency and a range of innovative features. Provides protection when working with hardwood, MDF, brick, concrete, stone, fiberglass, plaster and other fine dust particles.

- Twin HEPAC* Encapsulated Filters delivers 99.99%+ filtration efficiency with ultra-low breathing resistance.
- Downward Anti-Fog Exhalation Valve optimises exhaust angle to prevent fogging safety glasses and goggles.
- Anti-Clog Protective Grilles prevent HEPAC filters from becoming contaminated from moisture and debris.
- Advanced 3D Seal System to prevent skin irritation, enhance comfort and minimise leakage (latex and silicon-free).
- Unique Face-Fit Test Port for non-destructive leak testing.
- Quick-Release Elasticated Strap for ultimate convenience and adjustability.
- Conforms to EN 143:2000 P3 R (Particle Filter), EN 140:1998 (Respiratory Mask) and NIOSH N100.

STEALTH/SM (Small/Medium)
STEALTH/ML (Medium/Large)

REMEMBER:
Change filters regularly for maximum protection

APF20
ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR

BS EN 140
BS EN 143 P3 R

SIZE GUIDE

Face Length (bridge of nose to Chin) (mm)	120.5mm - 133mm	133mm - 146mm	146mm - 158.5mm
128.5mm - 138.5mm	M/L	M/L	M/L
118.5mm - 128.5mm	S/M	M/L	M/L
108.5mm - 118.5mm	S/M	S/M	M/L
98.5mm - 108.5mm	S/M	S/M	S/M

Face Width (between the cheek bones) (mm)

SPECIFICATION:

Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Weight	131g

Respiratory protection to BS EN 143 P3 R.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.
1. **P3 Filter** (pair)	
x1	STEALTH/1
x5	STEALTH/1/5
2. **Storage case**	STEALTH/2
3. **P3 Nuisance filter** (pair)	
x1	STEALTH/3

1.

2.

3.

AIRSHIELD PRO POWERED RESPIRATOR

An all-in-one full-face APF20 powered respirator that delivers a steady flow of fresh, filtered air for comfortable prolonged use. Provides effective respiratory protection against harmful hardwood, MDF, brick, concrete and stone dust particles. The lightweight, self-contained head-mounted system does not rely on trailing leads, hoses or external waist-mounted packs. Ideal for regular workshop and site use.

- Positive Pressure APF20 Respiratory Protection (EN 12941:1999 TH2P) removes the need for on-site face fit testing and prevents fogging and misting.
- Panoramic Flip-Up Visor (EN 166:2001 1B3) provides excellent all-round vision and protects eyes and face against flying debris (medium energy impact) and splashes. Visor can be protected using optional Visor Overlays (AIR/P/3C).
- Twin Filters deliver 98% filtration performance.
- Rear-Mounted Ultra-Quiet Fan & Motor supplies 210l/min of filtered air whilst minimising noise and optimising balance.
- Combination Face Seal & Hood ensures contaminated air cannot enter the respirator. Ideal for those with facial hair and prescription glasses.

AIR/PRO

APF20
ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR

BS EN 166
BS EN 12941 TH2P

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 6 hour battery
- 1 x Battery charger
- 1 x Pair THP2 fine filters
- 1 x Airflow indicator
- 1 x Clear visor overlay
- 1 x Carry bag

SPECIFICATION:

Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Airflow min.	160 l/min
Airflow fully charged	200 l/min
Size of headband	52cm-62cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	6 hrs
Weight	995g
Voltage	240V

Eye protection to BS EN 166 1B3 (medium energy impact). Respiratory protection (NPF50) to BS EN 12941 TH2P.

ACCESSORIES:

Ref.		Product Ref.
1.	**Remote cradle charger** To allow charging of battery independently from the AIR/PRO. Ideal when a spare battery is used.	AIR/P/7

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

		Product Ref.
2.	**TH2P filter pack** (pair)	AIR/P/1
3.	**Replacement visor overlay - clear** (10pk)	AIR/P/3C
4.	**6 Hour battery**	AIR/P/4
5.	**UK charger** (240V)	AIR/P/5/UK

FEATURE & BENEFIT SUMMARY

Comfortable and well balanced for prolonged use.

Replaceable flip-up visor.

No trailing leads or hoses.

98% efficient twin filters.

Built-in quiet fan keeps constant flow of filtered air across the face.

Audible low battery warning after 6hrs use.

Ear defender slot (ear defenders not included).

KEY APPLICATIONS

Woodwork: routing, cutting, sanding & carving.

Metalwork: grinding & cutting.

Masonry: grinding & cutting.

Insulation: fibreglass, mineral wool, cellulose and PIR .

AIRSHIELD PRO STORAGE BAG

NEW

A heavy-duty, padded storage bag designed to suit the Trend AirShield Pro and Pro Max Range of powered respirators. The bag features a large storage pocket for headgear, and a separate internal storage pocket for accessories.

- Heavy-Duty Construction featuring hardwearing fabrics, protective padding, robust zips and reinforced webbing to protect your AirShield respirator during transport.
- Extra-Large Opening for unrestricted, easy access when stowing and retrieving your respirator.
- Internal Accessories Pocket for batteries, chargers, replacement filters, ear defenders and spares.
- Carry Handle & Shoulder Strap for comfortable transportation between jobs and around the worksite.

CASE/AIRPRO/A

AIR PRO MAX POWERED RESPIRATOR HELMET

An all-in-one full-face APF40 powered respirator and safety helmet that delivers a steady flow of fresh, filtered air for comfortable prolonged use. Provides respiratory protection against harmful hardwood, MDF, brick, concrete and stone dust for prolonged periods. The self-contained safety helmet respiratory system (without trailing leads or hoses) is ideal for use in environments with risk of falling objects and head impacts.

- Positive Pressure APF40 Respiratory Protection (EN12941:1998+A2:200 TH3P) removes the need for on-site face fit testing and prevents fogging and misting.
- High-Impact Head Protection (EN 397:2012 + A1:2012) complies to HSE onsite safety helmet regulations for protection from falling objects and head impacts.
- Panoramic Flip-Up Visor (EN 166:2002 1B3) provides excellent all-round vision and protects eyes and face against flying debris (medium energy impact) and splashes. Visor can be protected using optional Visor Overlays (AIR/PM/3).
- Tool-Free Cartridge Filter delivers 99.8%+ filtration performance.
- Rear-Mounted Ultra-Quiet Fan & Motor delivers 220l/min of filtered air whilst minimising noise and optimising balance.
- 2x Removable 4-Hour Li-Ion Batteries with rapid 2-hour charge time to provide extended working power.
- Combination Face Seal & Hood features a soft elasticated cuff and ensures contaminated air cannot enter the respirator. Ideal for use with facial hair and prescription glasses.

AIR/PRO/M

APF40
ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR

BS EN 166
BS EN 12941 TH3P

INCLUDES:

- 2 x 4 hour battery
- 1 x Battery charger
- 1 x TH3P HEPA filter
- 1 x Pack of cleaning plugs
- 10 x Clear visor overlay
- 1 x Storage bag

SPECIFICATION:

Assigned Protection Factor	APF40
Airflow min.	190 l/min
Airflow fully charged	220 l/min
Size of headband	53cm - 63cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	2 x 4 hrs
Weight	1480g
Voltage	240V

Eye protection to EN 166 1B3 (medium energy impact).
Respiratory protection (NPF500) to EN 12941 TH3P.
Head protection to EN 397.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.
1. **TH3P filter** (1 off)	AIR/PM/1
2. **Tear off visor overlay - clear** (10 pack)	AIR/PM/3
3. **UK charger** (240v)	AIR/PM/5/UK
4. **4 Hour battery**	AIR/PM/4
5. **Ear defenders SNR29** (EN353)	AIR/P/6A

FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR MASK

Lightweight, fold flat with 94% filtration efficiency. Features adjustable nose clip and double elasticated straps to enhance fitment and comfort. Provides suitable protection when working with materials such as softwood, fibreglass and plaster.

- HEPAC Filter provides protection against softwoods, fibreglass and plaster.
- Large Filtration Area optimises airflow for lower breathing resistance.
- Adjustable Nose Clip for an efficient seal.
- Elasticated Double Strap offers total adjustability.
- Lightweight Fold Flat Design for all day comfort and easy storage when not in use

APF10
ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTOR

RPE/FFP2/A/10 (10pk)
RPE/FFP2/A/5 (5pk)

SPECIFICATION:

Assigned Protection Factor	APF10
Weight	9g

Respiratory protection to BS EN 149 FFP2 NR

*High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.

EAR DEFENDERS FOR AIRSHIELD PRO & AIR PRO MAX

Comfortable, durable, lightweight, noise-cancelling ear defenders suitable for use with routers, saws, lathes and angle grinders.

- Passive Noise Cancellation helps to eliminate continual noise produced by machinery.
- Easy Clip-On Adaptor ensures stable fit to AIR/PRO & AIR/PRO/M.
- Soft Foam-Covered Cushions provide high user comfort.
- Spring Arm Design provides 2 positive positions enabling the cups to stay upright when not in use.

AIR/P/6A

SNR29
SNR RATING OF 29dB

SAFETY SPECTACLES

With durable anti-shock, anti-scratch and UV protection.

- Comfortable and light stylish wrap around frame and curved lens for a snug close fit.
- Durable scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provide impact and UV protection.
- Protection against high speed particles - low energy impact.
- Approved to EN 166:2001 standard for eye protection.
- Supplied with storage bag and cleaning cloth.
- Clear lenses class 2-1.2 1F

SAFE/SPEC/A

Curved lens for snug fit.

ROUTER TABLES

FLOOR STANDING

WRT - WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE

Floor-standing table designed for workshop use to deliver high quality & accurate results with larger stock

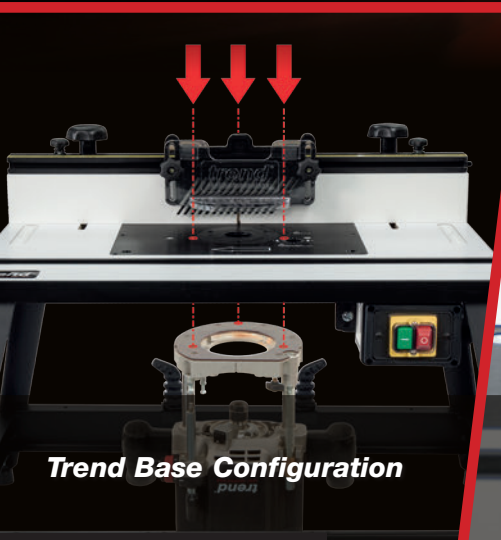
BENCHTOP

CRT - PORTABLE ROUTER TABLE

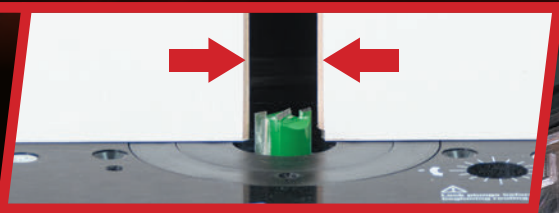
Portable benchtop router table for joinery, furniture, shaping & moulding applications

Find all the compatible Trend routing products on the compatibility section of the Trend website.

www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



Trend Base Configuration



Adjustable facings for narrow and wide cutters

Mitre fence for jointing and moulding on end grain or angled work

WHY DO YOU NEED A ROUTER TABLE?

Whether working on-site or in a workshop, a router table will not only save time and money on materials, but will also greatly broaden the scope of a compatible router. The router table is a must-have for all trade and home router users.

- **Steel Frame Construction**
- **Large Laminated Table**
- **NVR Power Safety Switch**
- **Extra-Deep Adjustable Fence** (68 mm)
- **Precision Aluminium Fence Extrusion**
- **Adjustable Melamine Fence Facings** (MELAMINE)
- **57mm Dust Extraction Port** (Ø57mm)
- **Anodised Aluminium Router Plate** (6.35 mm)
- **Trend Base Configuration**

Planing and Jointing

Tongue and Groove

Shaping

Templating Curved pieces

Batch Cutting

Panel Raising

Working with Thinner Material

User-friendly, oversized locking knobs sit above the fence for easy operation

Lead On-Starter Pin for use when templating with bearing guided cutters

Allows safe operation from the table edge across a wide range of routers

FLOOR STANDING

WRT - WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE

TBC
TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

Packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Large laminated MDF table.
- Removable 6.35mm thick aluminium insert plate with 98mm dia. aperture, pre drilled for Trend TBC routers and T8, T11 & T14 routers.
- Quick release aluminium extrusion backfence with sliding MDF cheeks.
- Quick Raiser and Quick Release facility for T8, T11 & T14 routers
- High backfence with fully adjustable guard assembly.
- Fully adjustable side finger pressure.
- Front and side adjustable feather pressure guards.

WRT (240V)

6 Insert Rings
31.8mm and 67.5mmØ.

Guard Assembly
Fully adjustable.

98mmØ Aperture
For larger panel raiser cutters.

Dust Spout
57mmØ (2-1/4") aperture.

Quick Raiser
Includes hole for T11's fine height adjuster.

Backfence
With edge planing facility.

Accessing base board fixing holes.

T8, T11, T14 Quick Release Fixing Holes
Allows T8, T11 or T14 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.

Side Finger Pressures
Fully adjustable.

No-Volt Release Switch
Supplied as standard

Accessory Hooks
on front legs.

Mitre Fence
Mitre fence with zeroing and spelch block facility.

Adjustable Feet
For uneven surfaces.

SAFETY FEATURES

- No-volt release switch
- Adjustable top guard
- Adjustable pressures
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Six insert rings
- Pushstick

Fits the following routers directly:

-**TREND** T8◆, T9, T10, T11◆ T12*◆ T14*

⚠ Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models.

◆ Not 110V

*Table NVRS not used

Router & cutters not included.

INCLUDES:

6 x Insert rings
1 x No-volt release switch
1 x Mitre fence
2 x Finger pressures
1 x Safety guard
1 x Lead-on pin
1 x Pushstick
1 x T11 Quick Raiser Handle park

SPECIFICATION:

Table size	804mm x 604mm
Table height	890mm
Router cutter aperture	98mmØ
Insert ring sizes	20mm, 31.8/67.5mm, 35mm, 54mm, 68mm, 83mm Ø
Backfence height	68mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240V
Weight	27.5kg

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: **Product Ref.**

1. **T11 quick release kit**
   Allows T8,T11 or T14 router to be quickly fitted and removed from table. **T11/JT/KIT**
2. **Hose with adaptor**
   39mmØ x 3 metre with 57mmØ (2-1/4") adaptor fitted. **CRT/4**
3. **Down pressure**
   (Pair) **WRT/1**
4. **Castors (4 pk)**
   Raises table to height by 35mm. **WRT/3**

BENCHTOP

CRT - PORTABLE ROUTER TABLE

The CRT/MK3 Router Table will suit craft and woodworking enthusiasts. It is packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Laminated MDF table top 610mm x 405mm x 26mm thick.
- Removable 6.35mm aluminium insert plate with a 98mm diameter aperture to accept large panel raisers.
- T8, T11 & T14 quick release fixing holes for fitting fixing kit.
- Plate levelling facility using seven screw adjusters and magnets. Plate is screwed to table top for added security.
- Includes two insert rings to reduce table aperture.
- Adjustable backfence with sliding cheeks.
- Lead-on pin for bearing guided curved work.
- 20mm hole for the T11 Quick Raiser fine height adjuster handle.
- Edge planing facility of 1.4mm or 2.4mm.

CRT/MK3 (240V)

TBC
TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

Quick Raiser
Includes hole for T11 fine height adjuster.

Aluminium Plate
6.35mm thick with levelling facility and lead-on pin.

Quick Release Backfence
Extruded aluminium with adjustable MDF cheeks and edge planing facility.

Guard Assembly
Fully adjustable

57mmØ (2-1/4")
Dust spout aperture

98mmØ
aperture

6 Insert Rings
20mm, 31.8/67.5mm, 35mm, 54mm, 68mm, 83mm Ø

Side Finger Pressure
Fully adjustable

No-Volt Release Switch
Supplied as standard

Adjustable feet for levelling and bench bracket.

SAFETY FEATURES

- No-volt release switch
- Adjustable top and side pressure
- Adjustable top guard
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Six insert rings
- Pushstick

Quality Mitre Fence
With zeroing and spelch block facility.

T8, T11 & T14 Quick Release Fixing Holes
Allows T8, T11 or T14 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.

Fits the following routers directly:

-**TREND** T8◆, T9, T10, T11◆ T12*◆ T14*

⚠ Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models.

◆ Not 110v

*Table NVRS not used

INCLUDES:

6 x Insert rings
1 x No-volt release switch
1 x Mitre fence
2 x Finger pressures
1 x Safety guard
1 x Lead-on pin
1 x Pushstick

SPECIFICATION:

Tabletop size	610mm x 405mm
Table height	410mm
Router cutter aperture	98mm
Insert ring sizes	20mm, 31.8/67.5mm, 35mm, 54mm, 68mm, 83mm Ø
Backfence height	67mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240V or 110V
Weight	13.6kg

110v unit supplied with 16A BS4343 plug and socket.
Not intended for continuous production or production line use.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.
Hose and hose adaptor 39mmØ x 3 metre with a CRT/3 adaptor fitted. Adaptor is 57mmØ (2-1/4") to 35mmØ and accepts 39mmØ hose.	
1. Hose with adaptor	CRT/4
2. Adaptor	CRT/3
3. **T8, T11 & T14 quick release kit**	T11/JT/KIT

Edge moulding

Edge planing

Router & cutters not included.

ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES

ROUTER TABLE INSERT

Large router table insert plates for incorporation into user-made router tables.

- Router plates which can be drilled for various routers.
- Two concentric snap-in rings.
- Three hole sizes of 98mm, 68mm & 32mm diameter.
- Includes lead-on pin .
- Will accept screw-on style guide bushes for use as a copy follower.

A shield is available for use with the Ref. RTI/PLATE when using guided cutters and no backfence.

RTI/PLATE/A (Alloy)

Drilled for Trend Base Configuration (TBC) router and T11 guide router. Includes fixing kit.
Size: 306 x 229 x 6.35mm

RTI/PLATE (Plastic)

Moulded with slight crown (0.8mm) for distortion free cuts. Corner clips to clamp to underside of table.
Size: 306 x 229 x 9.5mm

Ref. RTI/PLATE/A

TBC TREND BASE CONFIGURATION

Ref. RTI/PLATE

INCLUDES:	SPECIFICATION:		OPTIONAL ACCESSORY:	Product Ref.
2 x Concentric rings	Max. router weight	8kg	**Insert plate shield (RTI/PLATE only)**	**RTI/SHIELD**
1 x Lead-on pin	Max. router base dia.	200mm	**Router fixing kit** (csk screws)	**FIX/KIT/2**

NO-VOLT RELEASE SWITCHES

Versatile no-volt release switches for the remote switching of power tools such as routers when mounted in a router table. Can be placed in a convenient position. Trips power to the machine should the power be momentarily cut off. Switches must be bolted directly to the router table leg or a user made workboard.

NVRS/2/240V

(13A, 240v max. load 12A) 1.7 metre cable length.

NVRS/2/115V

(16A, 110v max. load 12A) 0.7 metre cable length, trailing lead 0.5 metre.

Fitted to a router table.

ROUTER TABLE BACKFENCE

Backfence complete for incorporating into a user-made router table. Includes sliding cheeks, edge planing facility of 1.4mm and 2.4mm, top featherboard pressure, clear safety guard and 57mmØ dust spout.

Edge planing

RT/FENCE/A

Length 595mm, table slot centres 408mm.

FEATHER BOARD

Vertical or horizontal pressure guard. Prevents the material from being thrown back by the cutter and holds the work down onto the table or against the backfence.

PRESSURE/1

PUSHSTICK

Rigid plastic safety pushstick for guiding small sections of timber over a router table. Keeps operators hands away from the cutting tool. 420mm overall length.

PUSHSTICK/1

MITRE FENCES & 19mm TRACK

For use with user-made router tables, saw benches and band saws. Heavy duty alloy body with adjustable stops at -45°, 90°, +45°. Scale pitch of 5°. Protractor body 142mm x 48mm high. Spring loaded locater for 90° with 1° adjustable location centring scale.

MITRE/1

For PRT. Steel bar 300 x 17 x 7mm

MITRE/3

For CRT/MK3 and 19mm track. Alloy bar 351 x 18.9 x 9mm

Ref. MITRE/3

WP-CRTMK3/38 (600mm)
WP-WRT/38 (800mm)

Mitre fence track extrusion for MITRE/3.
T-slot 19.2mm (neck) x 23.9mm (base). T-slot height 9.8mm.

HOSE ADAPTERS

CRT/3

A 58mm OD (1-1/4 inch) hose adaptor which fits directly into fences. Compatible with Trend T35, T33 & T32 dust extractors

CRT/4

Kink-free hose outside diameter 39mm and length 3 metres. Includes a 58mm (2-1/4 inch) outside diameter hose adaptor ref CRT/3 which fits directly into fence.

CASTORS

WRT/3

- Pack of four adjustable, swivel and lockable castors to allow router table (WRT only) to be moved around workshop.
- Ball bearing with plastic wheel.
- Steel bracket with heavy duty wheel.
- Lockable with foot operated lever.
- Raises table height by 35mm.

QUICK RELEASE KIT

T11/JT/KIT

- Router Table Quick Release Kit for T8, T11 & T14 routers.
- Compatible with Trend CRT/MK3, WRT & RTI/PLATE.
- Comprises three sets of cams, bolts & fixings.
- Design Reg. No. 000336763.

CNC MACHINES

NEW

trend® tool technology

ONEFINITY One Machine Infinite Possibilities

CNC MACHINES

INTRODUCTION	172-173
CNC SMARTBENCH	174-175
ONEFINITY	176-177
MINI MACHINES	178-179
CUTTERS	180-182
SOFTWARE	183
DEMONSTRATION	184
TRAINING	185
PURCHASING	186
SPARES & SHOWS	187

INTRODUCTION TO CNC

What is CNC Routing?

CNC routing is a computer-controlled cutting process that uses a rotating tool to cut and shape sheet materials and timber with precision. The machine follows programmed paths to produce accurate, repeatable results quickly and efficiently.

What can a CNC Router do?

A CNC router performs a range of machining operations that allow it to cut, shape, remove material, and add detail with speed and consistency. These core functions enable efficient processing of flat materials into finished components.

A CNC router can do:

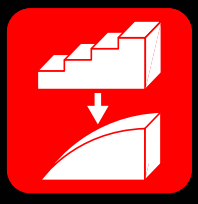
Profile Cutting

Pocketing Rebating Grooving

Engraving V-Carving

Edge Profiling

Drilling



Roughing & Finishing

Surfacing

Inlaying

Tiling

Nesting

What can CNC Routing be used for?

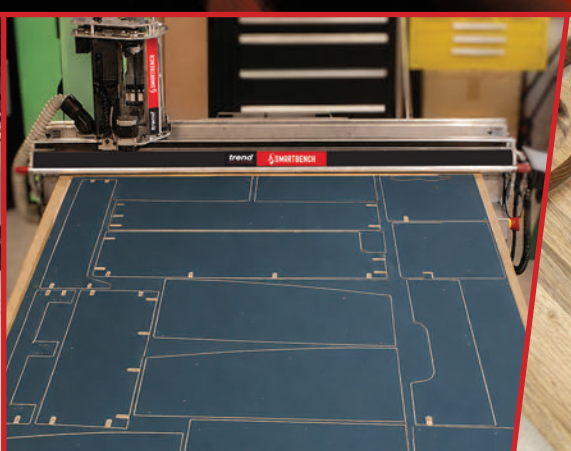
CNC routing is used to produce a wide variety of parts and products, supporting both one-off projects and repeat production. It helps streamline workflows, reduce manual labour, and improve overall consistency and accuracy.

A CNC router can be used for:

- Cabinetry
- Furniture Making
- Joinery & Furniture Components
- Sign Making
- Wall Art
- Camper Conversions
- Shopfitting
- Set Design
- Van Fitting
- Tool Storage Inserts
- Serving Boards
- Jigs & Fixtures
- Model Making
- Prototyping
- Decorative Panels

CNC has never been easier

Modern software has made CNC routing more accessible than ever, with intuitive tools that simplify both design and machining. Users can move from idea to finished cut in minutes, without requiring advanced technical knowledge, making CNC faster and easier to integrate into any projects.



trend® tool technology

SMARTBENCH
Portable Large Format CNC Router

Sign up for demonstration

More product information

THE WORLD'S FIRST
PORTABLE 3D CNC ROUTER

1 YEAR WARRANTY

- **Full 2500 x 1250mm (8' x 4') machining capacity** - allowing full-size sheet material to be processed without repositioning, with a cutting height of 130mm.
- **Approximately 3-minute assembly time** - allowing SmartBench to be quickly assembled when required and packed away again when space is needed.
- **Lightweight, compactable frame** - designed for easy transportation by van and convenient storage in smaller workshops where a permanent 8' x 4' CNC may not be practical.
- **Patented workholding system** - securely supports full-size sheet materials across the entire machining area, applying even clamping pressure to help keep material flat and minimise Z-axis variation.
- **Variable-speed SC2 ER16 spindle with digital speed control** - featuring spindle communication and working alongside YetiPilot to provide intelligent machining assistance.
- **Intelligent YetiPilot machining assistance** - constantly monitoring spindle load and reacting to changing cutting conditions, automatically optimising feed rates to help improve machining performance and job success.
- **Auto Tool Stop and real-time spindle load monitoring** - protecting the machine if the spindle remains in constant overload while providing immediate feedback on cutting performance.
- **Console XL with large 10.1" touchscreen** - featuring 32GB storage and 4GB RAM for straightforward machine setup and operation.
- **Wi-Fi and USB job transfer** - providing a simple workflow for transferring jobs and cutting instructions to SmartBench.
- **Integrated XYZ datum setting** - providing a quick and simple method of accurately positioning the job origin on the workpiece.
- **Built-in ShapeCutter application** - quickly create and machine circles, rectangles, slots, pockets and other common shapes directly from the console, without requiring CAD/CAM software.

Made in Germany

CE UKCA

CNC/YPPP/SB2

Fully Portable and Collapsible

YetiPilot Adaptive Cutting

Full 8' x 4' Sheet Cutting

Wi-Fi/USB Connectivity

Intuitive Touch Screen Controls

Fast 3 Minute Assembly

INCLUDES:

Core Machine:

1 x Z Axis Head
1 x X Axis Upper & Lower Beam
1 x Y Axis Bench
2 x Leg Set
1 x Console XL Touch Screen
1 x 1000W Spindle
2 x Power Cables
1 x Extraction Power lead

Accessories:

2 x ER16 Collets - 1/4" & 8mm
1 x Dust Shoe Plug
1 x Data Cable & Supports
1 x 6mm T Bar
1 x USB Stick
1 x Console Safety Strap

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cutting Area (XYZ)	2500 x 1250mm x 130mm
Machine Footprint	2740 x 1650mm
Max Feedrate	6,000mm/min
Spindle Power	1000W AC
Collet Size	ER16: 1 - 10 mm
Cut Tolerance	+/-0.5mm
Assembly	3 Minutes - Modular Build
User	Trade / Professional
Class	Portable / Large-Format
Approx Weight	105kg
Voltage	230V

ACCESSORIES

BIGFOOT

Unlock compatibility with industrial extraction systems, for your SmartBench.

CNC/YETI/BF

CNC STYLUS

Vinyl Cutting and Line Drawing Module for your SmartBench.

CNC/YETI/VC

ER16 COLLETS

Available in sizes up to 10mm or as a complete set.

CNC/ER16/SET

CNC/ER16

WHAT CAN SMARTBENCH DO?

- Softwoods
- Hardwoods
- Wood Based Sheet Materials
- Foams
- Acrylics
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- High Pressure Laminates
- Solid Surface
- Many More Materials

Cabinetry

Furniture Making

Van Fitting

Shopfitting

Set Design

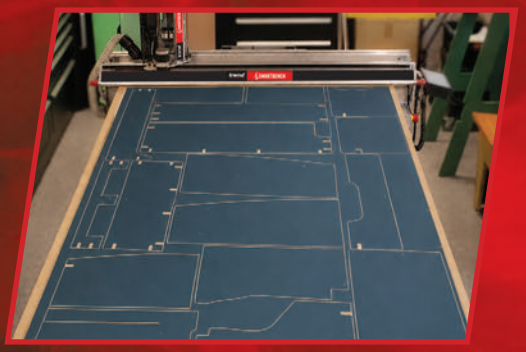
Camper Conversions

Exhibition Stands

Sign Making

Boat Building

Classic Cars Restoration



Large Format Cutting

SmartBench offers full 8' x 4' cutting capability, allowing you to process standard sheet materials without the limits of smaller CNC machines. It handles large projects in a single setup, reducing the need for pre-cutting or repositioning. This improves efficiency, accuracy, and overall workflow.

Easy to use

SmartBench is built for ease of use, with no CNC experience required. The large touchscreen console provides simple, intuitive control, while the streamlined workflow keeps every job fast and repeatable. With a quick file-to-cut process and reliable performance, users can focus on the task, not the setup.

Portable & easy to store

SmartBench is designed for portability, breaking down into manageable components for easy movement between workshop and site. When not in use, it packs into a compact footprint to maximise space. Its transport-friendly design fits easily into a van, and it runs on standard 230V power, no 3-phase required.

trend® tool technology

ONEFINITY
One Machine Infinite Possibilities

Sign up for demonstration

More product information

ONEFINITY ELITE CNC

A high-precision, compact 3-axis CNC router for floor-standing or table-mounted use

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Made in Canada

CE UK CA

NEW

CNC/1F/WW

Fast, High Accuracy Machining

Easy to use with Simple Interface

Rigid Construction to Handle Heavy Duty Tasks

Powerful Spindle built for Reliable, Long Machining

- **Fast, rigid and easy to operate** - capable of machining wood, plastics, composites, non-ferrous metals and more.
- **Custom MASSO Touch controller** - with a large 15" HD industrial capacitive touchscreen for simple machine control.
- **Powerful 2.2kW air-cooled ER20 Redline spindle** - with VFD control, allowing spindle speed adjustment directly through the MASSO controller.
- **Rigid hardened-steel linear shafts** - across each axis, with an additional third X-axis rail for increased rigidity.
- **Powerful 1.2Nm closed-loop stepper motors** - provide anti-skip positioning, with a breaking Z motor to prevent spindle drop when powered off.
- **Precision ball screws on all axis** - provide smooth, accurate movement with rapid travel speeds up to 15,240mm/min.
- **Infrared homing sensors on each axis** - provide accurate, repeatable positioning every time the machine is powered on.
- **Simple plug-and-play assembly** - with clearly labelled connectors, allowing the machine to be assembled in approximately 2 hours.
- **Open-ended front and rear design** - allows workpiece tiling for machining materials longer than the cutting area.

INCLUDES:

Core Machine:

- 1 x X, Y & B Axis Rail Assemblies
- 1 x Z Axis Heavy Duty Slider
- 1 x 3rd X Axis Strengthening Rail
- 1 x 2.2kW Spindle & VFD Kit
- 1 x Masso Touch Screen
- 1 x Power Unit & Disconnect Box
- 1 x Plug & Play Cable Set

Accessories:

- 6 x ER20 Collets - 1/8", 1/4", 3/8" 1/2", 6mm & 8mm
- 1 x Spindle-Mounted Dust Shoe
- 1 x Easy-Z Tool Setter
- 1 x XYZ Touch Probe
- 1 x USB Stick
- 1 x Pack of T-Track Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:	Cutting Area (XYZ)	Machine Footprint*	Maximum Feedrate	Spindle Power	Collet Size	Cut Tolerance	Set-up	User	Class	Approx Weight	Voltage
Woodworker CNC/1F/WW	808mm x 766mm x 127mm	1208mm x 1166mm	15,240mm/min	VFD 2.2kw	ER20: 1 - 13mm	+/-0.1mm	Modular Build	Professional / Hobbyist	Workshop	93kg	230V
Journeyman CNC/1F/JM	1215mm x 766mm x 127mm	1615mm x 1166mm	15,240mm/min	VFD 2.2kw	ER20: 1 - 13mm	+/-0.1mm	Modular Build	Professional	Workshop	107kg	230V
Foreman CNC/1F/FM	1215 x 1215 x 160mm	1615mm x 1571mm	15,240mm/min	VFD 2.2kw	ER20: 1 - 13mm	+/-0.1mm	Modular Build	Trade / Professional	Workshop	145kg	230V

*The Machine Footprint dimensions refer to the main machine components only. They do not account for the position of the Masso screen, the QCW legs, or any external wiring.

ACCESSORIES

QCW FIXED STAND

Turn your CNC into a standalone workstation.

CNC/1F/WW/QCW
CNC/1F/JM/QCW
CNC/1F/FM/QCW

DUST HOSE KIT

Designed to suspend and manage your anti-static dust extraction hose.

CNC/1F/DHK

ER20 COLLETS

Available in sizes up to 12.7mm or as a complete set.

CNC/ER20/SET

CNC/ER20

WHAT CAN ONEFINITY ELITE DO?

● Softwoods ● Hardwoods ● Wood Based Sheet Materials ● Foams ● Acrylics
● Non-Ferrous Metals ● High Pressure Laminates ● Solid Surface ● Many More Materials

Joinery & Furniture Components

Decorative Panels

Cabinetry

Wall Art

Sign Making

Tool Storage Inserts

Serving Boards

Jigs & Fixtures

Prototyping

Pattern Making

Robust & Durable

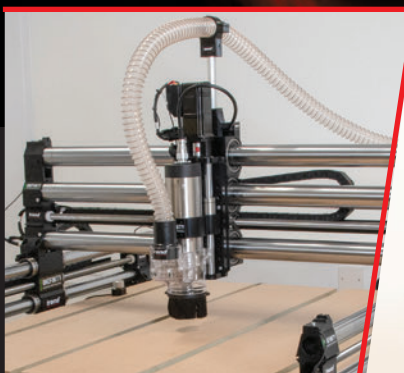
Built with hardened steel linear rails and a heavy-duty Z-axis, OneFinity machines deliver long-term reliability and rigidity. The solid construction reduces vibration and flex, ensuring consistent results in both hobbyist and professional environments.

Precise & Accurate

OneFinity CNC machines use precision ball screws on every axis, reducing backlash for consistent accuracy. Combined with rigid construction and high repeatability, they are ideal for detailed work and tight tolerances down to +/- 0.1mm.

Fast & Powerful

With high-speed travel rates up to 15,240mm/min and closed-loop stepper motors, OneFinity machines deliver fast, efficient performance. They provide smooth cutting across a wide range of materials without compromising quality.



trend® tool technology

CNC MINI
Table-Top CNC Router

Sign up for demonstration

Browse products

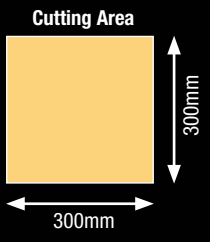
CNC MINI PLUS ENGRAVING MACHINE

Mini Plus Extra

Desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.

CNC/MINI/2E

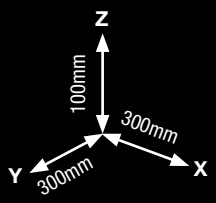
- CNC engraving machine can create or import G-codes for CNC engraving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programs.
- Desktop model with micro switch fully guarded safety dust cover for safe operation making it ideal for education.
- Table size 450mm x 440mm with total engraving area (XYZ travel) 300mm x 300mm x 100mm.
- Brushless 150 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with up to 1/4" collet capacity.
- Endless possibilities in what you can create: use images from digital photos, CAD drawings, computer generated art programs, scanned images and more.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed photo carvings.



More product information

INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software USB Contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set (comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F



SPECIFICATIONS:	
Cutting Area (XYZ)	300 x 300mm x 100mm
Machine Footprint	870 x 610mm
Maximum Feedrate	2,500mm/min
Spindle Power	150W DC
Collet Size	ER:11: 1-6.35mm
Cut Tolerance	+/-0.02mm
Set-up	5 Minutes - Plug & Play
User	Hobbyist
Class	Desktop
Approx Weight	54kg
Voltage	230V

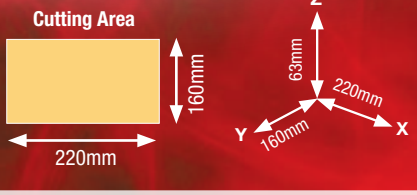
CNC MINI EXTRA

The CNC Mini Extra is the latest desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.

More product information

- Fully guarded for maximum safety.
- CNC Mini Engraver can create or import G-codes for CNC engraving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programs.
- Table size 320mm x 150mm with full-wrap dust enclosure. Total engraving area (XYZ travel) 220mm x 160mm x 63mm.
- Small lightweight desktop model with micro switch safety cover for safe operation, making it ideal for use in schools and colleges.
- Brushless 80 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with 4mm shank tools.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS, plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed photo carvings.

CNC/MINI/1E



INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software USB Contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set (comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F

SPECIFICATIONS:	
Cutting Area (XYZ)	220 x 160mm x 63mm
Machine Footprint	390 x 400mm
Maximum Feedrate	2,500mm/min
Spindle Power	80W DC
Collet Size	4mm or ER:11: 1-6.35mm
Cut Tolerance	+/-0.05mm
Set-up	5 Minutes - Plug & Play
User	Hobbyist
Class	Portable / Desktop
Approx Weight	15kg
Voltage	230V

ACCESSORIES

IMPACT DOT PEEN

The addition of the optional Impact dot peen module, indents metal to create clean markings without creating any sharp metal shavings.

CNCM/DPM

LASER MODULE

Laser engraver attachment to enhance the capabilities of your CNC Mini.

CNCM/LM

CNC MINI 1 COLLET KIT

Includes 3.2 mm, 4mm and 6.35 mm ER11 Collets.

CNC CUTTERS

UP-CUT SPIRAL

STC

Designed for efficient chip evacuation and fast cutting, ideal for deep cuts in wood, plastics, and other general materials.

Available in 4, 6, 8, 10mm Ø

CNC/017X10STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	12.0	45.0	CNC/001X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/002X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/003X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/004X4STC	✓	-	-	-
6.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/005X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/006X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	28.0	60.0	CNC/007X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/008X6STC	-	✓	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/009X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/010X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/011X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/012X8STC	-	-	✓	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/013X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	28.0	60.0	CNC/014X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/015X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/016X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/017X10STC	-	-	-	✓

BULLNOSE SPIRAL UP-CUT

STC

Features a radiused tip for producing smooth internal corners and edge finishes, ideal where a controlled radius is required.

Available in 4, 6, 8, 10mm Ø

CNC/301X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/301X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/302X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/303X4STC	✓	-	-	-
6.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/304X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/305X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/306X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/307X6STC	-	✓	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/308X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/309X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/310X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	62.0	90.0	CNC/311X8STC	-	-	✓	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/312X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/313X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/314X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	62.0	90.0	CNC/315X10STC	-	-	-	✓

DOWN-CUT SPIRAL

STC

Provides a clean top surface finish by pushing chips downward, perfect for plywood andlaminated materials.

Available in 4, 6, 8, 10mm Ø

CNC/101X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	22.0	48.0	CNC/101X4STC	✓	-	-	-
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/102X6STC	-	✓	-	-
6.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/103X6STC	-	✓	-	-
8.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/104X8STC	-	-	✓	-
10.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/105X10STC	-	-	-	✓

TAPERED BALL UP-CUT SPIRAL

STC

Ideal for detailed 3D carving and sculpting with enhanced strength from its tapered design.

Available in 4, 6, 8mm Ø

CNC/501X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm	6mm	8mm
R1.5	20.5	50.0	CNC/501X4STC	✓	-	-
R2.0	30.0	75.0	CNC/502X6STC	-	✓	-
R2.0	40.0	100.0	CNC/503X6STC	-	✓	-
R2.0	75.0	120.0	CNC/503X8STC	-	-	✓

UP-DOWN CUT COMPRESSION SPIRAL

STC

Combines up and down cut flutes to deliver a flawless finish on both top and bottom surfaces.

Available in 6, 8, 10mm Ø

CNC/201X6STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 6mm	8mm	10mm
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/201X6STC	✓	-	-
6.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/202X6STC	✓	-	-
6.0	42.0	80.0	CNC/203X6STC	✓	-	-
8.0	22.0	60.0	CNC/204X8STC	-	✓	-
8.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/205X8STC	-	✓	-
8.0	42.0	80.0	CNC/206X8STC	-	✓	-
10.0	22.0	60.0	CNC/207X10STC	-	-	✓

O FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT

STC

Designed for plastics and acrylics, delivering clean edges and efficient chip evacuation to minimise heat build-up and melting.

Available in 4, 6, 8, 10mm Ø

CNC/401X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/401X4STC	✓	-	-	-
4.0	28.0	50.0	CNC/402X4STC	✓	-	-	-
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/403X6STC	-	✓	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/404X8STC	-	-	✓	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/405X8STC	-	-	✓	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/406X10STC	-	-	-	✓
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/407X10STC	-	-	-	✓

V-GROOVE CUTTERS

TCT

Perfect for engraving, sign-making, and decorative chamfering with precise angled cuts.

Available in 4, 6.35, 8, 12.7mm Ø

C043CX1/4TC

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
60°	12.7	11.0	-	C043	✓	-
60°	19.0	20.5	-	C043A	✓	-
45°	12.7	13.0	-	C044	✓	-
45°	19.1	16.0	-	C044A	✓	-
45°	25.4	11.0	-	C045	✓	-
60°	14.5	13.0	14.0	C043C	✓	-
60°	14.5	12.5	14.5	S11/11	✓	✓
82.5°	5.0	15.0	16.0	S11/01	✓	-
60°	14.5	13.0	14.0	C043C	✓	-

MINI CNC CUTTERS

TCT STC

Solid Carbide for long life with 4mm shank. Available to suit various material including wood, acrylic and ABS plastic.

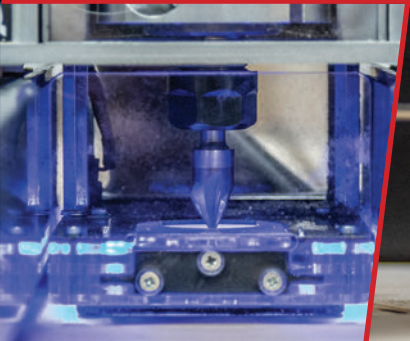
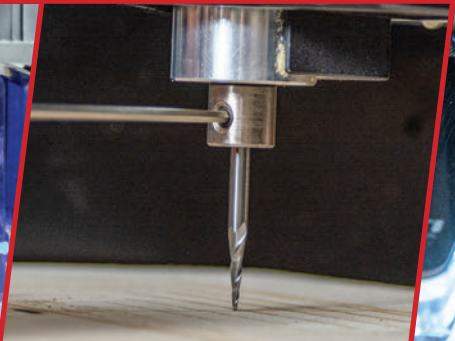
Available in 4mm Ø

S66/1x4mmSTC

S66/11x4mmSTC

CNCM/1X4MMTC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 4mm
3.0	15.0	0.25	S66/1X4MMSTC	✓
3.7	15.0	0.5	S66/2X4MMSTC	✓
1.0	2.0	0.5	S66/3X4MMSTC	✓
1.0	2.0	0.25	S66/4X4MMSTC	✓
3.5	15.0	0.5	S66/5X4MMSTC	✓
3.97	15.0	1.5	S66/6X4MMSTC	✓
2.5	12.0	50.0	S66/10X4MMSTC	✓
3.96	15.0	50.0	S66/11X4MMSTC	✓
6.3	9.0	75.0	CNCM/1X4MMTC	✓
6.3	5.0	60.0	CNCM/2X4MMTC	✓
6.3	3.0	45.0	CNCM/3X4MMTC	✓
0.5	1.0	50.0	CNCM/4X4MMTC	✓
0.3	0.6	50.0	CNCM/5X4MMTC	✓
1.00	3.0	50.0	CNCM/6X4MMTC	✓

CNC CUTTERS

CUT A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS

- Hardwoods
- Softwoods
- MDF/Plywood
- Solid Surface and Plastics
- Alubond/ACM
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- High Density Foam
- Melamine Faced Chipboard
- Engineered Laminated Materials

FOAM CUTTERS

TCT STC

Perfect for cutting foam materials quickly and cleanly without tearing or deformation.

Available in 6.35, 8, 10mm Ø

⚠ For cutting foam only

3/20LX1/4TC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	10mm
10.0	35.0	110.0	CNC/601X10TC	-	-	✓ ⚠
5.0	25.0	110.0	CNC/602X1/4TC	✓	-	- ⚠
3.0	35.0	110.0	CNC/603X1/4STC	✓	-	- ⚠
6.35	35.0	110.0	CNC/604X1/4STC	-	✓	-
6.35	19.0	70.0	3/20LX1/4TC	✓	-	-
6.35	19.0	70.0	C007LX1/4TC	✓	-	-
10.0	32.0	73.0	C016BX8MMTC	-	✓	-

DLC CUTTERS

STC

Ideal for Aluminium Composite Material, ensuring clean edges and efficient machining.

Available in 3, 4, 6mm Ø

R/DLC/3X12STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm	4mm	6mm
3.0	9.0	45.0	R/DLC/3X12STC	✓	-	-
4.0	10.0	45.0	R/DLC/4X12STC	-	✓	-
6.0	12.0	45.0	R/DLC/6X12STC	-	-	✓

ACRYLIC CUTTERS

STC

Engineered specifically for acrylic materials, delivering smooth edges and reduced melting.

Available in 3, 4, 5, 6, 6.3mm Ø

S60/1X1/4STC

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
TWO FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT					
STC	3.0	12.0	58.0	S60/03	✓
STC	4.0	14.0	59.0	S60/04	✓
STC	5.0	19.0	58.0	S60/05	✓
STC	6.0	19.0	59.0	S60/06	✓
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1	✓
TWO FLUTE SPIRAL DOWN-CUT					
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1LH	✓

HELICAL NON-FERROUS METAL

STC

Designed for cutting aluminium and other non-ferrous metals with precision and minimal burring.

Available in 3, 4, 5, 6, 6.3, 7, 8mm Ø ⚠ 12,000 - 24,000

⚠ A coolant should be used

S55/10X1/4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	
TWO FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT						
6.3	20.0	63.0	S55/10	✓	-	⚠
8.0	20.0	63.0	S55/08	-	✓	⚠
SINGLE FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT						
3.0	12.0	60.0	50/03	✓	-	⚠
4.0	12.0	60.0	50/04	-	✓	⚠
5.0	12.0	60.0	50/05	✓	✓	⚠
6.0	14.0	60.0	50/06	✓	✓	⚠
7.0	14.0	60.0	50/07	-	✓	⚠
8.0	14.0	80.0	50/08	✓	✓	⚠

Vectric
SUPERCHARGE YOUR CNC

Powerful and easy to use design software for CNC machining.
Buy it once, own it for a lifetime!

CREATE DECORATIVE 2.5D CARVINGS & IMPORT 3D MODELS

VCarve gives you the power to produce 2.5D toolpaths including; v-carving, chamfer, fluting, prism and moulding toolpaths as well as the ability to import and machine a 3D model.

VCarve DESKTOP
CNC/VCARVE/D

VCarve Desktop is designed for small CNC machines, aimed at hobby or non-production environments.

VCarve PRO
CNC/VCARVE/P

VCarve Pro includes unlimited job and toolpath size, true shape nesting & job set-up sheets, ideally suited to a production environment.

MAKE THE MOVE TO 3D CARVING

Aspire provides a powerful but intuitive software solution for creating and cutting parts on a CNC router.

Aspire
CNC/ASPIRE

In addition to the 2D design and toolpath calculation tools. Aspire adds 3D design tools which enable you to create your own 3D relief models and machine them with 3D machining strategies.

	Work Area	Import Files & Models	Tool Database	2D Design Tools	True Shape Nesting	Merging Toolpaths	Toolpath Templates	Job Setup Sheets	VCarve Inlays	3D Modelling & Sculpting
CNC/VCARVE/D	24" x 24"	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
CNC/VCARVE/P	Unlimited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
CNC/ASPIRE	Unlimited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Unlock your potential with Vectric

- Free lifetime support
- Try before you buy
- Free beginner video tutorials
- Forum community with 25,000+ users
- Full access to V&C Community
- Free minor upgrades

Free Trial Here:

EasyCreate

Turn simple prompts or uploaded images into CNC-ready 3D reliefs

Using cutting-edge AI image generation, we turn your text prompt or uploaded images into precise relief models suitable for CNC machining.

Visit EasyCreate

Advanced Machining

Add advanced machining strategies for high-output CNC production

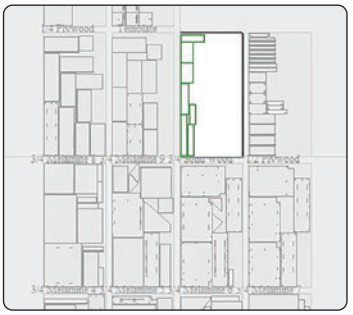
Streamline the workflow from cabinet design to machined parts with tools built for drill banks, cutter compensation and production cabinetry.

Visit Advanced Machining

Spark
Designed by Vectric

Design, Create toolpaths & Start cutting with Vectric Spark

Visit Spark



SIGN UP FOR A FREE CNC DEMO!

Sign up for demonstration

To discuss how CNC could transform your projects, why not book a free personal demonstration.

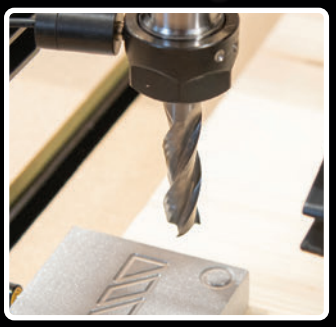
Every demonstration is based on YOUR requirements! You can work with specific materials or bring your own designs, see first-hand the capabilities and find out if it suits your type of work.

We'll cover all the machine basics, including:

The Machine

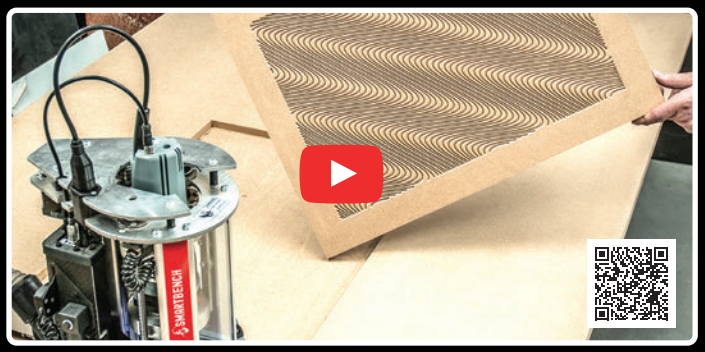
Software

Tooling



Extraction

No time for a live demo? Watch our video demo at your leisure...



OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- *At Trend HQ*
- *Online 1-to-1*
- *Video version*

Demonstrating at your pace, for as long as you need

trend tool technology

Trend Tool Technology
Unit 3 Odhams Trading Estate
St Albans Rd
Watford WD24 7RY
United Kingdom

CNC TRAINING/MAINTENANCE

Dedicated session with a Trend expert on CNC training, advanced use or maintenance.

Gain the skills and confidence to get the most from your CNC machine.

Our training sessions are designed for all skill levels - from beginners to advanced users.

WHAT WE OFFER?

- **4 or 8 hours Dedicated Session**
- **Personalized CNC Training**
- **Best Practices for CNC Operation**
- **Training Bespoke to the Audience**
- **Advanced Techniques**
- **Software Skills** (VCarve)
- **Individuals or Groups**
- **Video for Future Reference**

MAINTENANCE & TROUBLESHOOTING

- **Maintenance Support**
- **Ideal for Older or Out-of-Warranty Trend Machines**
- **Issues Diagnose**
- **Parts Replacement** *(parts not included)*
- **Ensuring the Equipment is in Top Condition**

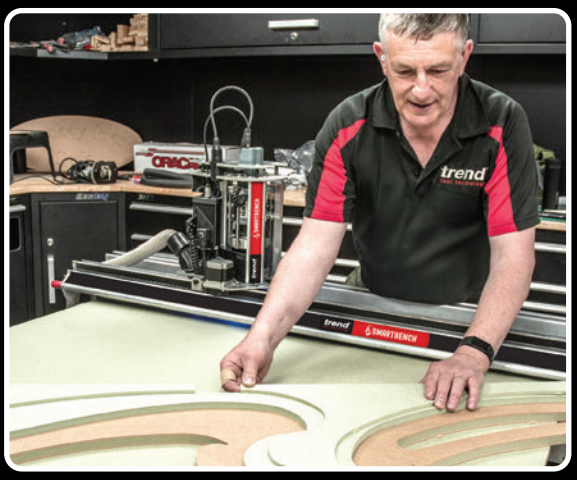
WE ATTEND THE INDUSTRY'S BIGGEST SHOWS

BUSFEST SHOW	CLASSIC MOTOR SHOW	NORTHERN WOODWORKING	MIDLANDS WOODWORKING	MAKERS CENTRAL	ABBT THEATRE SHOW	PROFESSIONAL WOODWORKING
11th-13th Sept 2026	13th-15th Nov 2026	13th-15th Nov 2026	5th-6th Mar 2027	15th-16th May 2027	9th-10th Jun 2027	22nd-24th Jun 2027
Malvern	Birmingham	Yorkshire	Newark	Birmingham	London	Birmingham

NEED FINANCING?

We offer flexible financing options to help to invest in the right CNC solution for your business.

- *Spread the cost over 2-5 years*
- *Affordable monthly payments*
- *Quick and simple process*
- *Tailored solutions for your business*



CHOOSE YOUR SETUP

MACHINE ONLY

MACHINE + SOFTWARE

MACHINE + SOFTWARE + EXTRACTOR

BESPOKE KITS AVAILABLE | *Need something different? We can create the perfect kit for your setup.*

WHY CHOOSE TREND?

UK-Based Support
Get fast, reliable help from our dedicated UK team whenever you need it.

Configured for the UK Market
Machines set up and optimised specifically for UK users and applications.

Fast Delivery in England
Get most machines quickly with 2-day delivery across England - so you can start producing sooner.* (*T&C's apply)

Free 1-to-1 Demonstrations
See the machine in action with a personalised demo tailored to your needs.

36 Years of CNC Experience
Benefit from decades of industry knowledge and proven reliability.

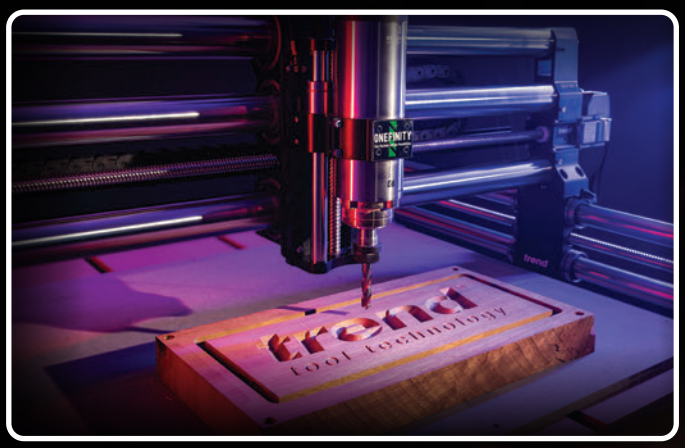
UK Stocked Spares
Minimise downtime with readily available parts shipped directly from the UK.

REGISTER INTEREST » **BOOK DEMONSTRATION** » **PLACE ORDER** » **QUICK DELIVERY**

01923 249 911 | *cnc@trend-uk.com* | *www.trend-uk.com*

PROFESSIONAL CNC MACHINES

Trend CNC machines bridge the gap between hobbyist and industrial CNC, delivering the quality, capability and reliability required for professional work, without many of the barriers associated with industrial machinery.



Lower Barrier to Entry

Professional CNC doesn't need to mean complicated CNC. Trend machines are designed to be easy to learn and operate, reducing the level of specialist CNC knowledge and training required to get started.

Simple Power Requirements

No specialist three-phase electrical supply is required. Trend CNC machines operate from standard single-phase power, making them suitable for workshops where installing industrial electrical infrastructure would be impractical or expensive.

Lower Running Costs

Smaller power requirements, efficient motors and no need for large industrial ancillary systems help keep day-to-day energy consumption and operating costs manageable.

Professional Capability

Accessible doesn't mean hobby-grade. high-quality construction, capable spindles and precision components deliver the accuracy, repeatability and performance professionals need.

Practical Workshop Requirements

Get professional CNC capability without redesigning your workshop around the machine. Compact footprints, straightforward installation and flexible configurations make the machines suitable for small and medium-sized professional workshops.

Customer-Serviceable

Many components are designed to be accessible, replaceable and serviceable by the customer, supported by spare parts, technical documentation and guidance from Trend.

MEET OUR CNC RANGE

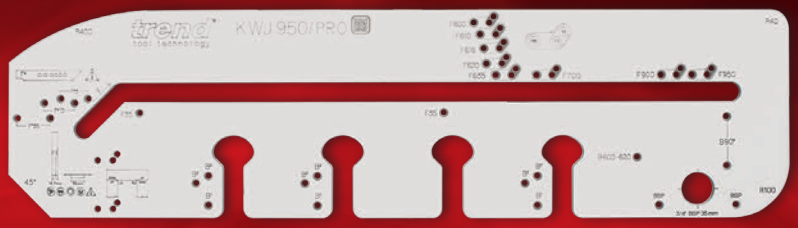
Mini 1 *Mini 2* *OneFinity* *SmartBench* *SmartFast*

AnyDoor

6’8” MODULAR HINGE JIG

ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES

700mm & 950mm PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSAL WORKTOP ROUTING JIGS



Pages 196-201

AnyDoor

6'8" MODULAR HINGE JIG

Pages 208-211

UNIVERSAL ROUTER SUB-BASES

Pages 228-229

WORKSHOP JIGS

MORTISE & TENON JIG	190
DOVETAIL JIGS	191
ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG	192

KITCHEN FITTING JIGS

WORKTOP JIG RANGE	194-195
KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS	196-201
WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES	202-203
SPECIALIST WORKTOP JIGS	204-205

DOOR HANGING JIGS

DOOR HANGING RANGE	206-207
HINGE JIGS	208-211
LOCK JIGS	212-213
STRIKE JIG	214
DOOR HANGING ACCESSORIES	215-217
LETTERBOX JIGS & TEMPLATES	218

JIGS & ACCESSORIES

COMBINATION BASE	219
ROUTER SURFACING JIG	220
COMPASS JIG	221
VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM	222-223
TEMPLATES & ACCESSORIES	224-227
UNIVERSAL ROUTER SUB-BASE	228-229
GUIDE BUSHES	229
ROUTER ACCESSORIES	230-231
WEATHERSEALS & COLLETS	232
COLLETS	227

MORTISE & TENON JIG

International PCT application No. PCT/GB02/00253

Enables mortise and tenons and dowel joints to be cut with a router.

Ideal for cabinet, chair and table construction.

- CNC precision manufactured plates and body.
- One set-up for both mortise and tenon giving perfectly fitting joints.
- Fully adjustable for compound angle joints up to 45°.
- Reversible templates to produce round and square end tenons.
- Templates can be used for accurate dowelling applications.
- Cuts mortise and tenon sizes of 1/4" (6.3mm) to 5/8" (15.9mm).
- Guide bushes are included but cutters are required.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.
- Tenons are cut with a 5/8" (15.9mm) diameter straight cutter (Ref. C026). The width of the tenon is adjusted by using different guide bush diameters.

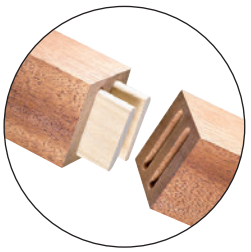
Router not included.

MT/JIG

Metric size jig requires metric cutter set Ref. SET/MT2X8MMTC. This set comprises 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16mm dia. straights. Shank dia. 8mm.

Routing the mortise

Setting-up square tenon



Double loose tenon

Dowel joints

Side angled tenon

INCLUDES:

6 x Guide bushes
4 x Clamps
1 x Guide bush collar
1 x Set-up bar
1 x Hex key

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12mm
Material thickness max.	47mm
Tenon thickness min.	4.8mm
Tenon thickness max.	16mm
Tenon width max. using vertical guide +	90mm
Tenon length max. ++	25mm
Mortise length max. using vertical guide +++	90mm
Angle tilt compound	-10° to 45°

\+ on end of 100mm wide material.
++ depending on cut length & plunge depth of router.
+++ unlimited if vertical guide removed and wood repositioned.

ACCESSORIES: **Product Ref.**

1. **Router cutters**
A set of 5 long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8" suitable for use with the Mortise & Tenon Jig.

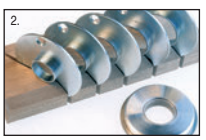
1/4" shank	SET/MT1X1/4TC
1/2" shank	SET/MT1X1/2TC
8mm shanks for metric jigs	SET/MT2X8MMTC

Tenon width	Cutter Ref.	Guide bush dia.
1/4" (6.3mm)	C008	1-1/4" (31.8mm)
5/16" (7.9mm)	C012	1-3/16" (30.2mm)
3/8" (9.5mm)	C015	1-1/8" (28.6mm)
1/2" (12.7mm)	C022	1" (25.4mm)
5/8" (15.9mm)	C026	7/8" (22.2mm)
Other sizes possible, guide bushes shown below not included with jig.		
3/16" (4.8mm)	C003	1-5/16" (33.3mm)
7/16" (11.1mm)	C018	1-1/16" (27mm)
9/16" (14.3mm)	C024	15/16" (23.8mm)

2. **Steel guide bushes** (optional)
GB158, GB222, GB238, GB27, GB286, GB302, GB318 & GB333

1.

2.



DOVETAIL JIG

Two accurate and easy to use Dovetail Jigs for a variety of elegant joints.

- Two sizes 300mm (12") and 600mm (24").
- Cuts 1/2" wide lapped (half blind) dovetails or rebated dovetails in one operation.
- Precision made laser cut zinc plated steel template with packing piece.
- Adjustable offset stops for 600mm jig.
- A Unibase and fine height adjuster may be required for certain makes of router.
- A range of accessory templates are available for small lapped dovetail, box joints and through dovetails.

CDJ300
CDJ600

Router and fine height adjuster not included.

SPECIFICATION:

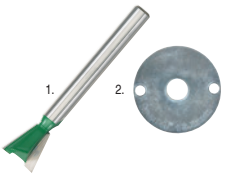
Rating	Craftsman
Dovetail size	12.7mm
Workpiece thickness min.	12mm
Workpiece thickness max.	25mm
CDJ300 workpiece width max.	300mm
CDJ600 workpiece width max.	600mm
Guide bush size	15.8mm
Router base dia. max.	180mm

INCLUDES:

1 x 1/4" Shank TCT 104° dovetail cutter

1 x 15.8mm guide bush

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
1. **Replacement dovetail cutter** Diameter 12.7mm x 104°	C041AX1/4TC
2. **Replacement guide bush** Diameter 15.8mm	GB158



Lapped dovetail

Lapped dovetail width 6.35mm	
Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max 12mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.

Lapped dovetail templates ❊

CDJ300/01

CDJ600/01

Cutter
Diameter 6mm x 98°
C154X1/4TC

Box joint

Box finger width	8mm	12.7mm
Material thickness	Min. 8mm	8mm
	Max. 15mm	20mm

Product Ref.

Box joint templates

CDJ300/03 ❊ (8mm)

CDJ300/02 (12.7mm)

Cutter for 8mm template
Diameter 8mm x 25mm cut
C012AX1/4TC

Cutter for 12.7mm template
Diameter 12.55mm x 25mm cut
C021AX1/4TC

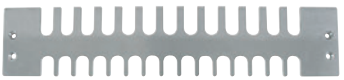
❊ Guide bushes and edge stops included where applicable.

▲ For heavy duty routers only

T Template size

M Material thickness

Through dovetail



Through dovetail width 12.7mm	
Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max. 17mm

Product Ref.

Through dovetail template ❊

Templates are dual sided for Pin & Tail. Two cutters are required for each template (Straight & Dovetail).

CDJ300/05 (12.7mm)

Cutters for 12.7mm template

98° Dovetail cutter
C178X1/4TC

Straight cutter 8mm diameter
C012AX1/4TC

Cutters for 19.1mm template ▲ (discontinued)

97° Dovetail cutter 8mm or 1/2" shank.
C179X8MMTC or C179X1/2TC

Straight cutter 12.7mm dia. 8mm or 1/2" shank.
C021X8MMTC or C021X1/2TC

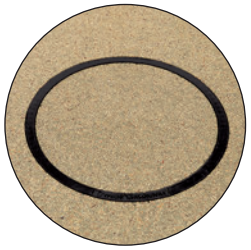
ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG

Special TCT router cutter
Unique cutter design with built in depth guiding bearing fitted to shank.

Setting-up
The diameter of the finished access hole will be 250mm. Carefully mark the centre point of the circle, if possible positioning the access hatch between the floor joists. Screw the Routabout jig to the floor using a single No.8 particle board screw at the centre point to act as a pivot.

Routing procedure
With the guide bush and cutter fitted to the router, place onto the template. The depth is automatically set by a top guide bearing attached to the cutter body. Rotate the router around the centre screw in a clockwise direction, cutting to the full depth in a series of shallow steps until the cutter breaks through.

Completed cut
When cut, the waste piece is supported by the wings of the jig. The stepped cutter automatically cuts a rebated edge on the waste piece as well as around the edge of the hole.



End result
Fit the plastic insert ring into the access hole and turn the waste piece over. Drop it into the ring and it will lay flush with the floor surface.

Access to pipes and cables beneath chipboard floors in seconds. For builders, plumbers and electricians.

- A 250mm diameter opening can be cut and made good in seconds.
- Designed for use in new or existing 18mm and 22mm chipboard or similar floors.
- Cuts only the thickness of the board.
- No waste, the piece cut out is used to make good the floor.
- All you need is a plunge router (750 watts or above). Cutters are offered with 1/4" or 1/2" shank sizes.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

Please refer to UK Building Regulations Approved Document B and any amendments before using this product.

ROUTABOUT KITS

For 18mm thick floors

RBT/1
With 1/4" shank cutter

RBT/2
With 1/2" shank cutter

For 22mm thick floors

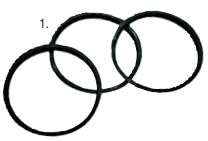
RBT/4
With 1/2" shank cutter

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
1. **Replacement rings for 18mm thick floors**	
Pack of 10	RBTRNG18/10
For 22mm thick floors	
Pack of 10	RBTRNG22/10
2. **Replacement cutters for 18mm thick floors**	
With 1/4" shank	RBT/CUT/1
With 1/2" shank	RBT/CUT/2
For 22mm thick floors	
With 1/4" shank	RBT/CUT/3
With 1/2" shank	RBT/CUT/4
3. **Replacement template**	RBT/PLATE

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Routabout template
- 3 x Insert rings
- 1 x Special TCT router cutter
- 1 x 30mm Plastic guide bush

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
4. **Heavy duty 30mm guide bush**	GB30



Router not included.

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads

ROUTING TIPS & ADVICE

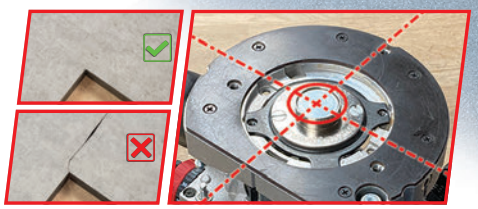
ROUTING WORKTOPS ACCURATELY

To get an accurate worktop joint the 30mm diameter guide bush must be positioned so that it is concentric with the 1/2" TCT cutter. If the cutter is not concentric to the guide bush, the finished joint will be poor.

To ensure concentricity for the guide bush for non-Trend 1/2" routers, a universal sub-base Ref. UNIBASE is required. This will fit directly to most routers and is supplied with a line-up pin that is fitted to the router collet to line-up the assembly. The sub-base can then accept Ref. GB30/A guide bush.

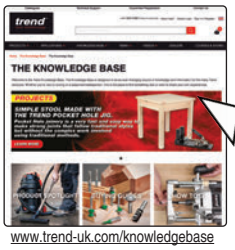
Precision Centring System

For perfect joints.



ONLINE KNOWLEDGE

For more routing tips & techniques visit the knowledge section on our website.



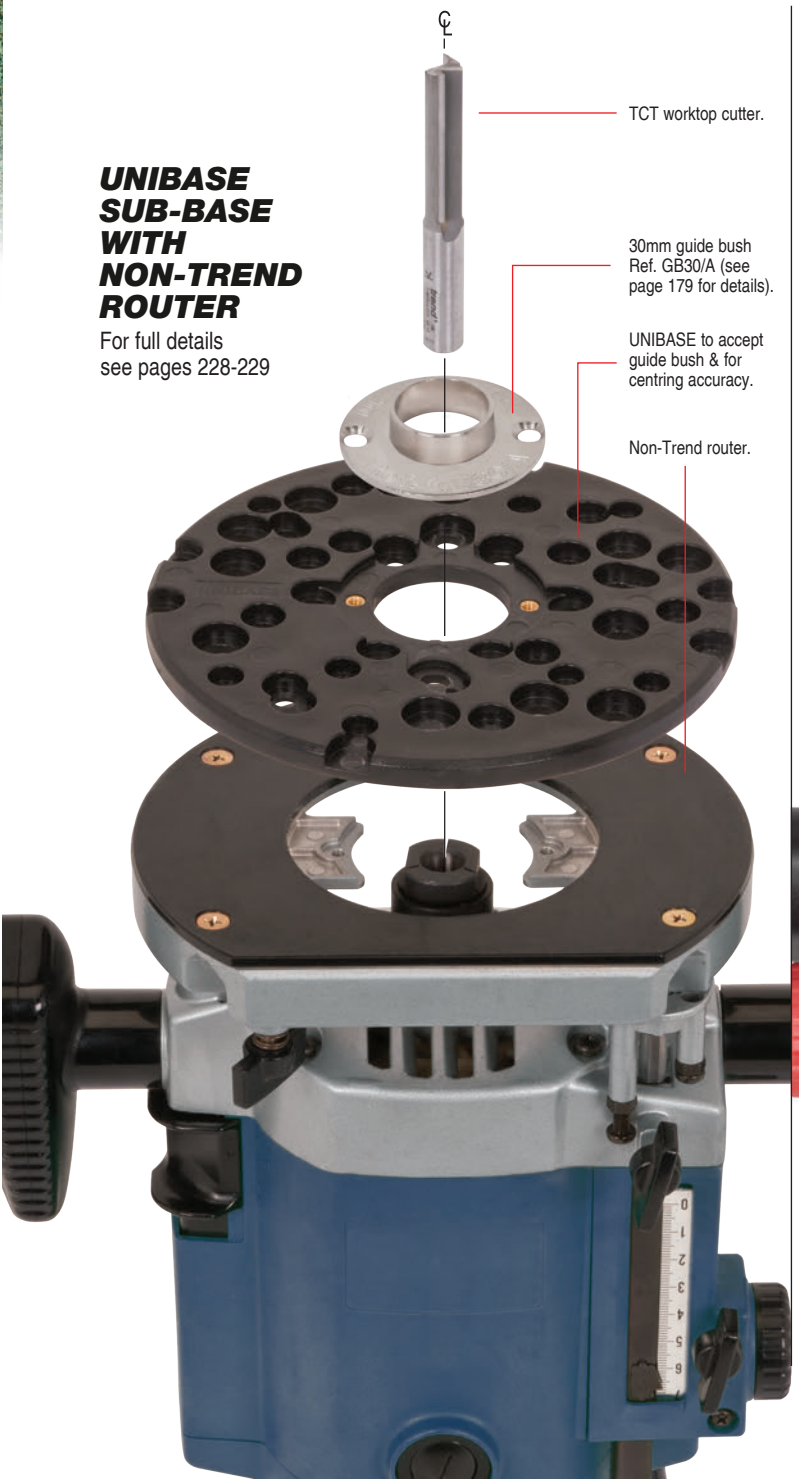
www.trend-uk.com/knowledgebase

Note: For some non-Trend routers that are not compatible with the Universal Sub-base, then Ref. GB/5/S can be used.

Visit **www.trend-uk.com/compatibility**

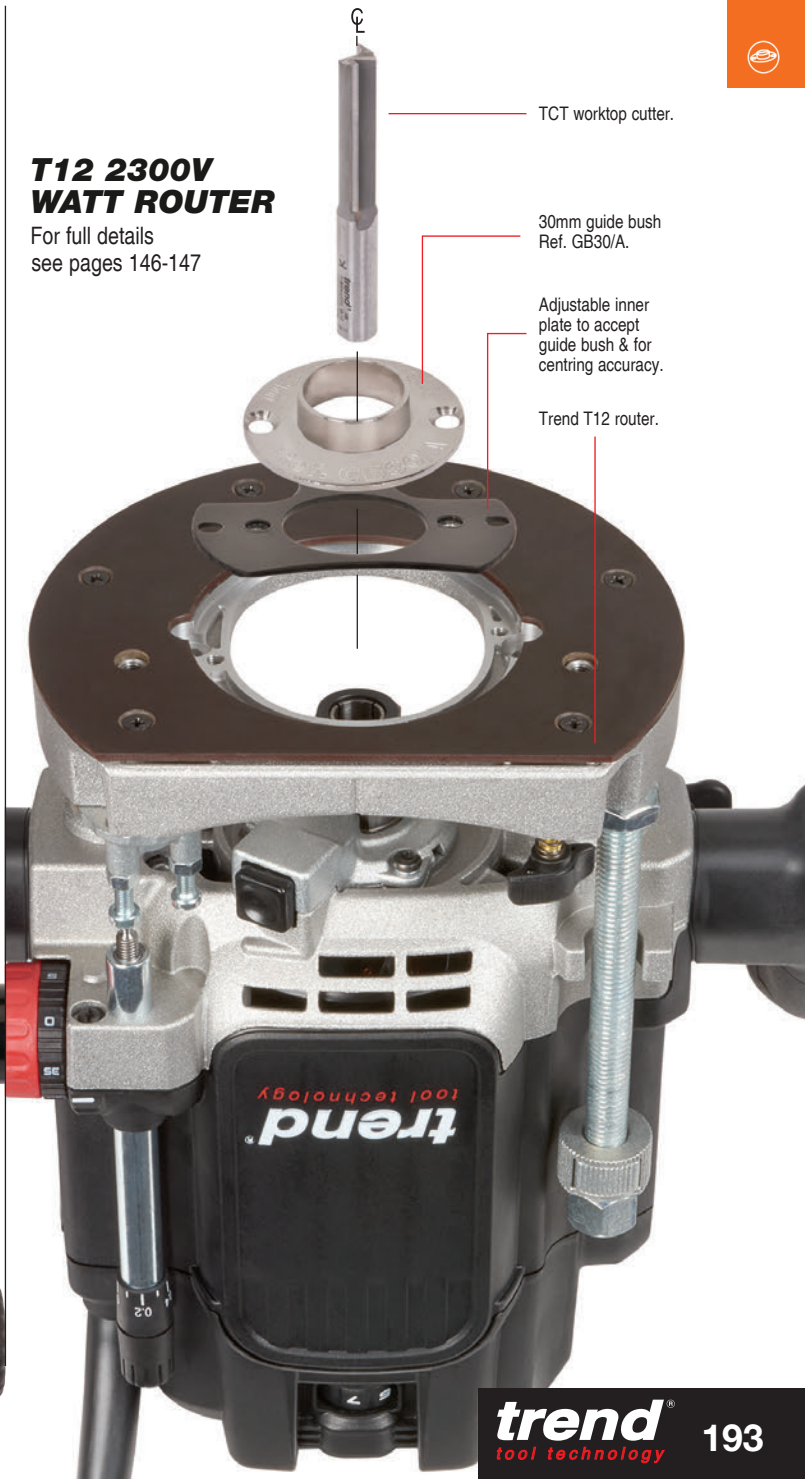
UNIBASE SUB-BASE WITH NON-TREND ROUTER

For full details see pages 228-229



T12 2300V WATT ROUTER

For full details see pages 146-147



WORKTOP JIGS RANGE

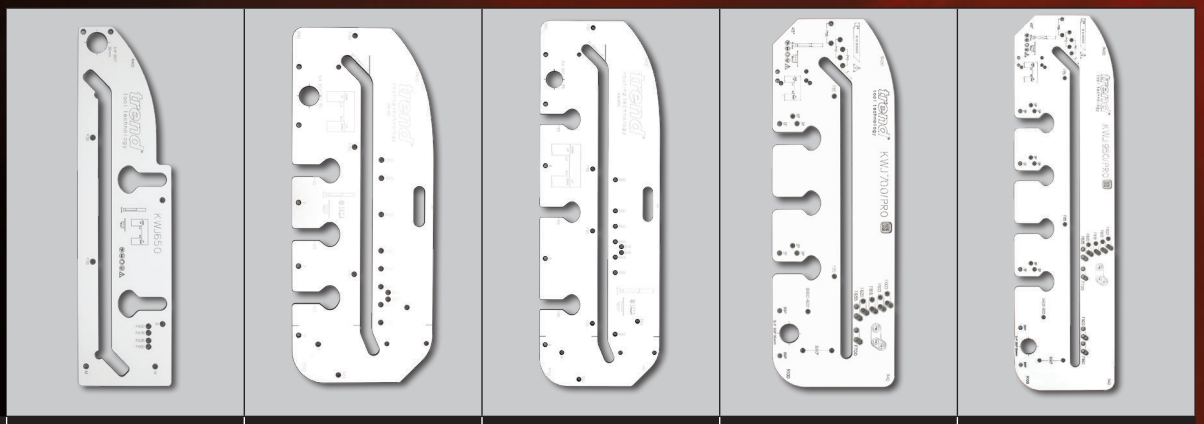
PERFECT WORKTOP JOINTS IN 15 MINUTES

Multi-function Worktop Jigs for fast, perfect jointing on any worktop.

- Quick & Easy Set Up Cut
- 12mm HPL High Pressure Laminate
- Multiple Worktop Applications

HOW DO TREND JIGS COMPARE TO MDF/CHEAPER MADE ALTERNATIVES?

- More Durable
- No Exposed MDF Edge
- Retains Precision for Longer
- More Rigid
- Tougher & More Resistant to Nicks & Knocks in Transit
- More Resistant to Moisture Ingress
- Flatter
- Designed to Perform Accurately Again & Again

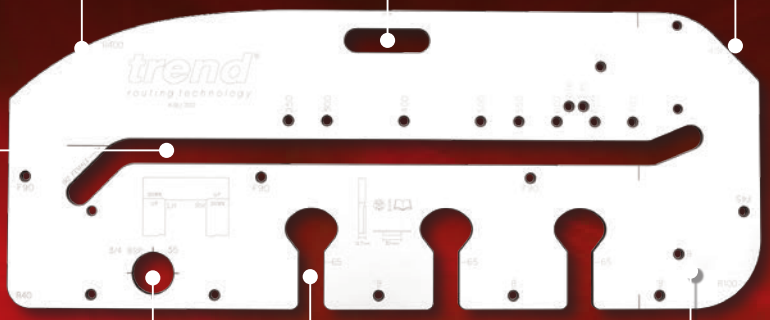


PRODUCT REF.	KWJ650	KWJ700	KWJ900	KWJ700/PRO	KWJ950/PRO
WIDTH RANGE	0 – 650	0 – 700	0 – 900	0 – 700	0 – 950
BACKSET PRE-SETS (mm)	600, 616, 635, 650	250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 600, 616, 635, 650, 700	250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 600, 616, 635, 650, 700, 900	250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 600, 616, 635, 650, 700	250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 600, 616, 635, 650, 700, 900, 950
FRONT-EDGE MEASURING	-	-	-	✓	✓
INSETS (mm)	33	35	35	3, 10, 35	3, 10, 35
OUT-OF-SQUARE DEVICE	-	-	-	✓	✓
45° CORNER/HOB JOINT	-	✓	✓	-	-
90° TRIM	-	-	-	-	-
45° TRIM	-	-	-	-	-
PENINSULA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CORNER R40 / R100 / 45°	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOLT RECESSES	2	3	3	3	4
BOLT LENGTH PRE-SETS (mm)	150 – 170	150 – 170	150 – 170	55, 100, 150 – 170	55, 100, 150 – 170
PINS SUPPLIED	4	6	6	4	4
35MM HINGE / TAP HOLE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Peninsula Cut
For breakfast bar installations.

Carry Handle
Prevents jig damage and makes carrying easier.

45° Corner Out
To neatly finish overhang corners.



Mitre Joint
For seamless corner joints.

35mm Hinge / Tap hole
For tap installations directly into your worktop.

Connector Bolt Recesses
Professionally join your worktop with specially-designed, hidden connector bolts.

45° Corner Joint
For hob installations.

WORKTOP JIG CARRY CASES

Heavy-duty carry cases for worktop jigs. Padded interior with hook & loop secured flap and webbing carry strap.

- ***Heavy-Duty Waterproof Nylon Outer***
- ***Polyethylene Foam Padding***
- ***Reinforced Webbing Straps***

PRODUCT REF.	CASE/KWJ950	CASE/KWJ700	CASE/DGBS
SUITABLE FOR	KWJ900, KWJ950/PRO	AR/JIG, KWJ700, KWJ700/PRO	DG/JIG, DG/JIG/A, BS/JIG/PRO
LENGTH (mm)	1290	1020	600
HEIGHT (mm)	400	400	600

700mm & 950mm PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSAL WORKTOP ROUTING JIGS

A universal worktop jig for routing mitre joints in laminated, timber and compact laminate surfaces. Features 3mm, 10mm and 35mm inset options, and innovative front edge alignment technology for scribed, out-of-square and non-standard worktop widths.

Cuts any Scribed, Out-of-Square, and Non-Standard Width Worktop Joint

Innovative female front edge alignment and male out-of-square positioning devices remove the need for complicated measurements and calculations.

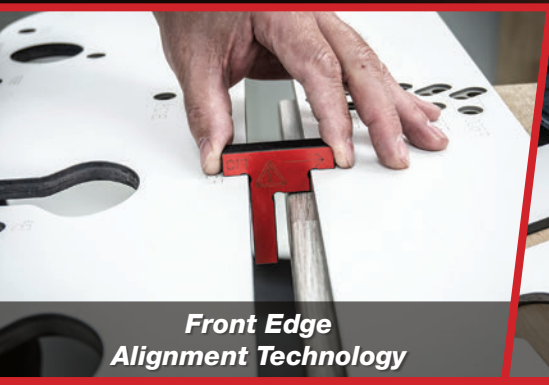
Compatible with All Square-Edge, Small and Large Radius Worktops

T-gauges provide 3mm, 10mm and 35mm inset options to suit different worktop styles.

Compatible with all Connector Bolt Styles

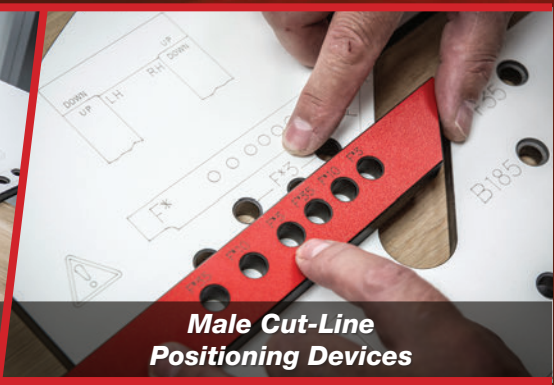
Three positions for 150mm-165mm standard, 100mm slim, and 54mm compact bolts.

NEW FEATURES:



Front Edge Alignment Technology

Narrow Inset System



Male Cut-Line Positioning Devices

KEY APPLICATIONS:

Out-of-Square Joints

Scribed Joints

Non-standard Width

CNC-Machined Compact Grade HPL for Precision and Strength

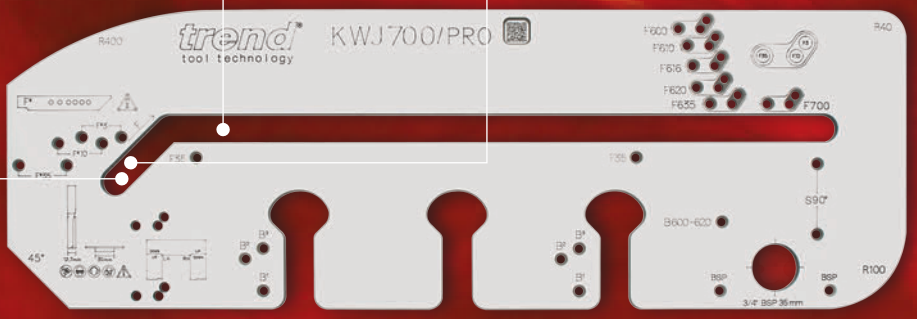
12mm HPL

Front Edge Alignment Technology

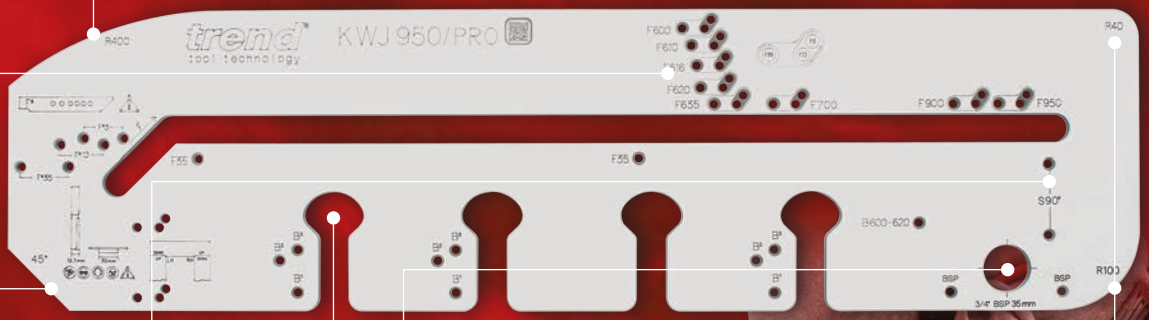
Narrow Inset System

Male Cut-Line Positioning Devices

KWJ700/PRO



KWJ950/PRO



400mm Radius

For breakfast bar and peninsula trimming.

Indexed Backsets

For 600, 610, 616, 620, 635, 700mm (900 and 950mm for the 950 jig) wide worktops allow the female joint to be setup quickly.

45° Corner Joint

For corner and edge finishing.

Preset Connector Bolt Recesses

Accommodate all standard worktop bolt sizes, including Zipbolt and Unika Slimline connection bolts.

90° Straight Cuts

For skimming and trimming.

35mm Hinge / ¾" BSP Recess

For surface-mount monobloc tap and concealed hinge installation.

40mm and 100mm Radii

For corner and edge finishing.

650mm WORKTOP JIG

Trade worktop jig for up to 650mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing CNC machined compact grade high pressure laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 35mm tap hole/concealed cabinet hinge.
- Fixed lengths for 600mm, 616mm, 635mm and 650mm wide worktops.
- Two open ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.

Jig requires:

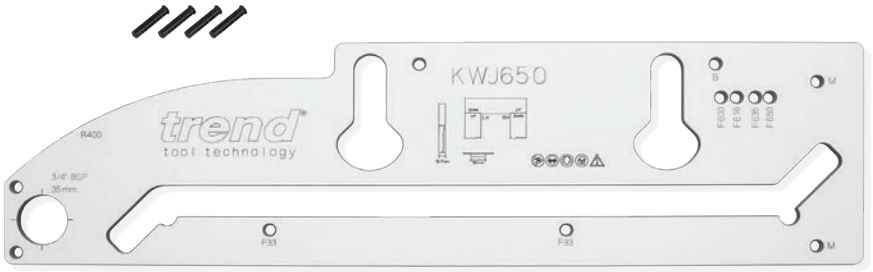
- A portable plunge router with 1/2" / 12mm shank capacity and minimum 1300 watts.
- A template guide bush with 30mm outside diameter ref. GB30A.
- A TCT router cutter with 12.7mm (1/2") diameter and 50mm (2") cut length.
- Two clamps.

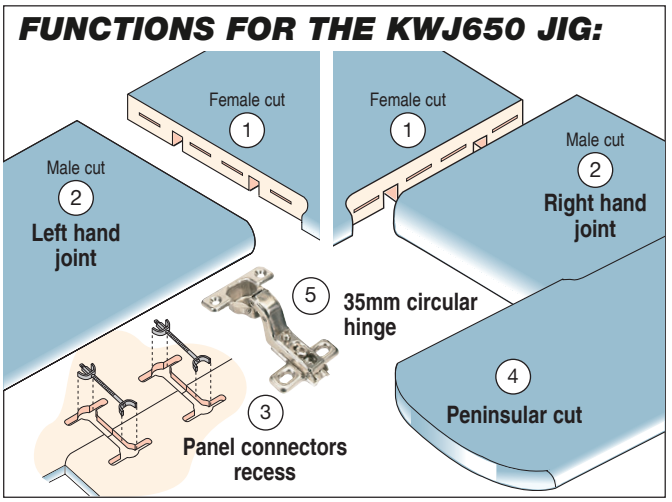
KWJ650

Size: 880 x 233 x 12mm, Weight 3.3kg.

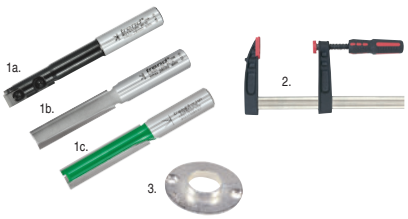
5 FUNCTIONS

1. Female Cut
2. Male Cut
3. Bolt recess
4. Curved Peninsular
5. 35mm circular hinge and 3/4"BSP hole





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Router cutters** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter x 50mm length.	
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/11X1/2TC
b. Professional router cutter	3/83DX1/2TC
c. Router cutter	C153DX1/2TC
2. **F-clamp** (two required)	FC/200
3. **Recommended 30mm guide bush** A Unibase may be required.	GB30/A



REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
4. **Pins 10mmØ** (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4

Router, cutter and clamps not included

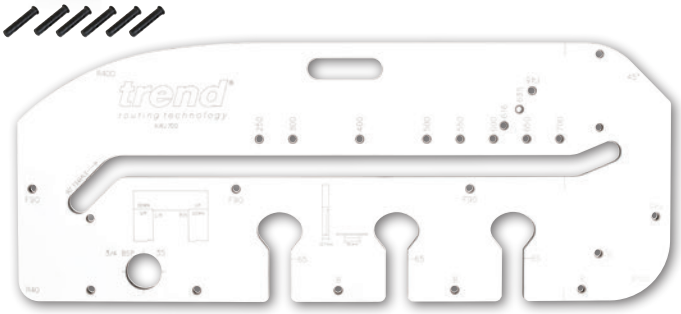
700mm WORKTOP JIG

Trade worktop jig for up to 700mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 250mm, 300mm, 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm and 700mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts, and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 700mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.

KWJ700

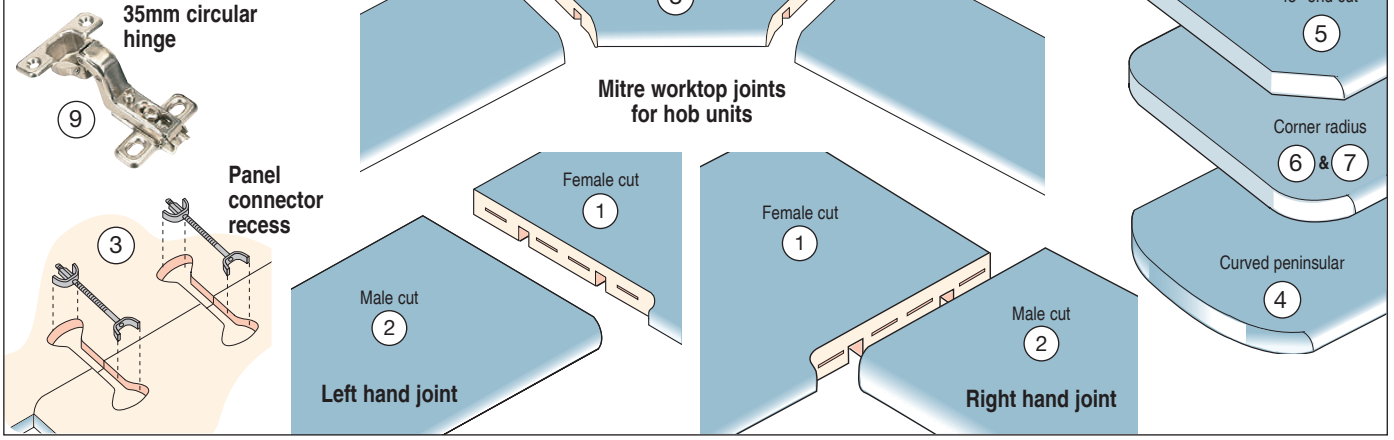
Size: 985 x 390 x 12mm, weight 5.4kg.



9 FUNCTIONS

1. Female cut
2. Male cut
3. Connector bolt recess
4. Curved Peninsular
5. 45° end cut
6. R40mm corner radius
7. R100mm corner radius
8. 45° Mitre 'trade' corner joint
9. 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ700 JIG:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Router cutters** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.	
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC
b. Professional router cutter	3/83DX1/2TC
c. Router cutter	C153DX1/2TC
2. **Carry case** (hard wearing)	CASE/KWJ700
3. **F-clamp** (two required)	FC/200
4. **Recommended 30mm guide bush** A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
5. **Pins 10mmØ** (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4

FITTERS PACK

See page 37 for full details.

Product Ref.

KFP/1

Router, cutter and clamps not included

900mm WORKTOP JIG

Trade worktop jig for up to 900mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 45° "trade" corner solution for hob units, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm, 700mm and 900mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 900mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.

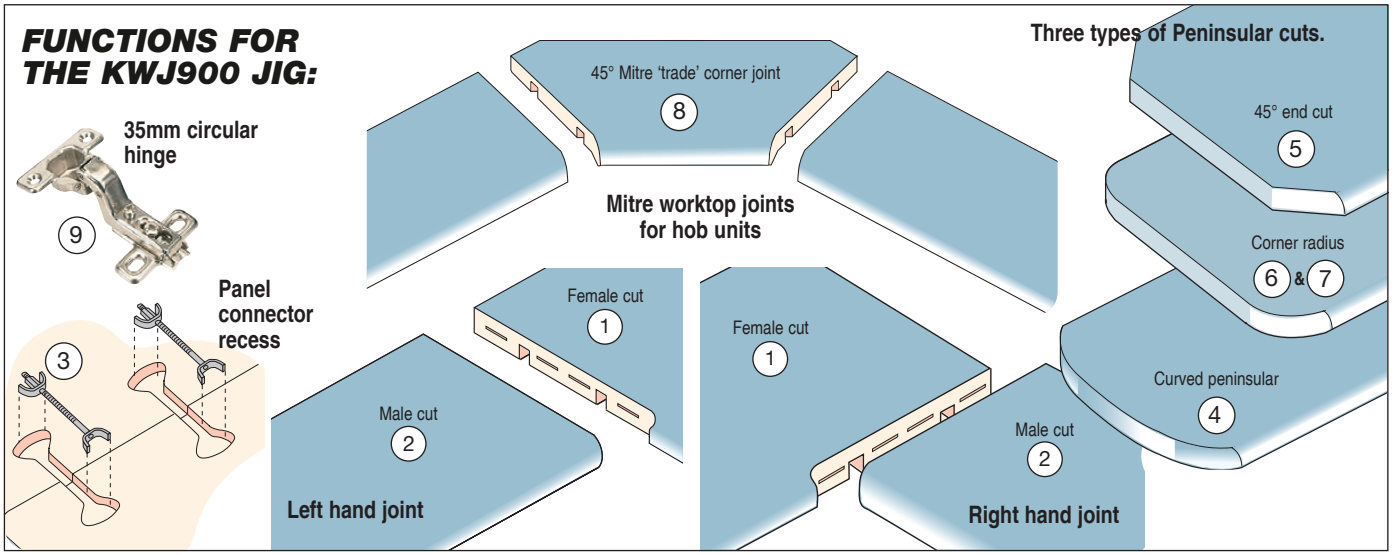
KWJ900

Size: 1185 x 390 x 12mm, Weight 7.7kg.

9 FUNCTIONS

1. Female Cut
2. Male Cut
3. Connector bolt recess
4. Curved Peninsular
5. 45° end cut
6. R40mm corner radius
7. R100mm corner radius
8. 45° mitre 'trade' corner joint
9. 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ900 JIG:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Router cutters** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.	
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC
b. Professional router cutter	3/83DX1/2TC
c. Router cutter	C153DX1/2TC
2. **Carry case** (hard wearing)	CASE/KWJ950
3. **F-clamp** (two required)	FC/200
4. **Recommended 30mm guide bush** A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
5. **Pins 10mmØ** (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4

FITTERS PACK

See page 37 for full details.

Product Ref.

KFP/1

Router, cutter and clamps not included

APERTURE & RADIUS JIG

For routing apertures, recesses and radii in kitchen worktops to fit a range of sinks, hobs and to suit curved cabinets.

- Made from machined solid phenolic.
- Cuts both internal and external radius with the use of pins or engraved sight lines.
- 90° angle and straight slot to allow for a hob or sink aperture to be routed.

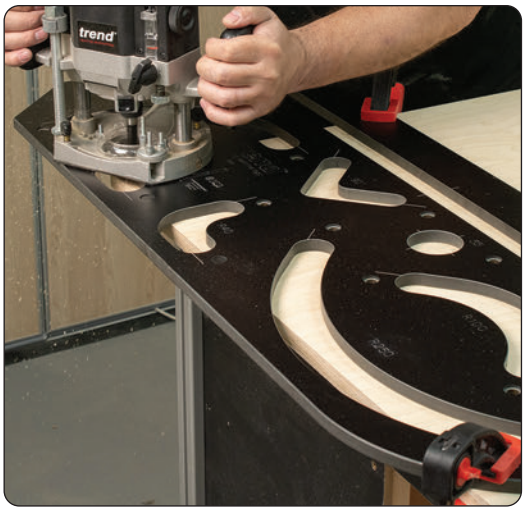
  Straight slot for cuts up to 830mm long.
- Radius curves at 40mm, 60mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm and 250mm.
- External radii of 50mm, 100mm and 200mm.
- 45° end cut, plus 26mm and 35mm cabinet door hinge recess facility.

AR/JIG

Size: 1000 x 390 x 12mm, Weight 4.6kg.

INCLUDES:

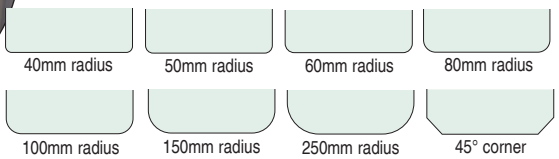
4 x Pins

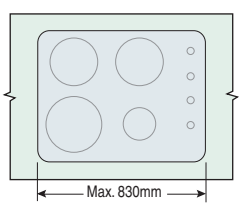


Hob

Cuts circular hinge holes 26mmØ & 35mmØ

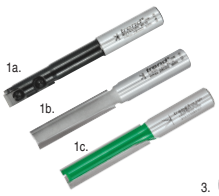
Radius corner





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Router cutters** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter x 50mm length.	
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/11X1/2TC
b. Professional router cutter	3/83DX1/2TC
c. Router cutter	C153DX1/2TC
2. **F-clamp** (two required)	FC/200
3. **Recommended 30mm guide bush** A Unibase may be required.	GB30/A
4. **Carry case** (hard wearing)	CASE/KWJ700

Router, cutter and clamps not included.



REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
5. **Pins 10mmØ** (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4

WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES

JOINTING BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc.
Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.

For certified biscuits see our website.

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/100

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/100

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/100

No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40
BSC/MIX/100

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/1000

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/1000

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/1000

No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500
BSC/MIX/1000

ZIPBOLT™ WORKTOP CONNECTOR KITS

Quick tightening connector bolts for kitchen worktop joints

- **Robust Geared Head Mechanism**
- **4x Faster than Conventional Bolts**
- **Tightens in Seconds with a Drill/Driver**
- **Zinc-Plated Steel Construction**

	Compact Laminate ZIP/20/100/3	Slimline ZIP/25/158/3	Standard ZIP/35/164/3
For Worktop Thicknesses	12-15mm	16-25mm	26-40mm
Suitable for Laminated Chipboard		✓	✓
Suitable for Solid Wood		✓	✓
Suitable for Compact Laminate	✓		

GUIDE TO WOOD JOINTING SOLUTIONS FROM TREND

JOINTING BISCUITS

Ideal for strong, fast, and accurate jointing of hard and soft woods, plywood and composition board

BEST FOR... PANEL JOINTING

WOODEN DOWELS

Hardwood dowels for fast, accurate, strong joints. Ideal for a variety of furniture and general carpentry projects.

BEST FOR... FURNITURE & CABINETRY

LOOSE TENONS

Precision hardwood tenons that combine the properties of traditional dowels and jointing biscuits for accurate, flexible, strong joints.

BEST FOR... STRUCTURAL FURNITURE JOINTS

PROFESSIONAL BELFAST SINK JIG

A universal routing jig for the installation of Belfast, Butler and Farmhouse sinks in timber and compact laminate worktops. The dual-purpose jig is used to cut the main worktop aperture and machine a matching drip groove on the underside of the worktop to protect adjacent cupboards.

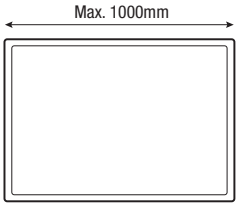
- Alignment gauge for fast and accurate positioning of the jig directly to cut lines.
- Single Guide Bush & Track Design utilises a standard 30mm guide bush to cut both the sink aperture and drip groove.
- Fully-Adjustable Inset Positions to accommodate sink recesses from 340 to 500mm deep.
- Drip Groove T-Gauges allow the jig to be quickly and positively positioned when cutting the underside drip groove.
- Bridging Pin System to accommodate oversize sink widths up to 1000mm.
- R30mm and R50mm Corner options for a clean, professional finish at the front of the sink recess.

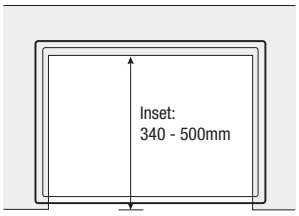
BS/JIG/PRO

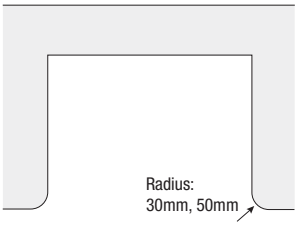
Size: 595 x 588 x 12mm, Weight 3.9kg

INCLUDES:

2 x Drip Channel Gauges
2 x 8.65mmAlignment Gauges
2 x Location Pins







Butler sink

Belfast sink

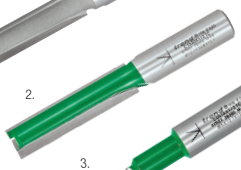
Farmhouse sink

SPECIFICATION:

Maximum sink width	1000mm
Sink recesses	340mm to 500mm
Corner radius	30, 50mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
Straight TCT cutters	
1. Professional router cutter 12.7mmØ	3/83DX1/2TC
2. 12.7mmØ Radius TCT cutter	C153DX1/2TC
3. R2.5mm for water drip channel	C051AX1/2TC
4. **30mm Guide Bush**	GB30/A
5. **Carry case**	CASE/DGBS
6. **F-Clamp**	FC/200

1.

2.


3.

4.

5.

6.

Router, cutter and clamps not included

DRAINER GROOVE JIG

Precision jig for routing draining grooves in solid timber and compact laminate worktops when installing Belfast, farmhouse and undermount sinks. CNC-machined compact grade laminate provides precision, strength and durability. Edge-guide facility to accommodate user-made stops for custom, repetitive installations.

- 12mm Hardwearing Compact Laminate Material Construction
- 5 x Tapered Support Runners
- 8 x 450mm Drainer Grooves at 50mm Centres
- Etched Sight Lines
- In-Built 0.5° Fall

DG/JIG/A

Size: 625 x 585 x 12mm
Weight: 4.3kg

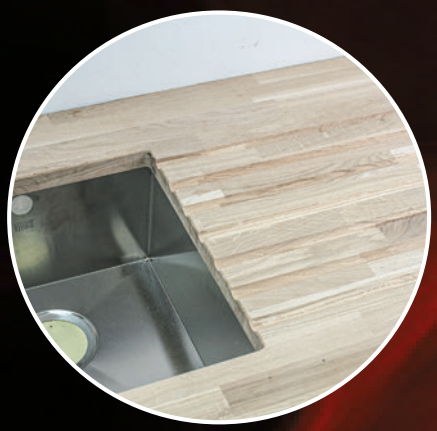
x5 ***5x Tapper Support Runners for Ultimate Router Support and Groove Accuracy***

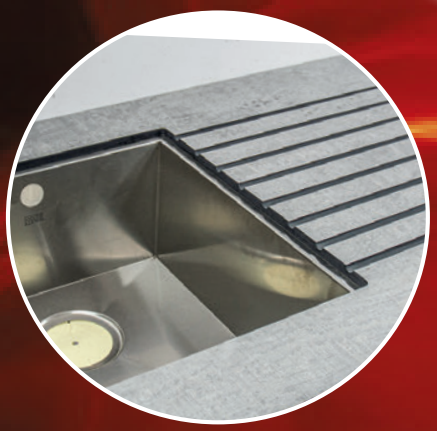
8 x 440mm ***8x =450mm Draining Grooves at 50mm Centres***

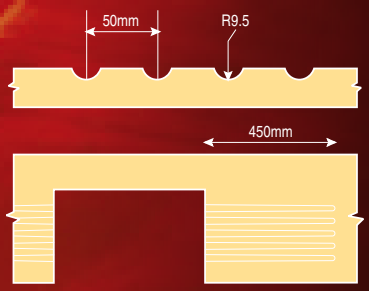
UNDER 15 MINUTES ***Quick & Easy Set Up Cut***

12mm HPL ***High Pressure HPL Laminate***

0.5° ***0.5 Degree Fall***







SPECIFICATION:

Fall	0.5°
Groove pitch	50mm
Groove length	450mm
Slat width	19mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
Router Cutters	
1. R9.5mm cove cutter	C056AX1/2TC
2. R6.35mm cove cutter	C054AX1/2TC
3. R2.5mm bull nose cutter	C306X1/2TC
4. **30mm Guide Bush**	GB30/A
5. **Carry case**	CASE/DGBS
6. **F-Clamp**	FC/200

DOOR HANGING SOLUTIONS

Hanging a door perfectly but quickly and efficiently requires the right tools for the job. Trend has the complete solution. Here is a small selection of the innovation which will help you every step of the way.

LOCK JIGS

Contractor jigs for use with a plunge router to cut the mortise & face-plate recess for popular door locks.

Easy To Use | **Fast & Accurate** | **Saves Time & Money**

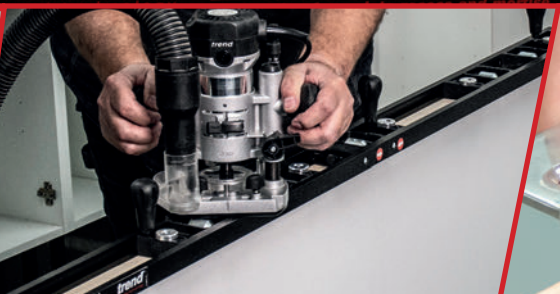
MODEL	ADJUSTABLE TRADE LOCK	CONTRACTOR LOCK JIG	EURO CYLINDER LOCK
PRODUCT REF.	LOCK/JIG/B	LOCK/JIG/C	ECL/JIG
MATERIAL	Compact Laminate	Steel	Compact Laminate
CLAMPING	Integral	Integral	Clamps Needed
FACEPLATE/ MORTISE LENGTH	Adjustable	Interchangeable Templates	-
FACEPLATE/ MORTISE WIDTH	Adjustable	Interchangeable Template	-
DOOR THICKNESS	30-80mm	34-58mm	-
SUITABLE FOR DDA LOCKS	-	-	-
SUITABLE FOR EURO CYLINDER LOCKS	-	-	✓

HINGE JIGS

Hinge Jigs are portable template sets designed for recessing hinges in wooden doors & frames using a plunge router.

	MODEL	SINGLE PIECE HINGE JIG	CONTRACTOR HINGE JIG	ANYDOOR JIG
	PRODUCT REF.	HINGE/JIG	H/JIG/A	H/JIG/D6
TRANSPORT	SECTIONS	1-part	2-part	Modular
	STORAGE	Cardboard Tube	Carry Bag	Carry Bag
	TRANSPORT LENGTH	2070mm	1392mm	960mm
HINGES	HINGE PROFILES	Square*	Square*	R10mm / Square
	NO. OF HINGE APERTURES	4	4	3**
	HINGE LENGTH MIN.	2 5/8" (67mm)	2 5/8" (67mm)	No Limit
	HINGE LENGTH MAX.	5" (127mm)	5" (127mm)	No Limit
	HINGE WIDTH MAX.	1 3/8" (35mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)
	HINGE WIDTH PRE-SETS	-	-	19 / 26 / 30 / 35mm
DOORS	DOOR SIZES	1981mm (6'6")	1981mm (6'6")	600mm to 2040mm+ (2' to 6'8"+)
	MIN. DISTANCE TO REBATE	14mm	14mm	12mm
	MAX. REBATE THICKNESS	25mm	25mm	25mm
	TOP HINGE POSITION	6"	6"	5"+
	FIRE (2ND) HINGE POSITION	14" (fixed)	14" (fixed)	Adjustable
	MID HINGE POSITION	Central	Central	Adjustable
	BOTTOM HINGE POSITION	9" (for 78" door)	9" (for 78" door)	6"+***
OTHER	CONSTRUCTION	Aluminium Box Section Nylon Hinge Blocks	Aluminium Box Section Nylon Hinge Blocks	Aluminium Rail ABS Hinge Blocks
	HINGE BLOCK ADJUSTMENT	Screwdriver	Screwdriver	Thumb-Turn
	HINGE BLOCK SETUP	4mm Packer	4mm Packer	In-Built 2mm Gauge
	INSTALLATION APPLICATIONS	New	New	New / Repair
	ATTACHMENT	2x Bradawls	2x Bradawls	6x Bradawls No.6 Woodscrews

*Alternative cutter and guide bush combinations can be used to install R10mm Hinges.
**Additional hinge blocks can be purchased to increase number of hinge apertures.
***Bottom hinge position is dictated by the difference between the jig length and the door height.



A REVOLUTION IN DOOR HANGING

Another Innovative Time Saving Solution from Trend!

AnyDoor

6'8" MODULAR HINGE JIG

Fully-adjustable, modular routing jig designed to quickly and accurately recess square and 10mm radius hinges in timber doors & frames. Accommodates both full-height (1981mm/2040mm) and custom smaller doors.

- **Any Door Size***
- **Any Hinge Size***
- **Any Hinge Position***

*See specifications for limitations

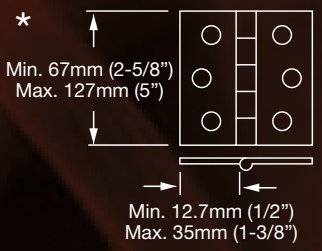
H/JIG/D6

1981mm (6'6") *(78")*

2040mm (6'8") *(80")*

2134mm (7'0")** *(84")*

90° **R10mm**



***Extension rails available as accessory for 7"+ doors*

UNLIMITED HINGE POSITIONS

MODULAR RAIL CONSTRUCTION

FULLY ADJUSTABLE HINGE APERTURES

FULLY ADJUSTABLE EDGE GUIDES

BRADAWL OR WOODSCREW ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

LIGHTWEIGHT ANODISED ALUMINIUM CONSTRUCTION

Patented Twin-Rail System

Provides unlimited hinge positions within the rail, making the jig perfect for both new and replacement installations.

Adjustable Quick-Release Aperture Blocks

Feature Trend's tool-free, patented thumb-turn locking mechanism for fast, accurate hinge positioning.

Bradawl or Screw Attachment Options

Enables the jig to be secured with either bradawls for speed or 3.5mm (no.6) woodscrews for maximum stability.

Modular Rail Construction

Allows the jig to be adjusted from 600mm to 2040mm. Ideal for Dutch/ stable doors, loft conversions, access panels, loft hatches and understairs storage.

Radius Hinge Compatibility

Allows fast and accurate installation of square, or 10mm radius hinge profiles.

3.0mm (1/8") Steel End Plate

Ensures consistent head clearance and provides rapid door-to-frame transition.

Adjustable Edge Guides

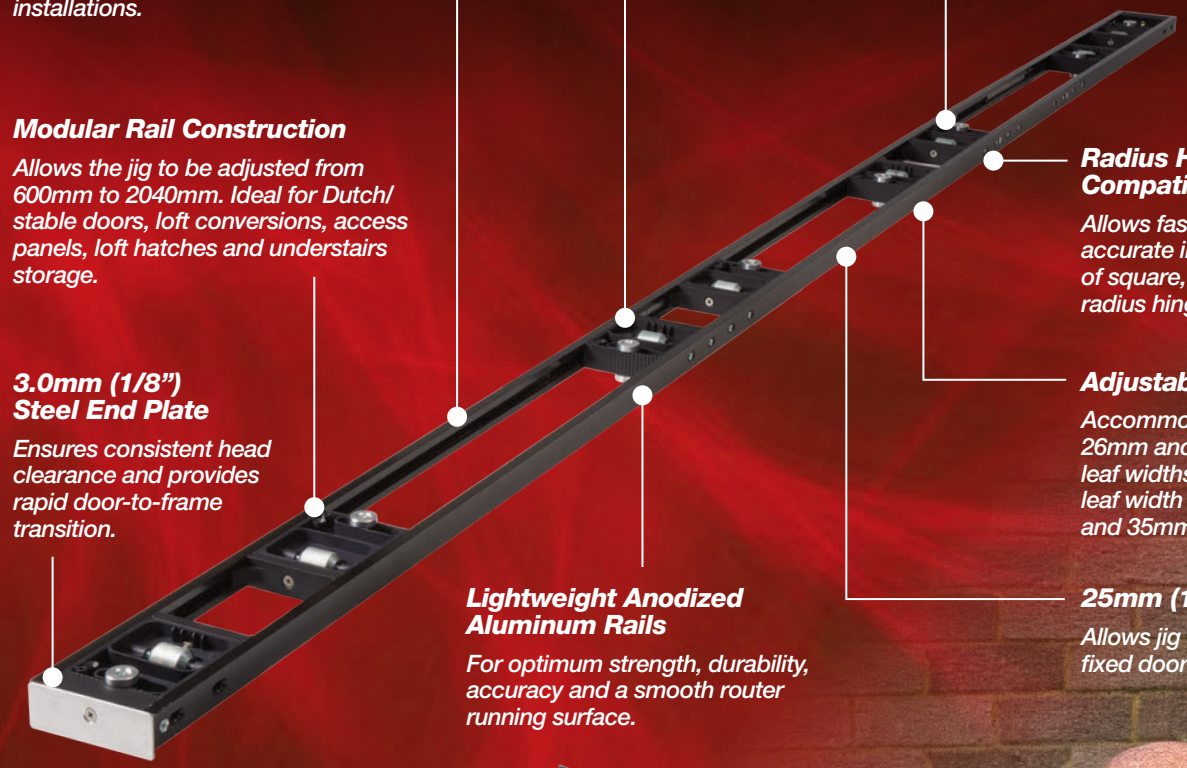
Accommodate 19mm, 26mm and 30mm hinge leaf widths (preset) or any leaf width between 12.7mm and 35mm (custom).

Lightweight Anodized Aluminum Rails

For optimum strength, durability, accuracy and a smooth router running surface.

25mm (1") Rail Depth

Allows jig to be used against fixed door stops.



Tough carry bag

Keeps jig components safe and organised.

MORE DETAILS
www.trend-uk.com /anydoor-hinge-jig

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO
www.trend-uk.com /anydoor-hinge-jig #video

CONTRACTOR

HINGE JIG

A site-tough routing jig to recess square butt hinges in timber doors and frames. Delivers clean recesses and pinpoint accuracy with minimal set-up.

- **Aluminium Box Section Construction**
- **Adjustable Quick-Release Aperture Blocks**
- **Adjustable Edge Guides**
- **Fire Door Compatible**

HINGE/JIG (Single piece)
H/JIG/A (Two piece)

2-Part Body

For compact transportation.

Aluminium Box Section Construction

For maximum strength, durability and accuracy.

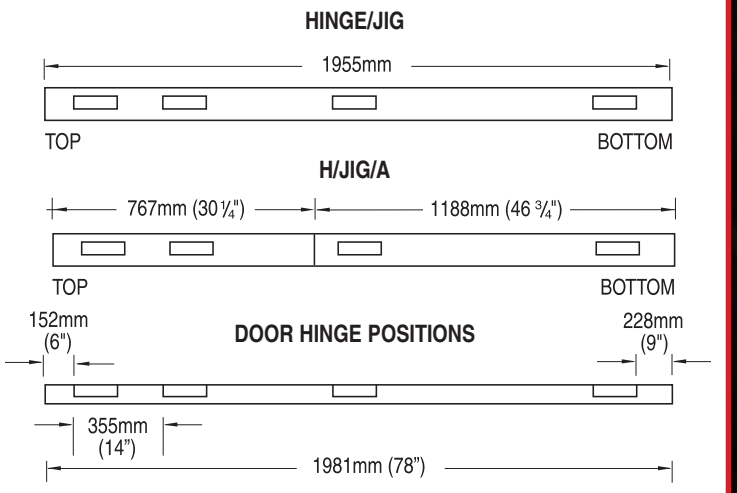
Fire Door Compatibility

Allows the 2nd hinge to be positioned 20" from the top of the door.

25mm Rail Depth

Allows jig to be used against fixed door stops up to 25mm thick.

TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:



ROUTING TIP

RADIUSED HINGES

For 10mm radius hinge solutions, use Trade router cutter Ref. **C030AX1/4TC** & guide bush Ref. **GB240**.

INCLUDES:

- 4 x Apertures
- 2 x Bradawls with spacer
- 1 x 16mm guide bush
- 1 x T-handle hex key
- 1 x 4mm spacing gauge
- 1 x Plastic storage tube with HINGE/JIG
- 1 x Fabric storage case with H/JIG/A

SPECIFICATION:

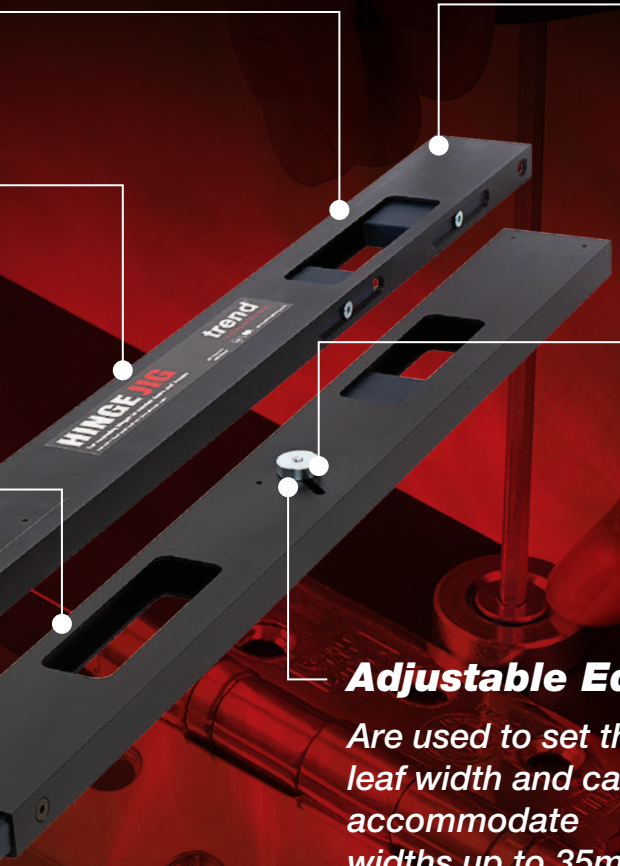
Hinge sizes possible	
Length min.	2-5⁄8" (67mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	3⁄8" (9.5mm)
Width max.	1-3⁄8" (35mm)
Door sizes possible	
Height min.	6' 5" (1955mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5⁄8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

* Please note for doors over 2040mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
1. Special guide bush (dia. 16mm x 10mm)	GB160
2. Nylon spacer for bradawl (1 off)	WP-HJ/08
3. 4mm feeler gauge (1 off)	WP-HJ/10
4. Aperture block (1 off)	WP-HJ/02
5. T-handle hex key (1 off)	WP-AKT/01
6. Fabric carry case (for H/JIG/A)	CASE/HJ/A

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
7. Professional 12mmØ long reach cutter	3/8LX1/4TC
8. 12mmØ long reach cutter	C019AX1/4TC
9. T4 guide bush 16mmØ x 10mm	GB/T4/160
10. Door Stand	D/STAND/A
11. Corner Chisel	C/CHISEL

Router and cutter not included



Steel End Plate

Allows the jig to fit both door and frame without adjustment.

Bradawl Attachment

Allows the jig to be quickly secured to doors and frames (included).

Adjustable Edge Guides

Are used to set the hinge leaf width and can accommodate widths up to 35mm.

Adjustable Quick-Release Aperture Blocks

Are used to set the hinge position and length, and facilitate fast, accurate adjustments.

CORNER CHISEL

Quickly square up rounded corners when using lock and hinge jigs

- ***Spring Loaded HSS Anvil for a Sharp Cut & Long Life***
- ***Ideal for Squaring Hinge Recesses in Door Frames***
- ***Light Weight Aluminium Body Design***
- ***Can be Resharpened***

C/CHISEL

PROFESSIONAL LOCK JIG

A site-tough routing jig with interchangeable templates to cut lock & face-plate recesses in timber doors. Steel construction and tool-free setup deliver speed and accuracy. Ideal for all popular mortise sash locks, dead locks and latches.

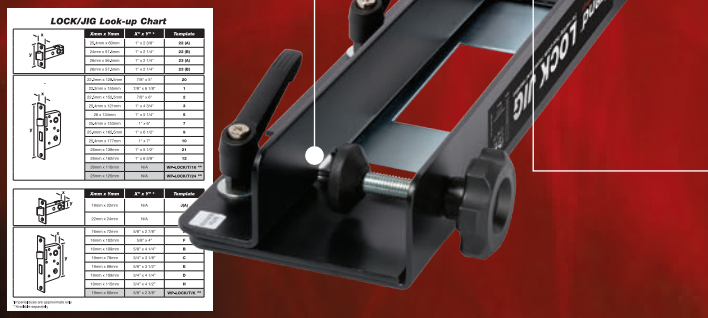
LOCK/JIG/C

Centering Template
Ensures jig is perfectly positioned on any door.

Steel Construction
For maximum strength,durability and accuracy.

Reference Chart
Provides quick reference between templates and lock sizes.

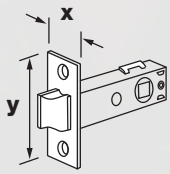
Thumb-Turn Quick-Release Clamps
With non-marring pads, secure the jig quickly and easily.



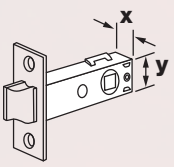
Full-Length Fence
Secured with three locking levers adjusts the jig quickly and securely for all doors between 34mm and 58mm thick.

Height Spacers
Can be adjusted to accommodate different guide bush spigots.

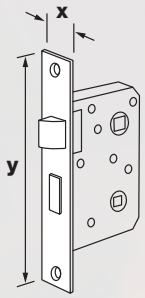
Lock Jig Compatibility Chart



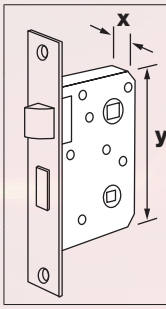
Xmm x Ymm	X" x Y" *	Template
25.4mm x 60mm	1" x 2 3/8"	22 (A)
26mm x 57.5mm	1" x 2 1/4"	22 (B)
25mm x 57mm	1" x 2 1/4"	23 (A)
24mm x 57mm	1" x 2 1/4"	23 (B)



Xmm x Ymm	X" x Y" *	Template
19mm x 22mm	N/A	J(A)
22mm x 24mm	N/A	J(B)



22.2mm x 128.5mm	7/8" x 5"	20
22.2mm x 155mm	7/8" x 6 1/8"	1
22.5mm x 152.5mm	7/8" x 6"	2
25.4mm x 121mm	1" x 4 3/4"	3
25.4mm x 134mm	1" x 5 1/4"	5
25.4mm x 153mm	1" x 6"	7
25.4mm x 165.5mm	1" x 6 1/2"	9
25.4mm x 177mm	1" x 7"	10
26mm x 139mm	1" x 5 1/2"	21
26mm x 162mm	1" x 6 3/8"	12
26mm x 110mm	N/A	WP-LOCK/T/16
25mm x 125mm	N/A	WP-LOCK/T/24 **



16mm x 72mm	5/8" x 2 7/8"	A
16mm x 90mm	5/8" x 3 1/2"	E
16mm x 102mm	5/8" x 4"	F
16mm x 109mm	5/8" x 4 1/4"	B
19mm x 78mm	3/4" x 3 1/8"	C
19mm x 109mm	3/4" x 4 1/4"	D
19mm x 115mm	3/4" x 4 1/2"	H
17mm x 60mm	5/8" x 2 3/8"	WP-LOCK/T/K **

*Imperial sizes are approximate only
**Available separately

RECOMMENDED CUTTERS:

	Product Ref.
1. Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC
2. 12mmØ router cutter	C172DX1/2TC

115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise dependant on plunge of router and use of Unibase etc.

ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.
3. Guide bush 30mmØ with 10mm spigot	GB30/A
4. Door Stand	D/STAND/A
5. Corner Chisel	C/CHISEL

FULLY ADJUSTABLE TRADE

LOCK JIG

For precision fitting of locks into doors.
For lock faceplates of lengths up to 250mm.

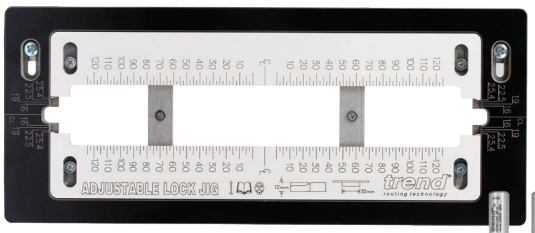
- Quick and easy to set-up as jig has engraved markings on underside to allow set-up for doors 35mm, 40mm, 44mm and 54mm thick.
- Length of the aperture in the jig can be adjusted from 30mm to 250mm.
- Engraved for 16mm and 19mm lock widths and 22.5mm and 25.4mm faceplate widths.
- Made from 12mm thick laminate with sliding phenolic plastic plates.
- Adjustable datum locking alloy clamping bar with clamping range from 30mm to 80mm.
- Can be used for routing the mortise for 16mm and 19mm lock bodies.
- The jig requires a plunge router with an 80mm plunge fitted with a 30mm guide bush with 10mm long spigot, 12mm diameter long reach cutter and two clamps.

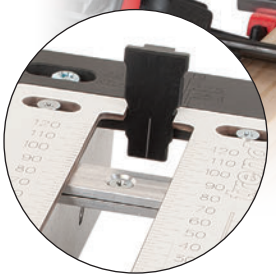
LOCK/JIG/B

Size: 490mm x 409mm

INCLUDES:

1 x Datum clamp bar
1 x Sliding plate
2 x Setting blocks





Setting gauge for doors to centre jig & set widths.

Engraved on top for lock width & on underside to allow set-up for 35mm, 40mm, 44mm & 54mm door widths.

RECOMMENDED CUTTERS:	Product Ref.
1. Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC
2. 2mmØ router cutter	C172DX1/2TC

115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise dependant on plunge of router and use of Unibase etc.

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
3. Guide bush 30mmØ with 10mm spigot	GB30/A
4. Door Stand	D/STAND/A
5. Corner Chisel	C/CHISEL

EURO CYLINDER LOCK JIG

Allows euro cylinder locks to be routed in doors.

- Routs out recess to suit Euro lock cylinder barrel size 33mm x 17mm/10mm.
- Sliding plate allows handle pitch to lock body adjustment from 45mm to 115mm.
- Jig is designed to give a 1mm clearance around the lock barrel.
- Allows 16mm diameter hole for handle spindle to be routed.
- Holes for use with Trend Snappy drill bit guide for marking handle lock plate at 40mm centres.
- Made from 12mm thick High Pressure Laminate for longer life.
- Reversible design with 57mm and 44mm backset.
- Accessory sliding plates available for small oval and large oval barrel.
- Requires 12mm cutter and 20mm guide bush.

ECL/JIG

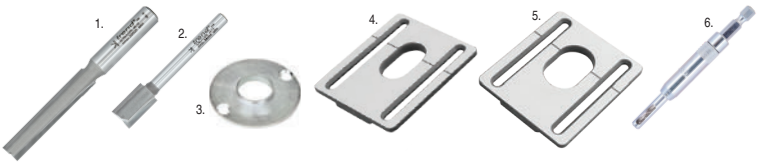
Size: 490mm x 409mm

INCLUDES:

1 x Euro Lock sliding plate
2 x Edge guides

RECOMMENDED CUTTERS:	Product Ref.
1. **1/2" Shank cutters**	
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC
12mmØ router cutter	C172DX1/2TC
2. **1/4" Shank cutters**	**Product Ref.**
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC
12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
3. Guide bush 20mm	GB20
4. Small oval template accessory (27.8mm x 13mm barrel)	ECL/T/OCS
5. Large oval template accessory (31.5mm x 17.5mm barrel)	ECL/T/OCL
6. Drill bit guide	SNAP/DBG/7



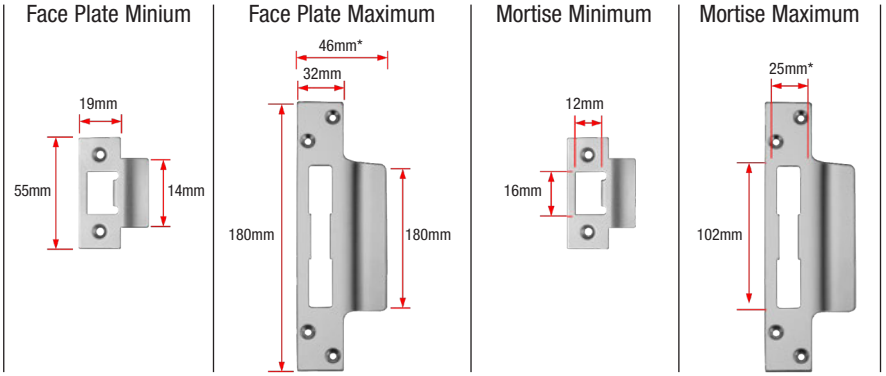
PROFESSIONAL STRIKE/KEEP JIG

A universal routing jig for the installation of strike and keep plates in timber door frames. Fully adjustable to accommodate all common latch, sash lock and dead lock plates.

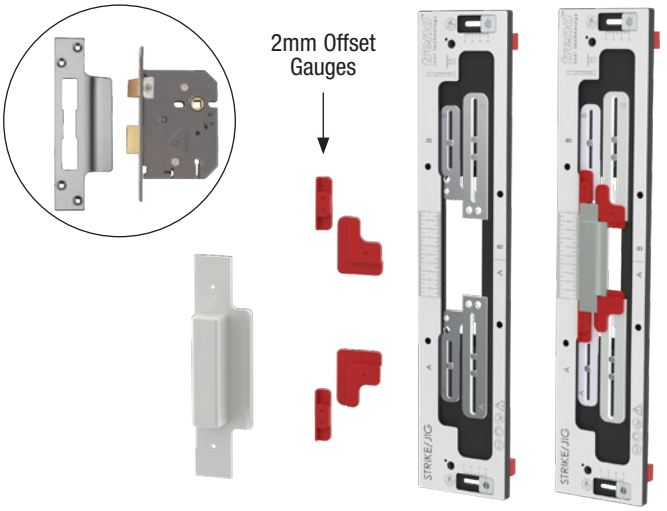
- Dual-layer design for installation of both the face plate and mortice.
- Fully-adjustable aluminium plates adjust to any shape and size for complete market coverage.
- Rebate spacers allow the jig to be used on existing frames with a 12mm rebate/door stop in place.
- Adjustable inset pins ensure perfect positioning of the strike plate in the frame.
- Quick setup gauges allow the jig to be setup in seconds, without the need for any measurement.

STRIKE/JIG

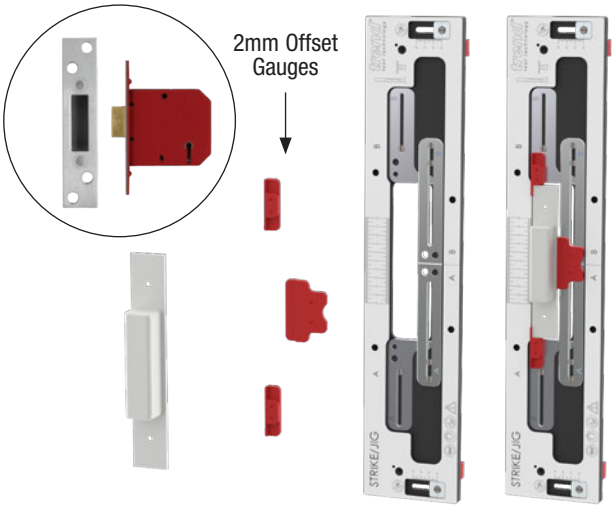
Strike Jig Adjustability



Sash Lock Setup:



Dead Lock Setup:



Insets & Rebate Setup:

ACCESSORIES:

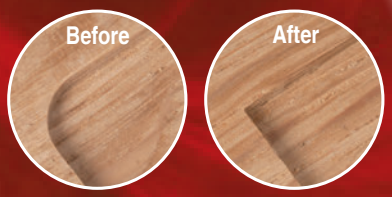
	Product Ref.
1. ¼" shank, 12mmØ Professional long-reach router cutter - For new projects, without rebate,latches, 2-lever and 3-lever	3/8LX1/4TC
2. ¼" shank, 12mmØ long-reach router cutter - For new projects, without rebate,latches, 2-lever and 3-lever	C019AX1/4TC
3. 8mm shank, 12mmØ Extra long-reach router cutter - For new projects up to 5-lever, and renovation projects with 12mm rebate/door stop	C019CX8MMTC
4. 16mmØ Precision (thin-wall) Guide Bush	GB160
5. Corner Chisel	C/CHISEL

CORNER CHISEL

Quickly square up rounded corners when using lock and hinge jigs.

- ***Spring Loaded HSS Anvil for a Sharp Cut & Long Life***
- ***Ideal for Squaring Hinge Recesses in Door Frames***
- ***Light Weight Aluminium Body Design***
- ***Can be Resharpened***

C/CHISEL

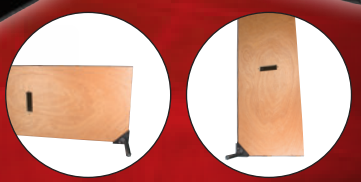


DOOR STAND

Secures doors horizontally when cutting hinge recesses and mortice locks, and vertically to assist with door hanging. Ideal for use with Trend Hinge and Lock jigs.

- ***All-Metal Construction supports doors up to 58kg***
- ***Wide Stability Brace prevents Unwanted Movement***
- ***Non-Scratch Base***
- ***Thumb-Turn Clamp***

D/STAND/A



Support for routing hinges & mortises.

Support to assist fitting door to frame or lining.

DOOR CLAMP

Holds doors in-situ to assist with handle, lock and latch fitting.

- ***Quick-Release Ratcheting Mechanism***
- ***Non-Marring Clamp Pad***
- ***Universal Design*** (55mm / 2-3/16")
- ***Protective Rubber Base***

D/CLAMP/A

DOOR AND WORKTOP SKATE

Allows doors, worktops and sheet material to be transported safely and easily around the job site.

- ***Robust Construction*** (226 kg)
- ***Wide Channel*** (MAX 45mm)
- ***Polyurethane Ball Bearing Wheels***

D/SKATE/A

DOOR LIFTER

Foot operated device to raise doors into position when fitting hinges to a door frame.

- MAX 38mm 1½" — **Purpose-Built Cam Design**
- **Foot Operated**
- MAX 108kg — **Robust Construction**

D/LIFT/A

ROTATING DOOR & BOARD LIFTER

Foot operated device to raise doors into position when fitting hinges to a door frame

360° Rotation

- MAX 60mm (2³/₈") — **Parallel Lift Design**
- **Foot Operated**
- MAX 75kg (165lbs) — **Lightweight Steel Construction**

D/LIFT/B

SWIVEL TYPE

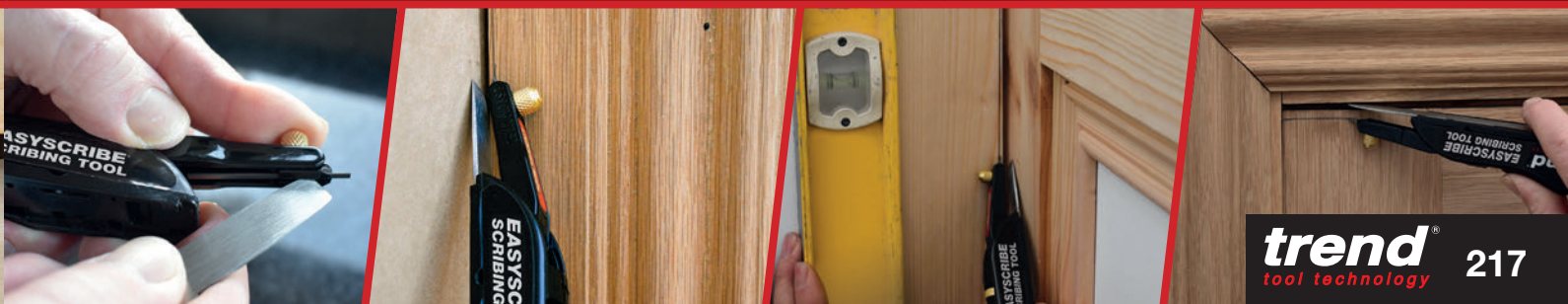
EASYSCRIBE®

A patented handheld tool for accurate scribing and fitting of architrave, skirting, doors, worktops, plinths, flooring, window boards, wall panelling, tiles and more. Ideal for working with uneven and irregular floors, walls and door frames.

- 0.7 mm — **0.7mm Marking Line for Precision & Accuracy**
- MAX 50mm — **0.5mm Guide Plate for Narrow Gaps**
- MAX 40mm — **Adjustment Wheel**
- **Flat Base ensures a Consistent Scribe**

E/SCRIBE

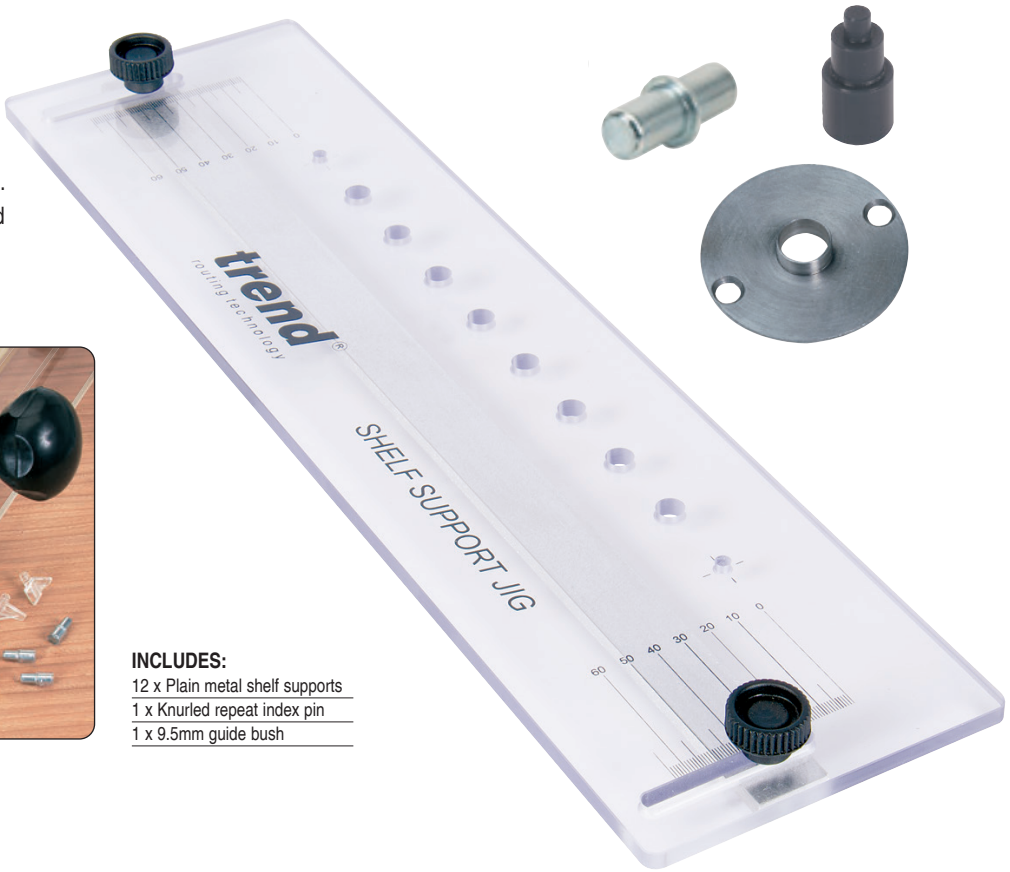
SPARE PARTS:	Product Ref.
1. 10 x 2H graphite leads 2mm x 0.7mm x 44mm	E/SB/10
2. Clamp assembly	WP-E/SB01



SHELF SUPPORT TEMPLATE

A template to allow routing or drilling of 32mm centre holes for 5mm diameter shelf supports.

- Made from clear plastic, with graduation scales.
- Adjustable clamping bar with two locking knobs.
- Can be used with MDF, timber and particle board.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



INCLUDES:

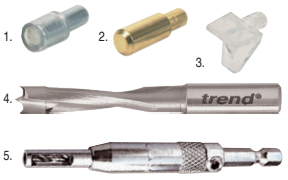
12 x Plain metal shelf supports
1 x Knurled repeat index pin
1 x 9.5mm guide bush

TEMP/SS/A

Size: 500 x 130 x 8mm

SUPPORTS ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Metal shelf supports** Pack of 12 with rubber sleeve to protect glass. Sleeve can be removed. Pin=5mmØ x OL=16.5mm.	SS/M5/12
2. **Brass plated shelf supports** Pack of 12. Pin=5mmØ x OL=23mm. Load capacity 100kg.	SS/B5/12
3. **Plastic shelf supports** Pack of 12. Load capacity 100kg.	SS/P5/12

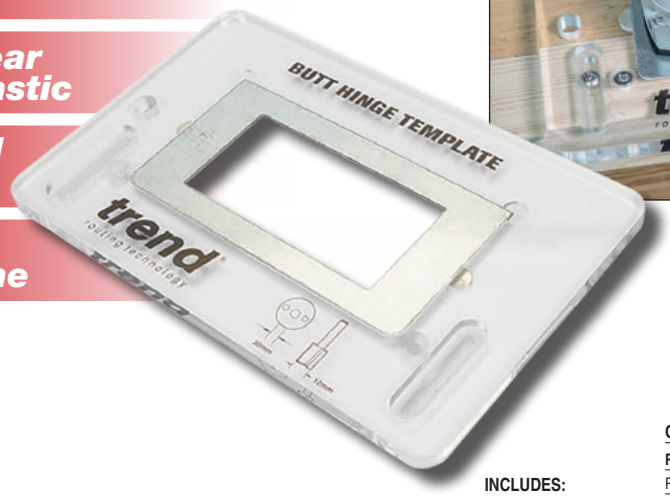
SUITABLE TOOLS	Product Ref.
4. **5mmØ Recommended cutters**	
Professional router drilling cutter	61/05X1/4TC
Router drilling cutter	C174X1/4TC
5. **5mm Shelf support drill bit guide** A quick release shank lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports.	TEMP/SSD/5MM



BUTT HINGE TEMPLATE

A routing template that allows a router to create a hinge recess on a door.

- **Cuts Rounded Corners**
- **Made from Clear 8mm Thick Plastic** (8mm)
- **Includes Metal Templates** (75mm 100mm)
- **Magnetic Template Frame** (S N)



TEMP/BH/A

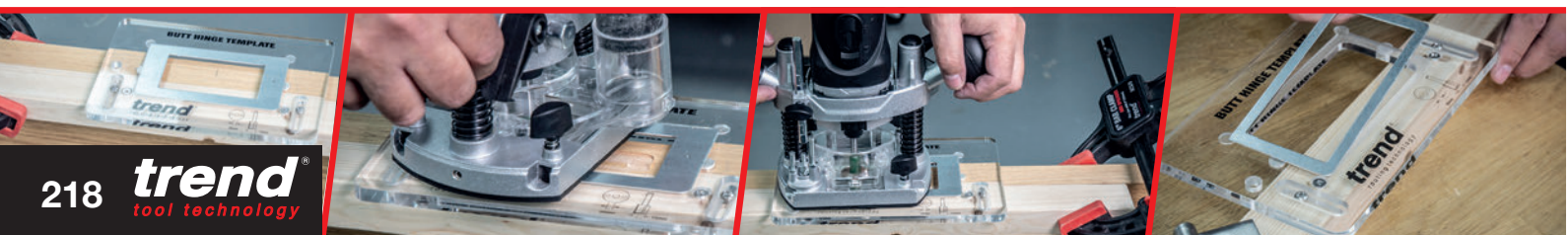
Size: 214 x 135 x 8mm

Router and cutter not included.

INCLUDES:

1 x 75mm Template
1 x 100mm Template

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
Recommended 1/4" shank cutters	
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC
12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC
Recommended 30mm guide bush	GB30



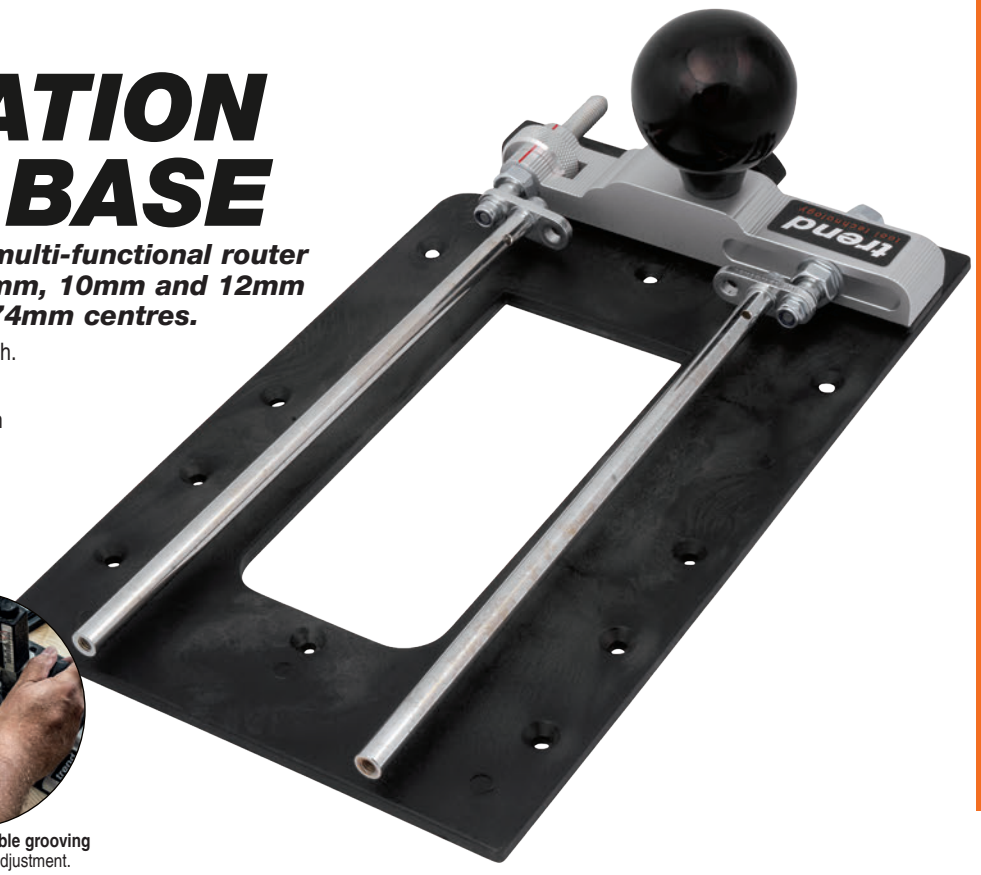
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL

COMBINATION ROUTER BASE

A quick fitting, fast changing, multi-functional router base. Fits most routers with 8mm, 10mm and 12mm diameter rods at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.

- Multi-functional quick fit base with superior finish.
- Improved accuracy and greater stability.
- Includes 7mm cranked rods for rods at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.

CRB



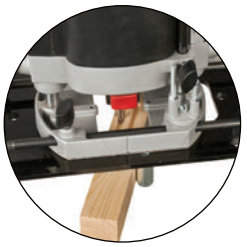
7 FUNCTIONS

Offset base
For better control when edge routing.

Clamp guide adjustable grooving
With 40mm micro adjustment.

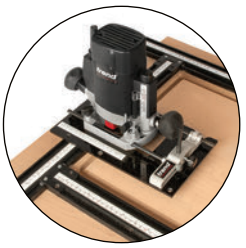
Router compass
For routing circles of 19mm to 224mm radius.

Anti-tilt support
For stable edge work.
Height range 8mm to 80mm.



Offset mortising
For timber thickness 50mm to 200mm.

False panel groove copier
For creating repeated grooves.



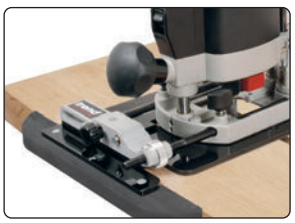
Varijig frame system
Anti-tilt facility for panel cutting when used with the Varijig with accessory guide bush Ref. GB40/B.

INCREASED FUNCTIONALITY WITH ACCESSORIES:

SIDE-FENCE

Screws onto Combination Router Base. 270mm long with facility to accept false fence.

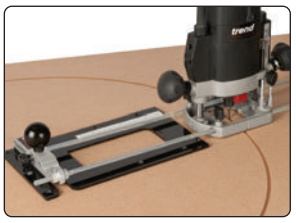
CRB/SF



EXTENSION RODS

Two pairs of threaded rods for increasing circle radius by 440mm.

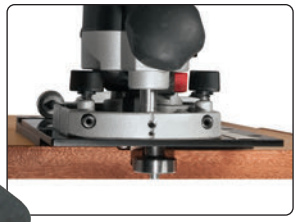
N/COMPASS/AEX



TRIMMING BASE

Trim base with bearing guide follower for flush edge trimming of hardwood lippings. Lipping projection maximum 6mm.

CRB/TB



MORTISE FLUTING ACCESSORY

Works in tandem with the CRB to give it even more versatility. It creates a stable platform for routing repeatable, quick and accurate mortises (both centred and off-centre). For joinery, lock sets and hinges, fluting, edge moulding and more.

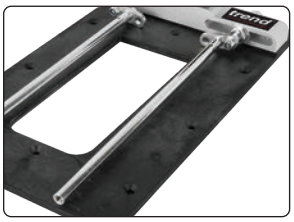
CRB/MF

CRANKED RODS

Pair of 7mm diameter rods to allow more precise levelling of bridge when using different routers. Allows for greater range of rod centre routers of 60.3mm to 174mm.

For pre-2018 models.

CRB/CR



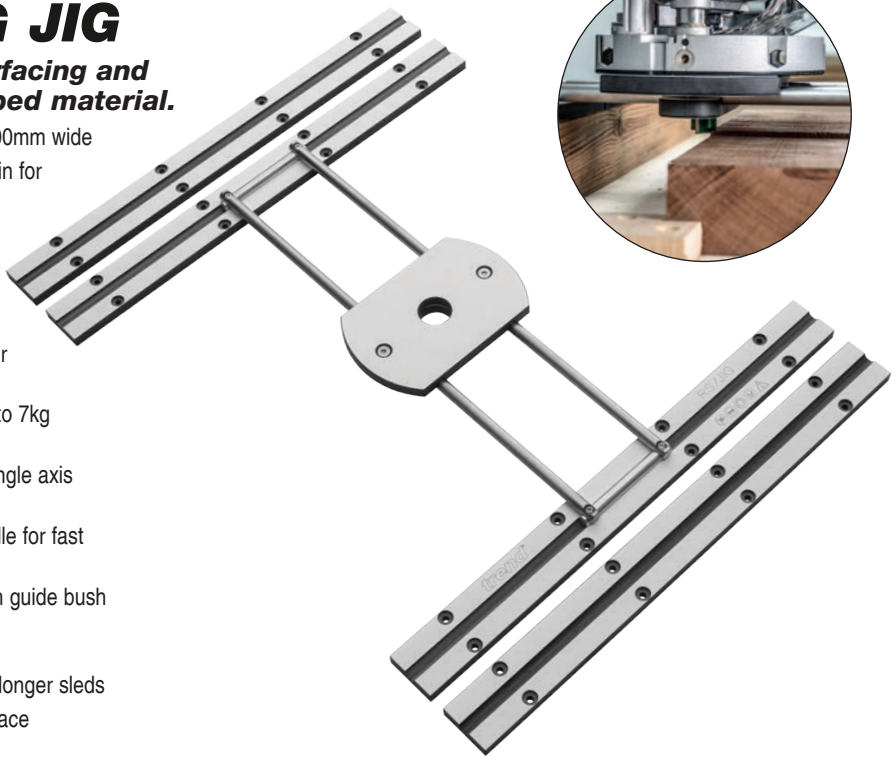
ACCESSORY:	Product Ref.
Guide bush	GB40/B

40mm with extra long 14mm spigot for use with Varijig frame system.

Router and cutter not included

ROUTER SURFACING JIG

Adaptable compact jig for flattening, surfacing and trenching work on wide or irregular shaped material.



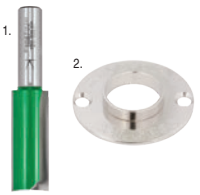
- Ideal for Wider Materials - Surfaces and flattens stock up to 400mm wide
- End Grain Routing - Routing cut across the surface of end grain for clean finish
- Controlled Cutting - Depth of cut can be easily controlled with the router plunge for fine skimming cuts or deeper levelling cuts
- Bi-Directional Cutting - Can be used across or along the grain
- HPL Material - High Pressure Laminate running rails and router cradle for wear-free performance, accuracy and durability
- Twin 12mm stainless steel rails - Supports heavier routers up to 7kg weight without distortion
- Fixed Position Cradle - Cradle can be locked to the bars for single axis movement such as trenching cuts
- No Fixed Sub Base required - Simple guide bush location cradle for fast set up and removal
- 30mm Guide Bush Connection - Links to the cradle with 30mm guide bush for compatibility with multiple brands and router sizes
- Extendable Design - Additional running rails can be added for longer sleds
- Slim Modular Design - Easily stores away saving workshop space

RS/JIG

INCLUDES:
4 x Rails
2 x Steel bars
1 x Router base plate
16 x Fixing screws

SPECIFICATION:	
Footprint	1022mm x 540mm
Material width max.	400mm
Material length max.	910mm
Weight	2.9kg
Max. router weight	7kg

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. Router Cutter 19.1mmØ	C030BX1/2TC
2. Guide Bush 30mm	GB30



BEAM TRAMMELS

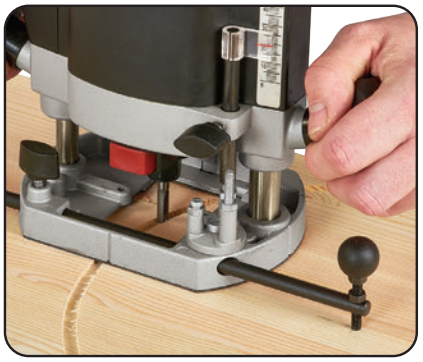
For circle cutting with a router.

BEAM TRAMMEL BARS

- Can be used with the majority of routers on the market.
- The bar fits into one of the holes for the router side-fence.
- Pivot point height is adjustable.

BEAM/001

8mm rod dia. x 500mm



BEAM TRAMMEL ATTACHMENT POINT

- The point attaches to one of the router's fixed rods.
- Pivot point is adjustable in height and this trammel can be used on most 8mm rods.

BEAM/005

For 8mm dia. fence rods

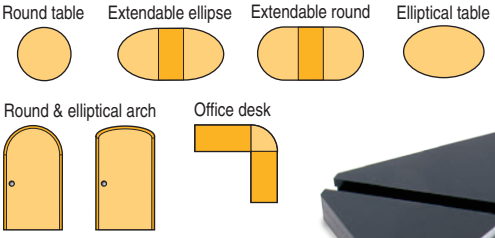
ELLIPSE & CIRCLE CUTTING JIG

Designed to enable virtually any router to cut ellipses and circles.

- Used for corner tables, arches, desks and mirrors.
- Setting-up and operating is simple and effective, as proven by existing industrial users.
- A connector plate on the end of the bar fits directly onto the fence rods of Trend routers. For the fixing of other makes of routers, an accessory Adapter Base-Plate is required.
- By using one slide, the jig can be adapted for cutting circles.
- With additional extension bars, larger ellipses and circles can be cut.

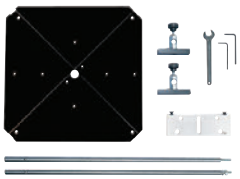
ELLIPSEJ/A

Router & cutter not included.



INCLUDES:

- 1 x Cross frame
- 2 x Sliders
- 2 x 500mm bars
- 1 x Connector plate



SPECIFICATION:

Ellipse major axis	Ellipse minor axis	
	max.	min.
1800mm	1650mm	1400mm
1700mm	1550mm	1300mm
1600mm	1450mm	1200mm
1500mm	1350mm	1100mm
1400mm	1250mm	950mm
1300mm	1150mm	900mm
1200mm	1050mm	800mm
1100mm	950mm	710mm
1000mm	850mm	610mm
900mm	760mm	550mm
800mm	650mm	550mm
700mm	580mm	580mm
Circle diameter min.		580mm
Circle diameter max.		1800mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. **Adapter base plate** For non-Trend routers (user drilled)	GB/PLATE

1.

LARGE COMPASS

This router compass is used for cutting circles and arcs from 100mm up to 610mm radius.

- Made from clear plastic.
- Printed graduated scale for precise radius setting.
- Fits to the base of a router.
- The hole accepts a 30mm guide bush.

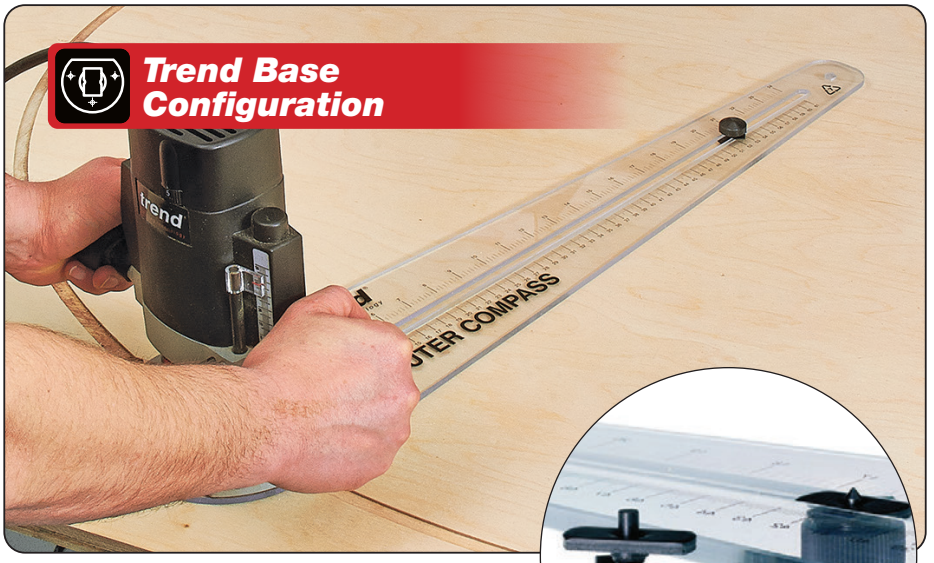
R/COMPASS/A

SPECIFICATION:

Radius min. 100mm
Radius max. 610mm

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Main plate
- 1 x 'V' pivot point
- 1 x 3mm pivot point
- 2 x Fixing screws



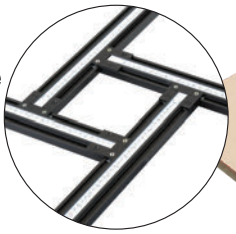
Two types of pivot can be fitted to compass, V-point or 3mm point.

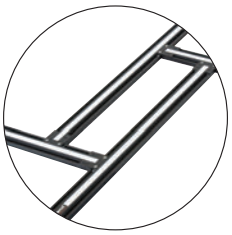
VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM

Adjustable frame and guide for use with a router.

- Adjustable frame for rectangles and squares.
- Allows a router to cut recesses, slots, face panel moulds etc.
- Can also be used to create panel doors for kitchens etc.
- Four lengths of 700mm extrusion with dual metric/imperial measuring scales.
- Working area 600mm x 600mm and cross cut accuracy to 0.1mm. A square is required to square frame before use.
- Use with a guide bush with minimum 8mm spigot length, or use Unibase as a guide.
- Secure with standard clamps or use optional clamp kit. See below.

Anti-tilt shoe


Squares


Rectangles

VARIJIG

INCLUDES:

4 x Alloy extrusions with scales
4 x Corner brackets
1 x Anti-tilt shoe
1 x Anti-tilt shoe fixing screw

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Clamp kits	Product Ref.
1.	Pair sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness	VJS/CK
2.	Pair sliding friction clamps with 51mm clamping thickness	VJS/CK/L
3.	**Recommended guide bushes**	
	24mm with extra long 10mm spigot	GB24/A
	30mm with extra long 10mm spigot	GB30/A
	40mm with extra long 14mm spigot	GB40/B

1.
2.
3.

2540mm

VARIJIG STRAIGHT GUIDE

For guiding routers, circular saws and jigsaws.

- Two lengths of extrusion with jointing piece to give maximum working length of 100" (2540mm). Reduced length for easier transport and storage.
- Clamps can slide along each extrusion.
- Maximum material clamping thickness 32mm.
- Adjustable friction washer on clamps prevent clamp from sliding too freely.
- One extrusion has dual metric/imperial scale.
- Can be combined with Varijig parts.

VJS/G/100

Long clamp kit

INCLUDES:

1 x 56" Alloy extrusion with scale
1 x 56" Alloy extrusion
1 x Connecting block
1 x Hex key 4mm
2 x Sliding clamps

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

		Product Ref.
1.	**Long clamp kit** Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness	VJS/CK/L
2.	**Long pivot clamp kit** Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle.	VJS/PCK/L

1. 2.

VARIJIG TENON & GROOVING JIG

Allows grooves and tenons to be cut using a router.

- Can be used to crosscut boards with a router or circular saw.
- Frame is adjustable to allow narrower or wider grooves to be routed. The maximum adjustment is 70mm depending on the diameter of the router base. Working length is maximum 400mm.
- The edge of the frame can be used as a guide to trim a panel square using a router.
- Two sliding stops to set groove length.
- Squaring butt has the facility to accept a spelch block to allow a full length groove. Fixing screws are included for this purpose.
- Use with a router and guide bush with a minimum 8mm spigot projection fitted.

VJS/TG/JIG

INCLUDES:

4 x Alloy extrusions	1 x Squaring butt
4 x Corner brackets	2 x Length stops
3 x Scales	1 x Hex key

Trimming

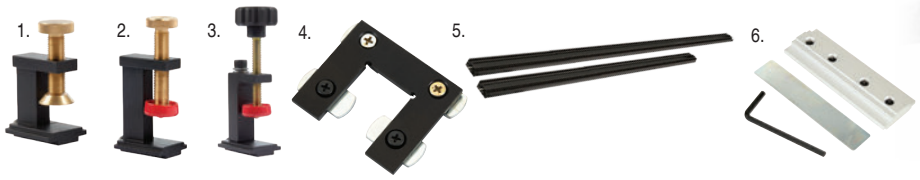
Crosscutting

Trenching/grooving

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Sliding friction clamp kits (fit to extrusions)	Product Ref.
1. Max. 32.0mm thickness (pair)	VJS/CK
2. Max. 51.0mm thickness (pair)	VJS/CK/L
3. **Long pivot clamp kit** Sliding friction clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle. Max. 51mm thickness (pair).	VJS/PCK/L
4. **Frame jointing kit** Set of four corner jointing brackets.	VJS/FJK

5. Additional extrusions	Product Ref.
Extrusions that can be used on the Varijig System 700mm	WP-VJS/07
6. **Connecting block kit** Jointing block for extrusions. Can be used to join Varijig extrusions together.	VJS/G/CB



Long pivot clamp securing extrusion to worktop.

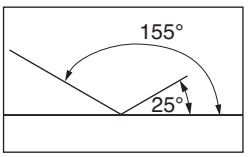
36”

VARIJIG VARIABLE ANGLE GUIDE

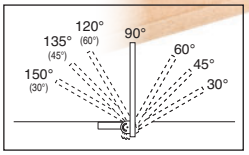
Adjustable angle guide to allow grooving with a router, or crosscutting with a circular saw.

- Preset angle locations for 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120°, 135° and 150°.
- Router working length at 90° is 915mm (36”). Circular saw working length at 90° is 780mm (30”).
- Angle tolerance ± 0.2° with zeroing facility.
- Adjustable position alloy extrusion with scale.
- Requires three clamps or a pair of accessory Varijig friction clamps Ref. VJS/CK, VJS/CK/L or VJS/PCK/L.

Crosscutting



Angle range

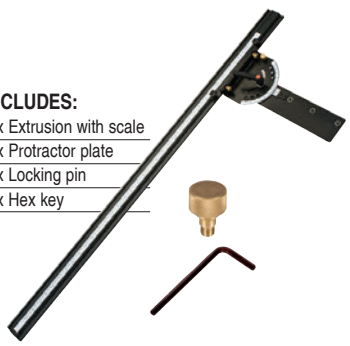


Preset angles

VJS/AG/36

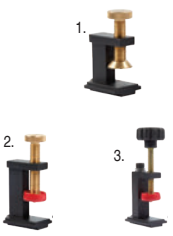
INCLUDES:

1 x Extrusion with scale
1 x Protractor plate
1 x Locking pin
1 x Hex key



ACCESSORY DIRECT FIT CLAMPS:

	Product Ref.
1. **Clamp kit** (pair) Sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness.	VJS/CK
2. **Long clamp kit** (pair) Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2”) clamping thickness.	VJS/CK/L
3. **Long pivot clamp kit** (pair) Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2”) clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle.	VJS/PCK/L



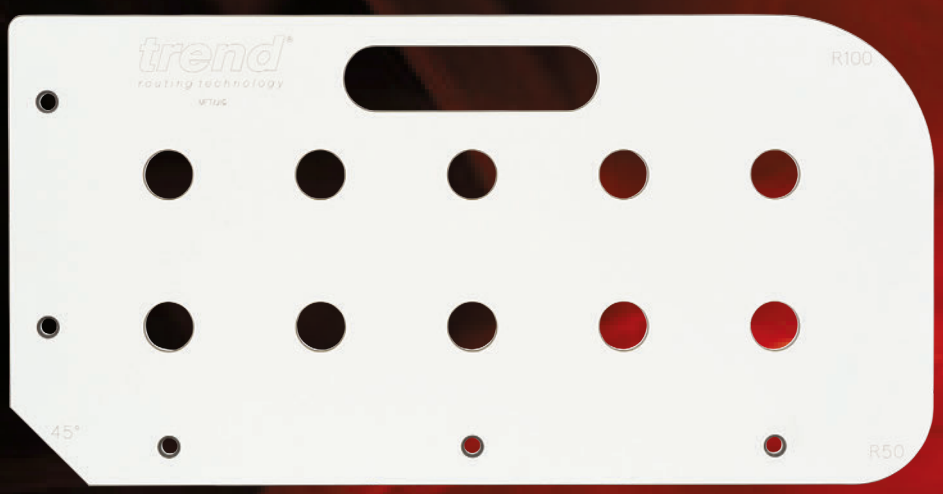
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TABLE TOP JIG

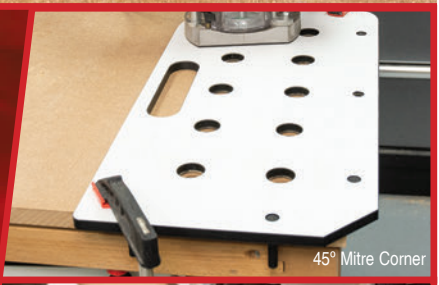
Create accurate precise MFT style worktops quickly with a plunge router.

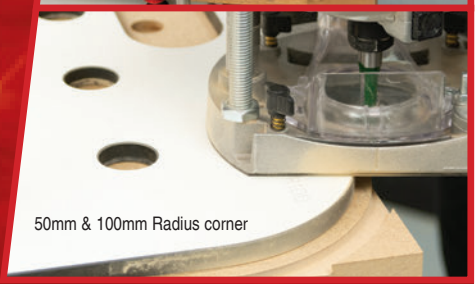
- For router drilling 20mm holes at 96mm centres.
- Made from Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate 12mm thick.
- Two corner radii and 45 degree end cut.
- Edge guides for initial rows, index pins for indexing for subsequent holes.
- Recess aperture facility for desk tidy.

MFT/JIG

Size: 586 x 298 x 12mm
Weight: 3kg







INCLUDES:
4 x Line-up Pins
3 x Index Pins

REPLACEMENT PART: **Product Ref.**

1. **Pins** 10mmØ (4 pack) **KWJ/PIN/4**

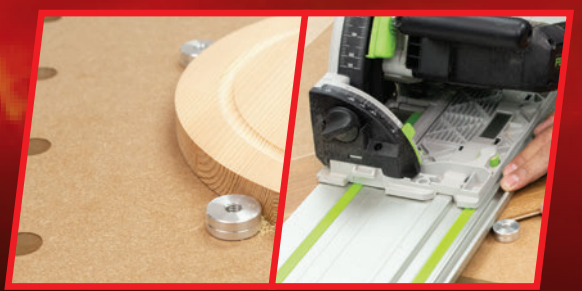
ACCESSORIES:	**Product Ref.**
2. Router Cutter 20mmØ	**C030DX1/2TC**
3. **Guide bush 30mm**	**GB30/A**
4. **F-clamps** (2 required)	**FC/200**

SHORT ROUND BENCH DOG

Short round bench dogs for Multi-functional table top jig.

- Made from aluminium with M8 threaded through hole.
- Precision turned for a precise fit into a 20mm hole in a MFT top.

MFT/BD/SR/2PK 2 Pack
MFT/BD/SR/4PK 4 Pack



Router, cutter, saw and clamps not included.

ROUTER T-SQUARE

The router t-square can be used as a straight guide for routing housings, squaring and trimming boards and jig setting.

- 1000mm long blade.
- Blade has two parallel edges to allow router to run on both sides.
- It is also ideal as a general workshop square for marking and setting out.
- Made from hard wearing solid phenolic laminate.
- Butt has two M5 tapped holes for fitting of a false fence.
- Squareness tolerance 0.5mm over 1 metre.
- Squareness adjustment facility.

RTS/1000

Router, cutter and clamps not included.

ROUTING BOOK

'Complete Routing' by Alan Holtham, an essential read for the amateur or the experienced router user.

Full of easy to read routing techniques and step by step guides on how to use your router to its full potential. With only a little experience you will soon be using the router to transform both the making and the detail of all your woodworking projects.

Includes four step by step projects for all abilities:

- Bathroom cabinet
- Occasional table
- Bathroom storage rack
- Settle seat

BOOK/CR

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR COMPLETE ROUTER RANGE?

From light to heavy use, we have a router to suit every routing need, from beginner to trade

Visit our website www.trend-uk.com

ROUTER TEMPLATES

A range of clear plastic router templates for use with any plunge router.

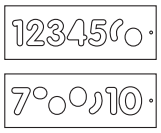
NUMBER & LETTER TEMPLATES

Clear plastic letter and number templates for routing signs including house names and numbers. The templates are used with a 13mm guide bush and 8mm diameter cutter. The letters are uppercase block characters in Trend Vogue typeface. All letters and numbers are nominal 57mm high. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

Number templates

TEMP/NUC/57

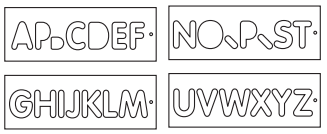
Comprising two templates covering numbers 1-10.
Size: 360 x 110 x 5mm



Letter templates

TEMP/LUC/57

Comprising four templates covering the alphabet A-Z. Size: 396 x 110 x 5mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
1. Cutter & guide bush	TEMP/LN57X1/4
Comprising cutter Ref. C011X1/4TC & plastic 13mm guide bush.	
2. Spare guide bush	GB13/P/A
Diameter 13mm x 5mm spigot	
3. Router cutter	C011X1/4TC
Diameter 8mm	

INLAY KIT

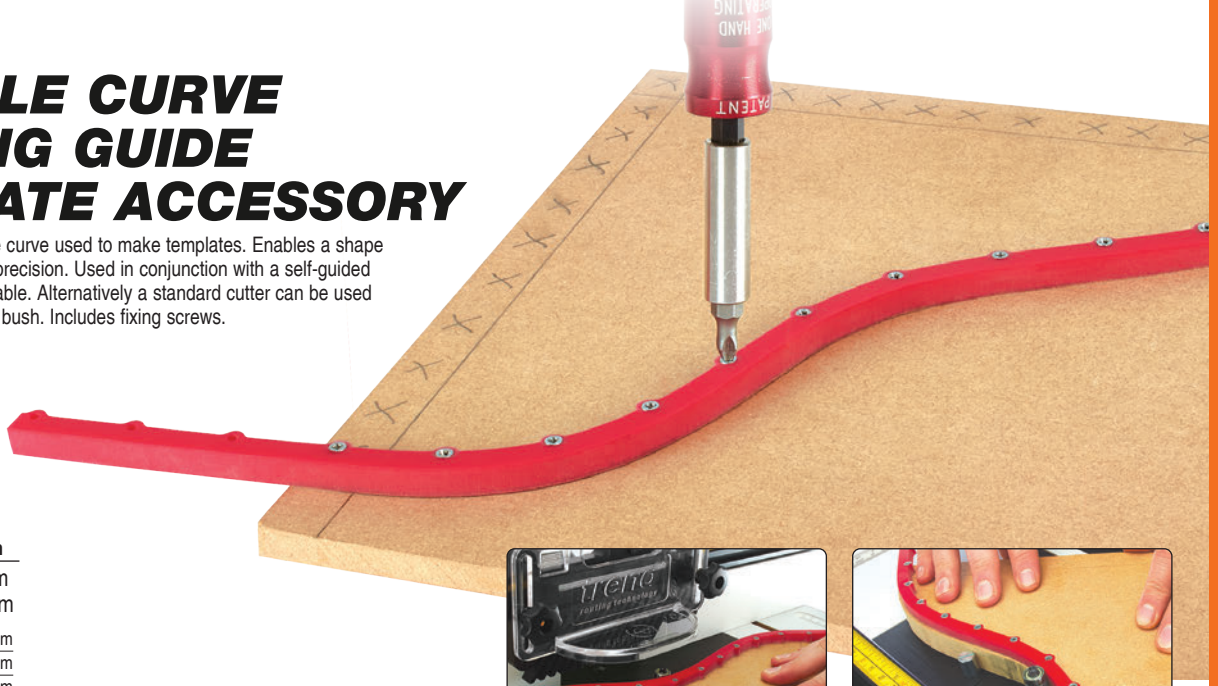
For use with T5 and other compatible routers. Comprises a 1/8" down-cut spiral router cutter Ref. S55/02LHX1/4STC, 7.93mmØ guide bush and inlay collar. By following a template and then removing the collar, an inlay pocket can be routed with matching inlay. A Unibase may be required for certain makes & models of router.

INLAY/KIT/A

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
Guide bush 7.93mmØ	GB793
Collar 7.94 to 14.3mm	GB/COLL/7914
Router cutter 3.2mmØ	S55/02LHX1/4STC

FLEXIBLE CURVE ROUTING GUIDE TEMPLATE ACCESSORY

An 8mm thick mini flexible curve used to make templates. Enables a shape to be cut repeatedly with precision. Used in conjunction with a self-guided cutter, a router or router table. Alternatively a standard cutter can be used when guided with a guide bush. Includes fixing screws.



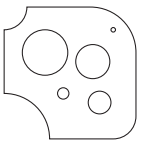
Product Ref.	Length
CURV/8X500	500mm
CURV/8X1000	1000mm

Inside radius min.	30mm
Outside radius min.	30mm
Thickness	8mm
Max material thickness	10mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
Screw pack 2.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws (50 pack)	CURV/8/SP

CORNER / HOLE TEMPLATE

A template to rout holes of various diameters and to put a concave or convex shape on the component. A template profiler cutter can be used to create holes of 25mm, 50mm, 75mm and 100mm in diameter. The template edge also includes concave and convex 50mm and 100mm radius profiles. A variety of other size holes and curves can be achieved by using a different combination of cutter and guide bush. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

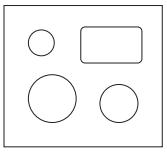


TEMP/COR/A

Size: 290 x 290 x 8mm

CABLE TIDY INSERT TEMPLATE

A template that enables 60mm and 80mm round and 105mm x 55mm rectangular holes to be routed in desks or any surface where cables need to be hidden. The holes will then accept a plastic cable tidy. The template can also be used to cut a 35mm blind hole for circular kitchen door hinges. A 30mm diameter guide bush and a 12mm diameter cutter are required. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.



TEMP/CTI/A

Size: 325 x 290 x 8mm

CABLE TIDY INSERTS

Three sizes of two part ABS plastic inserts enabling the tidy ducting of computer, telephone and audio cables, through desktops, cabinets and shelving units. The 60mm and 80mm inserts have a spring loaded swivel cover plate. Cover plates can be removed to allow plugs to pass through. The rectangle insert has four cable apertures and a ribbon slot.

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.
Router cutters 12mmØ	
1/4" Professional Router Cutter	3/8LX1/4TC
1/2" Professional Router Cutter	3/73X1/2TC
1/4" Router Cutter	C019AX1/4TC
1/2" Router Cutter	C200DX1/2TC
Guide bush 30mmØ	GB30

CTI/80/PK1 (3 pk)
80mm dia. - light grey

CTI/80/PK2 (3 pk)
80mm dia. insert - brown

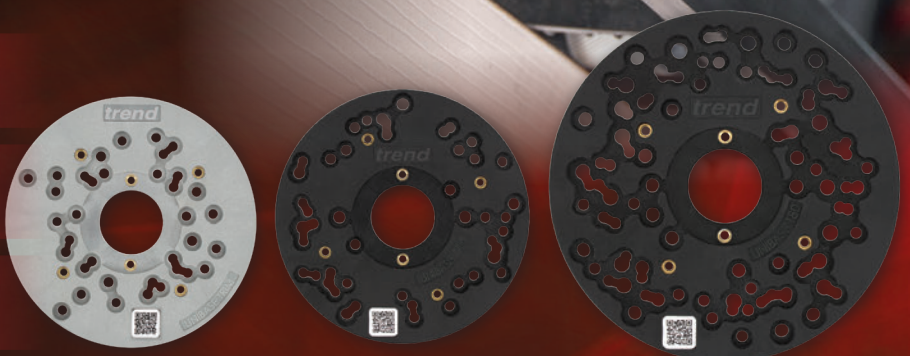
CTI/80/PK3 (3 pk)
80mm dia. insert - black

Router and cutters not included with all templates.

UNIVERSAL ROUTER SUB-BASES

Unlocks the potential of your router by providing improved concentricity and compatibility with all Trend Guide Bushes.

- **Bespoke Hole Patterns**
- **Precision Centring System**
- **Reinforced Ribbed Structure**
- **QR Code for Easy Set-Up Guide**



UNIBASE/TRIM **UNIBASE/150** **UNIBASE/180**

AVAILABLE AS 150mm TRIM, 150mm PLUNGE & 180mm PLUNGE BASES

INCLUDES:
2 x Line-up pins
1 x Line-up bush
1 x Fixing screw pack*

*Screw pack for UNIBASE/150

*Screw pack for UNIBASE/180

Compatible with:

- BOSCH
- DEWALT
- EINHELL
- MAKITA
- MILWAUKEE
- & MANY MORE

www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

SUB-BASE SETS

Sub-bases to accept Euro Style guide bushes

- Hard wearing solid laminate.
- Accepts Trend Guide Bushes.
- Supplied with a line-up pin & bush.
- Ensures concentricity of cutter & guide bush.

Circular Sub-base
GB/5
Size: 170mm diameter x 8mm.

Router Models

DEWALT - DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629,
ELU - OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E),
BOSCH - GOF 1600A, 1700ACE,
MAKITA - RP0910, 1110C
B&Q - CLM2050R, 1250R >11/03

Square Sub-base
GB/PLATE
Size: 290mm x 197mm x 8mm.

Router Models.

DEWALT - DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629,
ELU - OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E),
BOSCH - GOF 1600A, 1700ACE,
MAKITA - RP0910, 0111C
B&Q - CLM2050R, 1250R >11/03

Cutter Ø in mm	GB12 12mm Ø	GB16 16mm Ø	GB18 18mm Ø	GB20 20mm Ø	GB24 24mm Ø	GB27 27mm Ø	GB30 30mm Ø
2	5.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0
2.5	4.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	10.8	12.3	13.8
3	4.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	13.5
3.2	4.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	10.4	11.9	13.4
4	4.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0
4.5	3.8	5.8	6.8	7.8	9.8	11.3	12.8
4.8	3.6	5.6	6.6	7.6	9.6	11.1	12.6
5	3.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	9.5	11.0	12.5
5.5		5.3	6.3	7.3	9.3	10.8	12.3
6		5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	10.5	12.0
6.3		4.9	5.9	6.9	8.9	10.4	11.9
6.5		4.8	5.8	6.8	8.8	10.3	11.8
7		4.5	5.5	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.5
7.1		4.5	5.5	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.5
7.5		4.3	5.3	6.3	8.3	9.8	11.3
7.9		4.1	5.1	6.1	8.1	9.6	11.1
8		4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	9.5	11.0
9		3.5	4.5	5.5	7.5	9.0	10.5
9.5			4.3	5.3	7.3	8.8	10.3
10			4.0	5.0	7.0	8.5	10.0
11.1			3.5	4.5	6.5	8.0	9.5
11				4.5	6.5	8.0	9.5
12				4.0	6.0	7.5	9.0
12.7				3.7	5.7	7.2	8.7
13				3.5	5.5	7.0	8.5
14					5.0	6.5	8.0
15					4.5	6.0	7.5
15.9					4.1	5.6	7.1
16					4.0	5.5	7.0
17					3.5	5.0	6.5
17.5						4.8	6.3
18						4.5	6.0
18.2						4.4	5.9
19						4.0	5.5
19.1						4.0	5.5
20						3.5	5.0
21							4.5
22							4.0
22.2							3.9

CUTTER TEMPLATE GUIDE BUSH RELATIONSHIP

The chart on the left shows the offset which results from using a specific size of guide bush and cutter. This offset shown on the shaded areas should be calculated prior to producing a template.
All the guide bushes will fit the UNIBASE, GB/5 and GB/PLATE sub-bases.

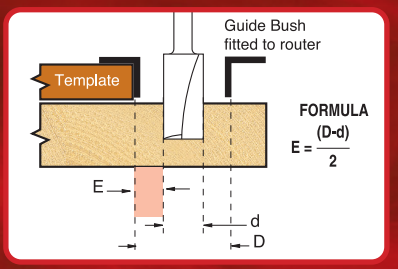
GUIDE BUSHES WHEN HAND ROUTING

Guide bushes are required when material has to be profiled or routed to a set pattern or shape.

In operation, a suitable guide bush is first mounted on the router base or sub-base. When choosing guide bush and cutter, make allowances for a recommended minimum of 3.5mm between cutter and outside of bush. This ensures there is enough clearance to allow the waste to clear the guide bush.

The diagram shows the relationships between the cutter, guide bush and template. The offset (E) gives the position the template must be distanced from the finished workpiece.

This difference is shown in the chart on the left by the shaded area relative to the range of bushes and cutters available.



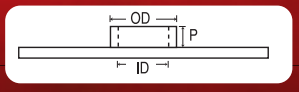
Deduct the cutter diameter from outside diameter of guide bush and divide by two.

GUIDE BUSHES & SUB-BASES

EURO STYLE PRECISION STEEL GUIDE BUSHES

- Guide bushes to guide the router when using a template.
- Plate diameter is 60mm.
- Fit directly to Trend T18S/R14, T1, T3, T4, T5, T5MK2, T8, T9, T10, T11,T12 & T14.
- Will fit other makes of router when used with GB/5, GB/PLATE or UNIBASE, UNIBASE/TRIM, UNIBASE/150 & UNIBASE/180.

OD mm	OD inch	P mm	ID mm	Product Ref.
7.93	(5/16")	5	4.8	GB793
9.5	(3/8")	6	7.9	GB95
11.1	(7/16")	6	9	GB111
12	-	6	9	GB12
15.8	(5/8")	6	14	GB158
16	-	6	13	GB16
16	-	10	14	GB160
18	-	6	15	GB18
20	-	6	17	GB20
23.8	(15/16")	6	20.8	GB238
24	-	6	21	GB24
25.4	(1")	6	22.4	GB254
27	(1-1/16")	6	24	GB27
30	-	6	27	GB30
30	-	10	27	GB30/A
30.2	(1-3/16")	6	27.2	GB302
31.8	(1-1/4")	6	28.8	GB318
32	-	6	29	GB32
33.3	(1-5/16")	6	30.3	GB333



SCREW-ON GUIDE BUSHES (THREADED PATTERN)

- To fit recess size 1-3/16".
- Guide bush with locking ring.

GB/US/30
30mm diameter screw-on style guide bush.

GB/US/160
16mm diameter screw-on style guide bush for hinge jig.

GUIDE BUSH COLLARS FOR INLAY WORK

Aluminium collars with integral rubber 'O' rings to fit guide bushes. Enables single shaped templates to be used to cut perfectly matching pocket & inlay. Templates should be made with suitable sized corners for the collar being used. The correct diameter straight cutter as indicated should always be used.
(Guide bush not included.)

GB/COLL/7914
Fits to GB793 to give 14.3mm (9/16") OD.
Use with 3.2mm (1/8") Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/1630
Fits to GB16 to give 30mm OD.
Use with 7mmØ cutter.

GB/COLL/2040
Fits to GB20 to give 40mm OD.
Use with 10mmØ cutter.

GB/COLL/25454
Fits to GB254 to give 54mm OD.
Use with 14.3mm (9/16") Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/3054
Fits to GB30 to give 54mm OD.
Use with 12mmØ cutter.

ROUTER ACCESSORIES

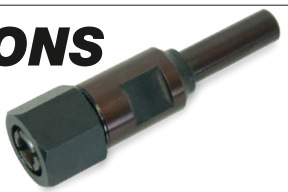
FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTERS

These fine height adjusters simply fit onto the router and allow fine adjustment of the cutter height. They are especially useful for accurate work such as when using a dovetail jig. They are invaluable when the router is held inverted in a router table.

FHA/009
Suitable for:
Trend T4
Ferm FBF-850E

COLLET EXTENSIONS

For use in router tables where there is a limited router cutter shank length available. Precision machined one-piece steel body & multi-slit spring steel collets.



8mm SHANK

These sizes have an 8mm shank & should be used with medium duty routers of min. 850w. Increases spindle length by 41mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. cutter diameter 35mm & max. tool cut length 25mm. Requires 12mm & 17mm A/F spanners.

CE/8635
Collet ext. 8mm shank & 1/4" collet

CE/88
Collet ext. 8mm shank & 8mm collet

CE/CNS/8/635
Collet ext. nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

CE/CNS/8/8
Collet & nut set 8mm

CE/NUT/8
Spare collet nut

Insert rings removed for clarity.

12mm & 1/2" SHANK

With either a 1/2" or 12mm shank, fitted with a multi-slit spring steel collet & collet nut. Increases cutter spindle length by 50mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. tool diameter 50mm & max. tool cut length 30mm. Requires 19mm & 22mm A/F spanners.

CE/127635
Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/4" collet

CE/127127
Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/2" collet

CE/1212
Collet ext. 12mm shank & 12mm collet

CE/CNS/635
Collet & nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

CE/CNS/8
Collet & nut set 8mm

CE/CNS/127
Collet & nut set 1/2" (12.7mm)

CLT/NUT/T10
Spare collet nut

FIXING KITS

For fitting routers to self-made router tables and accessories.

Countersink Head
Pack comprising:
M4x12mm _____ 3 off
M5x10mm _____ 4 off
M6x10mm _____ 2 off
M6x12mm _____ 3 off
M6x16mm _____ 2 off
M6x25mm _____ 3 off
M6x35mm _____ 3 off
M6 nut & washer __3 off

FIX/KIT/2

UNIVERSAL ROUTER SAFETY STAND ROUTER POD

For use with jigs and templates when a guide bush is fitted to the router base.

- Prevents laying of router on side or head.
- Ideal for use when cutter depth is set with a fine height adjuster.
- U-shape design to allow easier router fitting.
- Rubber feet for anti slip.
- Stack double for extra long cutters.
- Prevents cutter damage to workbench.
- Made from ABS plastic.

R/POD/A

Router and cutter not included.

METRIC & IMPERIAL DIGITAL DEPTH GAUGE

LCD depth gauge for setting tool height in a plunge router, router table and saw bench.

- Opening width 60mm and 80mm measuring range.
- Metric, imperial and fraction read-out with auto-shut off of LCD.
- Removable pin for hole depth measuring up to 50.8mm.
- Readout accuracy of +/- 0.1mm.
- Self standing with magnetic feet.
- Includes 3 volt CR2032 battery.
- Absolute and relative position functions.

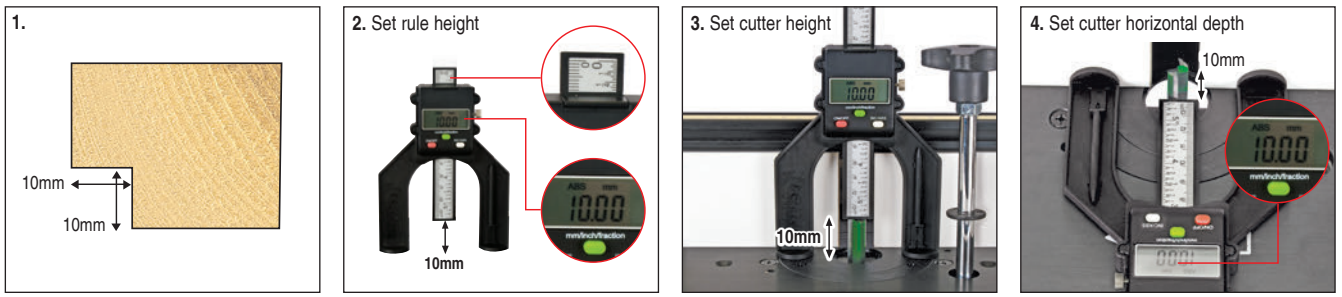
GAUGE/D60

Hole depth

Horizontal depth

Cutter height

HOW IT WORKS: Example steps to create a 10mm x 10mm rebate



100mm BISCUIT JOINTING BLADES TCT

- Six Tungsten Carbide Teeth.
- Anti-kickback tool design for safer use.
- Suitable for natural timbers, particle and MDF boards.
- Standard 100mm diameter x 22mm bore x 4mm kerf.

CR/BJB100T

Thin body for Trend, Freud,
Casals & DeWalt DW682.
Plate thickness 2.5mm.

DOWEL CENTRE POINTS

Six pack of metal dowel centres that fit into blind holes to allow lining up of the mating hole for wooden dowels. Pairs of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm diameter dowel centres. Place end of dowel centre into holes drilled in one piece of wood. Place second piece of wood in required position and press to leave centre mark for the hole.

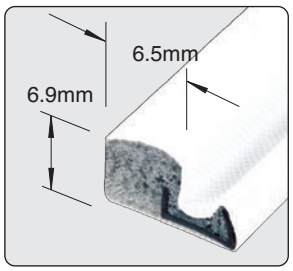
DWL/C/PK1

6mm, 8mm & 10mm
in diameter.

WEATHERSEALS

AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

Strip is fitted into the window frame aperture using four cut lengths. Groove created by **Refs. 34/55** and **C206**. See pages 80, 81, 115 & 116

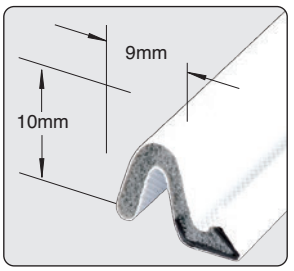


WHITE BROWN

Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.
White	10	AQ63/W/10
Brown	10	AQ63/B/10

AQUA 21 & A10 STRIP

Strip is fitted into the door frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. Groove created by **Refs. 34/56** and **C207**. See pages 80, 81, 115 & 116

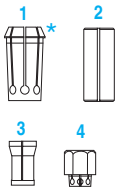


WHITE BROWN

Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.
White	10	AQ21/W/10
Brown	10	AQ21/B/10

COLLETS

Collets for most makes of routers with capacities and sizes to match the shanks of Trend cutters and arbors.



* With type 1 and type 4 collets, ensure the collet is fitted to collet nut before fitting to the router.

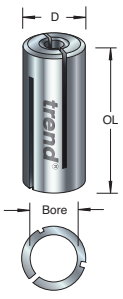
Illustrations do not show actual size and are only diagrammatic.

Makes	Router Models	6.35mm (1/4") COLLET Product Ref.	8mm COLLET Product Ref.	12.7mm (1/2") COLLET Product Ref.
TREND	T18S/R14	4 CLT/R14/635	4 CLT/R14/8	-
	T1	4 CLT/T1/635	4 CLT/T1/8	-
	T4	3 CLT/T4/635	3 CLT/T4/8	-
	T5, T5 MK2	4 CNS/T5/635	4 CNS/T5/8	-
	T7	1 CLT/SLV/63127	4 CLT/T7/8	1 CLT/T7/127
	T8	1 CLT/SLV/63127	1 CLT/T8/8	1 CLT/T8/127
	T10, T11, T12, T14	1 CLT/T10/635	1 CLT/T10/8	1 CLT/T10/127
* ATLAS COPCO	OFSE2000	4 CE/CNS/635	4 CE/CNS/8	4 CE/CNS/127
BOSCH	GOF1300ACE, 2000E	1 CLT/SLV/63127	1 CLT/SLV/8127	-
	GOF1600A,1700ACE	1 CLT/SLV/63127	1 CLT/SLV/8127	-
CASALS	FT2000VCE	4 CE/CNS/635	4 CE/CNS/8	4 CE/CNS/127
CMT	CMT1E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	1 CLT/T10/127
	CMT2E	1 CLT/T10/635	1 CLT/T10/8	1 CLT/T10/127
DEWALT	DW624, 625EK, 629	1 CLT/T10/635	1 CLT/T10/8	4 CE/CNS/127
	D26204K	4 CNS/T5/635	4 CNS/T5/8	-
	DW626	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
DRAPER	R1900V	4 CE/CNS/635	4 CE/CNS/8	4 CE/CNS/127
ELU	MOF77, 98, 131, 177, 177E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	4 CE/CNS/127
FESTO	OF2000E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	4 CE/CNS/127
FELISATTI	FT2000E, FT2200, FT3000	4 CE/CNS/635	4 CE/CNS/8	4 CE/CNS/127
FREUD	M12V, M12SA, TR12	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
HITACHI	M12V2	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
	3600B, 3601B	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
MAKITA	3612BR, 3612C, 3612	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
	PBF-1200	3 CLT/T4/635	3 CLT/T4/8	-
POWER CRAFT	ERT2100	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
RYOBI	R150, R151, RE155K	2 CLT/SLV/638	-	-
	R500, R502	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-
	RE600N, R600N, RE601	2 CLT/SLV/63127	2 CLT/SLV/8127	-

REDUCTION SLEEVES

Reduction sleeves are used to reduce the collet size to take cutters with smaller shanks.

They should only be used as a stop-gap, as the correct size collet is recommended. They should not be used for extensive periods or heavy work.



Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.
3mm	1/4"	25	CLT/SLV/363
1/8"	1/4"	25	CLT/SLV/3263
6mm	8mm	25	CLT/SLV/68
1/4"	8mm	25	CLT/SLV/638
1/4"	3/8"	25	CLT/SLV/6395
8mm	3/8"	25	CLT/SLV/895
8mm	10mm	25	CLT/SLV/810
6mm	12mm	30	CLT/SLV/612

Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.
1/4"	12mm	30	CLT/SLV/6312
8mm	12mm	25	CLT/SLV/812
10mm	12mm	25	CLT/SLV/1012
6mm	1/2"	30	CLT/SLV/6127
1/4"	1/2"	30	CLT/SLV/63127
8mm	1/2"	30	CLT/SLV/8127
3/8"	1/2"	30	CLT/SLV/95127
10mm	1/2"	30	CLT/SLV/10127

JIG MAKING ACCESSORIES

THREADED INSERTS

For fixings in plastics, woods, man-made boards and fibre board eg. MDF. They have enlarged flange ends to prevent them from 'pulling out' after continual usage and need to be located from the underneath. Ideal for jig making.

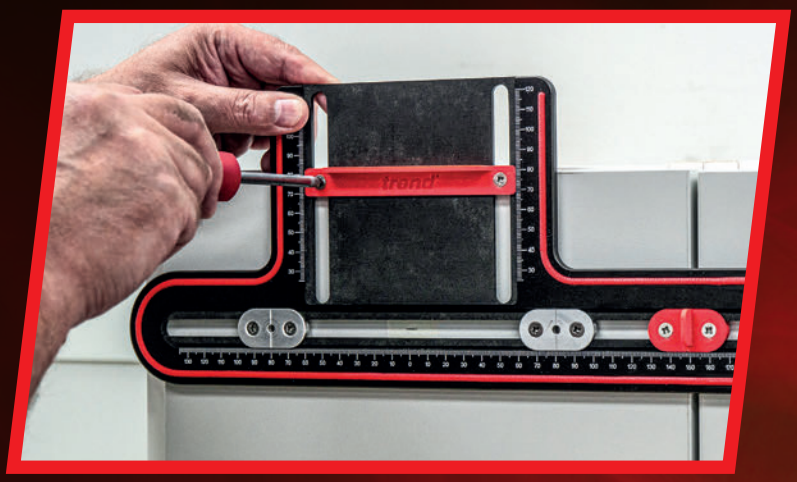
For hard plastic eg. Tufnol®. Ref. INS/P6 inserts have slots on the base and Ref. INS/P8 inserts have slots on the nose.

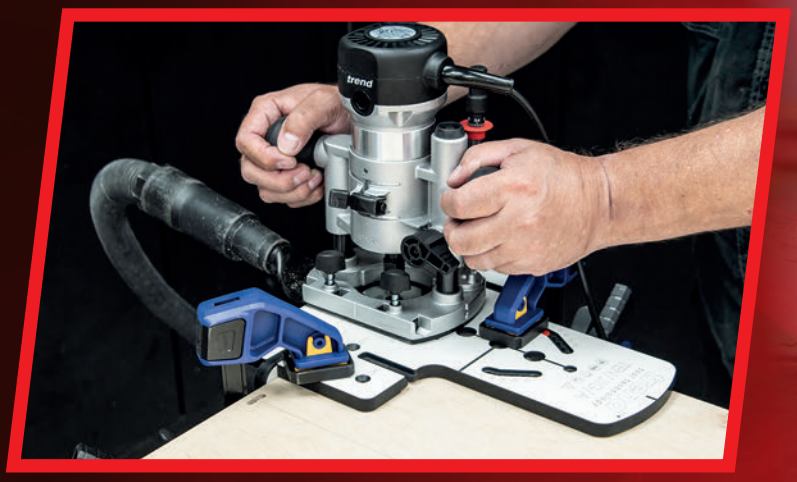
For wood Ref INS/W

Underside shown

Description	Hole Size	Thread Size	Hex Key	Qty	Product Ref.
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	10	INS/W6/10
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	50	INS/W6/50
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	10	INS/W8/10
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	50	INS/W8/50

WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES





DRILLING TOOLS

POCKET HOLE JIG RANGE	234
POCKET HOLE JIGS	235-236
SCREWS & ACCESSORIES	237
CLAMPS & DECKING	238-239
CABINETRY	240-241
DRILLING TOOLS	242-245
DOWEL JIG	246-247
TENON JIG	248-249

FIXINGS

BISCUITS, TENONS & DOWELS	250-251

HAND TOOLS

CLAMPING, SECURING & LIFTING	252-255
MEASURING & MARKING	256-259

SHARPENING

STONES, FILES & ACCESSORIES	260-266

CLEANING

LUBRICANTS & TOOL CLEANING	267

ABRASIVES

MACHINE ABRASIVES	268-272
HAND ABRASIVES	272-273

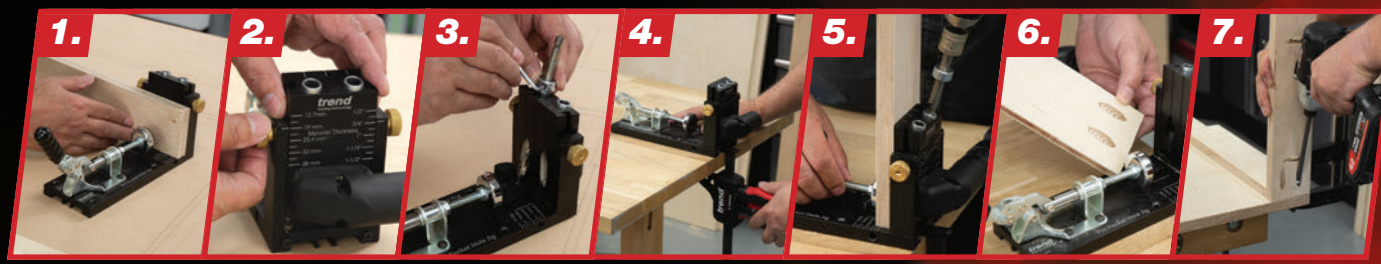
POCKET HOLE JIGS RANGE

Multi-function jigs for new work and repair work across a range of different material thicknesses

Multiple Applications | **Fast Set-Up** | **Strong Joints**

PRODUCT REF.	PH/JIG/BS	PH/JIG/C	PH/JIG/BK	PH/JIG	PH/JIG/AK
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG	TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG	3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG	POCKET HOLE JIG	PRO POCKET HOLE JIG
PROJECT SIZE	■□□□□	■■□□□	■■■□□	■■■■□	■■■■■
MOBILITY	Portable	Portable	Portable	Stationary	Portable / Stationary
MATERIAL CAPABILITY	12.7 – 38mm 1/2" – 1 1/2"	12.7 – 38mm 1/2" – 1 1/2"	12.7 – 38mm 1/2" – 1 1/2"	12.7 – 19mm 1/2" – 3/4"	12.7 – 38mm 1/2" – 1 1/2"
REMOVABLE BASE FOR FLUSH WORK	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓
FACE CLAMP	Compatible	Compatible	Compatible	✓	✓
RAIL CLAMP	✗	✗	✗	✗	Compatible
DUST EXTRACTION	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
CARRY CASE	✗	✗	✓	✗	✓
SCREWS INCLUDED	10 x No.7 x 25mm 1" Coarse 10 x No.7 x 30mm 1 1/4" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 37mm 1 1/2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 50mm 2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 63mm 2 1/2" Coarse	5 x No.7 x 30mm 1/4" Coarse 5 x No.8 x 50mm 2" Coarse	10 x No.7 x 25mm 1" Coarse 10 x No.7 x 30mm 1/4" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 37mm 1/2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 50mm 2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 63mm 2 1/2" Coarse	100 x No.7 x 30mm 1/4" Coarse	10 x No.7 x 25mm 1" Coarse 30 x No.7 x 30mm 1 1/4" Fine 30 x No.7/8 x 30mm 1 1/4" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 38mm 1 1/2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 50mm 2" Coarse 10 x No.8 x 63mm 2 1/2" Coarse
DRILL BIT INCLUDED	1 x HSS Drill Bit with Collar	1 x HSS Drill Bit with Collar	1 x HSS Drill Bit with Collar	1 x HSS Drill Bit with Collar	1 x HSS Drill Bit with Collar
DRIVER BIT INCLUDED	1 x 150mm Square Drive Bit	1 x 150mm Square Drive Bit	1 x 150mm Square Drive Bit	1 x 75mm Square Drive Bit 1 x 150mm Square Drive Bit	1 x 150mm Square Drive Bit
ACCESSORY EXTRAS	PH/CLAMP/F6 PH/CLAMP/F10 PH/CLAMP/AL PH/PC/95 FFS/120	PH/CLAMP/F6 PH/CLAMP/F10 PH/CLAMP/AL PH/PC/95 FFS/120	PH/CLAMP/F6 PH/CLAMP/F10 PH/CLAMP/AL PH/PC/95 FFS/120	PH/CLAMP/AL PH/PC/95 FFS/120	PH/CLAMP/QR PH/CLAMP/AL PH/PC/95 FFS/120

THE PROCESS



Clamp workpiece | *Set depth* | *Set drill bit depth gauge* | *Clamp jig* | *Drill into workpiece* | *Remove workpiece and inspect* | *Screw into pocket hole*

TYPES OF JOINTS AND APPLICATIONS

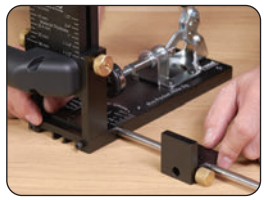
Square Corner Joint | *Curve Joints* | *Post & Rail Joints* | *Louvre Joint* | *Frame Joint* | *Mitred Frame Corner Joint*

PRO POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Adjustable height to allow material from 12.7mm to 38mm to be jointed.
- Solid hardened bushes with fixed pitch of 30mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Workpiece support and end stop.
- Quick and easy drill bit depth setting turret.
- Dust extraction spout.
- Square drive self tapping screws for use with a No.2 square drive bit to resist slipping (cam out).
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing & screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

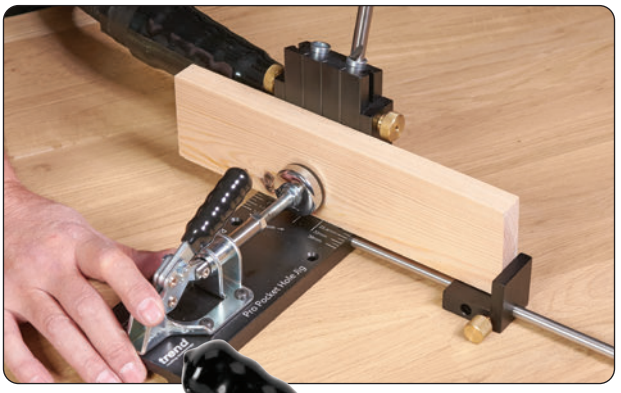
PH/JIG/AK



Workpiece supports

Removable Base

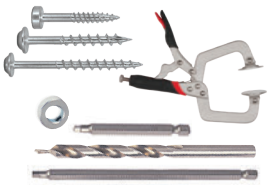
Drill Depth Gauge



INCLUDES:

100 x Dome head screws

10 x No.7 x 25mm coarse	1 x Face clamp
30 x No.7 x 30mm fine	1 x HSS drill bit with collar
30 x No.7/8 x 30mm coarse	1 x 75mm Square drive bit
10 x No.8 x 38mm coarse	1 x 150mm Square drive bit
10 x No.8 x 50mm coarse	2 x Hex key
10 x No.8 x 63mm coarse	1 x Dust Spout



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Material width min.	38mm
Hole pitch	30mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2
Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.

REPLACEMENT PART:	**Product Ref.**
1. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with depth collar with hex shank	**PH/DRILL/95QS**
2. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with round shank	**PH/DRILL/95**
3. No.2 150mm Robertson square drive bit	**SNAP/SQ/2B**

POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Solid hardened bushes, with variable pitch of 29mm to 63mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Allows a variety of joints to be created individually.
- Uses square drive self tapping screws.
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing and screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

PH/JIG

INCLUDES:

100 x No.7 x 30mm fine screws
1 x Face clamp
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 75mm Square drive bit
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
2 x Hex key

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	16mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Material width min.	38mm
Hole pitch	29mm-63mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2
Screw size	No.7 x 30mm

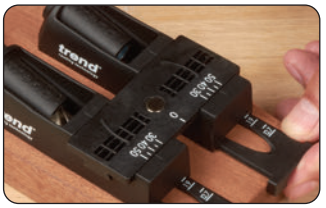
REPLACEMENT PART:	**Product Ref.**
1. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with depth collar with hex shank	**PH/DRILL/95QS**
2. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with round shank	**PH/DRILL/95**
3. No.2 150mm Robertson square drive bit	**SNAP/SQ/2B**

DON'T FORGET SCREWS AND CLAMPS ON PAGES 237-238

3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Multi-function design for twin hole or single hole pockets.
- Perfect for wide or for narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.



PH/JIG/BK

INCLUDES:

50 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F
1 x Carry case

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Hole pitch	28mm-50mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2

Screw size No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
1. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with depth collar with hex shank	PH/DRILL/95QS
2. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with round shank	PH/DRILL/95
3. No.2 150mm Robertson square drive bit	SNAP/SQ/2B

TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Perfect for wide or for narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.

PH/JIG/C

INCLUDES:

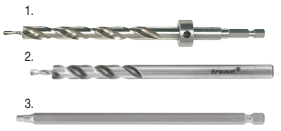
50 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Hole pitch	28mm-50mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2

Screw size No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
1. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with depth collar with hex shank	PH/DRILL/95QS
2. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with round shank	PH/DRILL/95
3. No.2 150mm Robertson square drive bit	SNAP/SQ/2B



SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Perfect for single or multiple fixing positions in wide or narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.

PH/JIG/BS

INCLUDES:

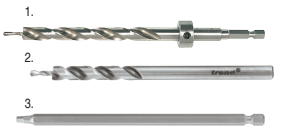
10 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2

Screw size No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.

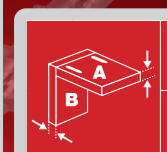
REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.
1. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with depth collar with hex shank	PH/DRILL/95QS
2. 9.5mm HSS drill bit with round shank	PH/DRILL/95
3. No.2 150mm Robertson square drive bit	SNAP/SQ/2B



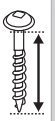
DON'T FORGET SCREWS AND CLAMPS ON PAGES 237-238

SCREW SELECTOR CHART

			SOFTWOOD	CHIPBOARD, MDF + PLYWOOD	HARDWOOD
COARSE					
PH/7X25/500C	1" (25mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	✓	✓	-
PH/7X30/500C	1 1/4" (30mm)	3/4" (19mm)	✓	✓	-
PH/8X37/200C	1 1/2" (37mm)	1" (25.4mm)	✓	✓	-
PH/8X50/200C	2" (50mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)	✓	✓	-
PH/8X63/200C	2 1/2" (63mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	✓	✓	-
FINE					
PH/6X25/500	1" (25mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	-	-	✓
PH/7X30/500	1 1/4" (30mm)	3/4" (19mm)	-	-	✓



THICKNESS PART B \ THICKNESS PART A	12.7mm	19mm	25.4mm	32mm	38mm
12.7mm	25mm	25mm	✗	✗	✗
19mm	25mm	30mm	30mm	30mm	✗
25.4mm	25mm	37mm	37mm	37mm	50mm
32mm	25mm	37mm	37mm	50mm	50mm
38mm	25mm	37mm	37mm	50mm	63mm



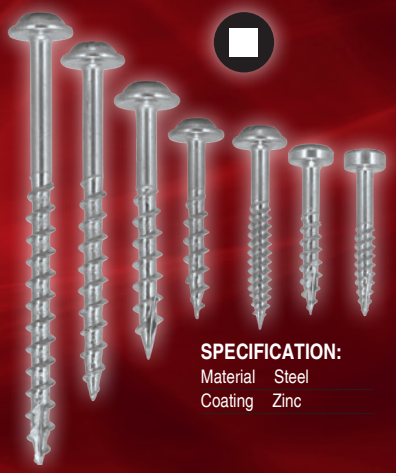
POCKET HOLE SCREW MULTI-PACK

850 piece screw pack containing a selection of various screw lengths in a heavy duty plastic carry case.

PH/SCW/PK1

INCLUDES:

200 x No.6 (3.4mm) x 25mm (1 inch) fine thread
100 No.7 (3.9mm) x 30mm (1-1/4 inch) fine thread
200 x No.7 (3.9mm) x 25mm (1 inch) coarse thread
125 x No.7/8 (4.3mm) x 30mm (1-1/4 inch) coarse thread
75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 37mm (1-1/2 inch) coarse thread
75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 50mm (2 inch) coarse thread
75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 63mm (2-1/2 inch) coarse thread



SPECIFICATION:

Material	Steel
Coating	Zinc

TIMBER THICKNESS	SCREW LENGTH
12.7mm (1/2")	25mm (1")
19mm (1-3/4")	30mm (1-1/4")
25.4mm (1")	37mm (1-1/2")
32mm (1-1/4")	50mm (2")
38mm (1-1/2")	63mm (2-1/2")

POCKET HOLE SCREW PACKS

Screw Size	Thread Type	PH/JIG/BS PH/JIG/BK PH/JIG/AK	PH/JIG PH/JIG/M	Qty	Ref.
No.6 x 1" - 3.4 x 25mm	Fine	✓	-	500	PH/6X25/500
No.7 x 1-¼" - 3.4 x 30mm	Fine	✓	✓	500	PH/7X30/500
No.7 x 1" - 3.6 x 25mm	Coarse	✓	✓	500	PH/7X25/500C
No.7/8 x 1-¼" - 4.3 x 30mm	Coarse	✓	-	500	PH/7X30/500C
No.8 x 1-½" - 4.3 x 37mm	Coarse	✓	-	200	PH/8X37/200C
No.8 x 2" - 4.3 x 50mm	Coarse	✓	-	200	PH/8X50/200C
No.8 x 2-½" - 4.3 x 63mm	Coarse	✓	-	200	PH/8X63/200C

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: **Product Ref.**

1. **Quick release shank 3/8" stepped HSS drill bit with depth collar**
   160mm O/L for PH/JIG/BS, BK & AK — **PH/DRILL/95QS**
2. **3/8" Pocket hole plug cutter**
   Tool steel plug/pellet cutter with 8mm shank. Use in a pillar drill to allow 9.5mm plugs to be made to cover the pocket hole pockets. Allows plugs up to 52mm long to be created in end grain. — **PH/PC/95**

POCKET HOLE CLAMPS

POCKET HOLE ALIGNMENT CLAMP

Ensures a perfect flush pocket hole joint every time.

SPECIFICATION:
Clamp Force 1300Nm
Adjustable Clamping Thickness up to 105mm
9.5mm Nylon pin

PH/CLAMP/AL

UNIVERSAL QUICK RELEASE RAIL CLAMP

x2

Pair of clamps for securing bench mounted pocket hole jigs and plunge/circular saw tracks.

SPECIFICATION:
Clamp Force 1175Nm
Adjustable Clamping Thickness up to 226mm
83mm clamping depth

PH/CLAMP/QR

35mm POCKET HOLE JIG FACE CLAMP

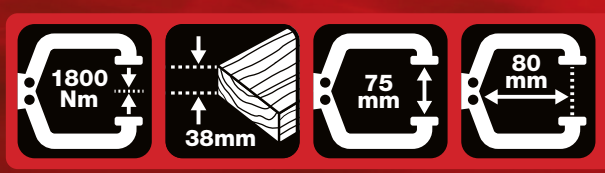
Swivelling jaws provides even clamping pressure on out of square and uneven material.

SPECIFICATION:
Clamp Force 960Nm
Adjustable Clamping Thickness up to 35mm
45mm clamping depth

PH/CLAMP/F6

75mm POCKET HOLE JIG FACE CLAMP

Quick-Release Ergonomic Handle for fast clamping and releasing, with thumb screw adjustment.



SPECIFICATION:
Clamp Force 1800Nm
Adjustable Clamping Thickness up to 75mm
80mm clamping depth

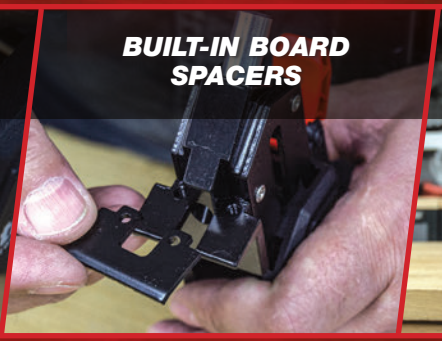
PH/CLAMP/F10

CONCEALED SCREW DECK JIG

Features built-in spacers to ensure accurate board spacing, built-in clamp with adjustment for varied board widths and hardened screw guides.

- ***Hardened Angled Screw Guides***
- ***Built-In Board Spacers*** (3.5-5.5mm)
- ***Board Width Adjustment*** (90-150 mm)
- ***Quick Release Clamping Arm***

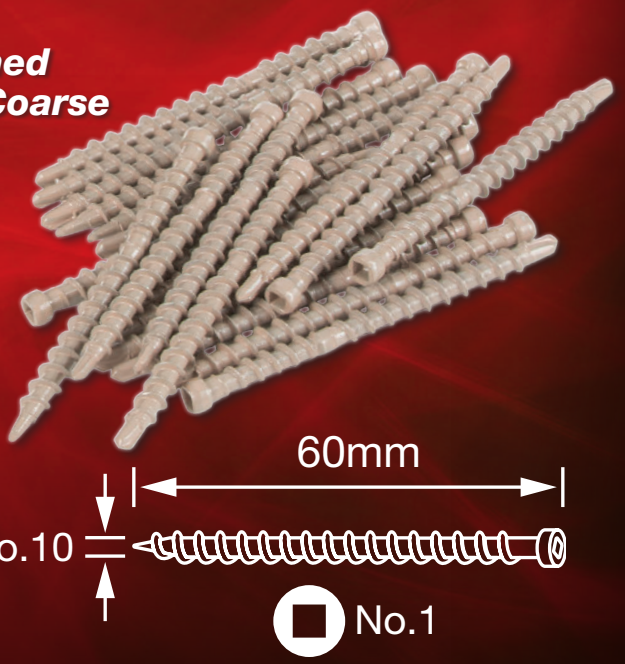
DK/JIG



CERAMIC COATED DECK SCREWS

Self-drilling, solid steel wood screws designed for use with the Trend® Deck Jig (DK/JIG). Coarse thread to suit material up to 38mm thick.

- ***Anti-Corrosion Ceramic Coating***
- ***Coarse Thread for Durable Joint***
- ***Self-Drilling Tip Prevents Timber Splitting***
- ***EN 14592 Certified for use in Timber Structures*** (EN 14592)



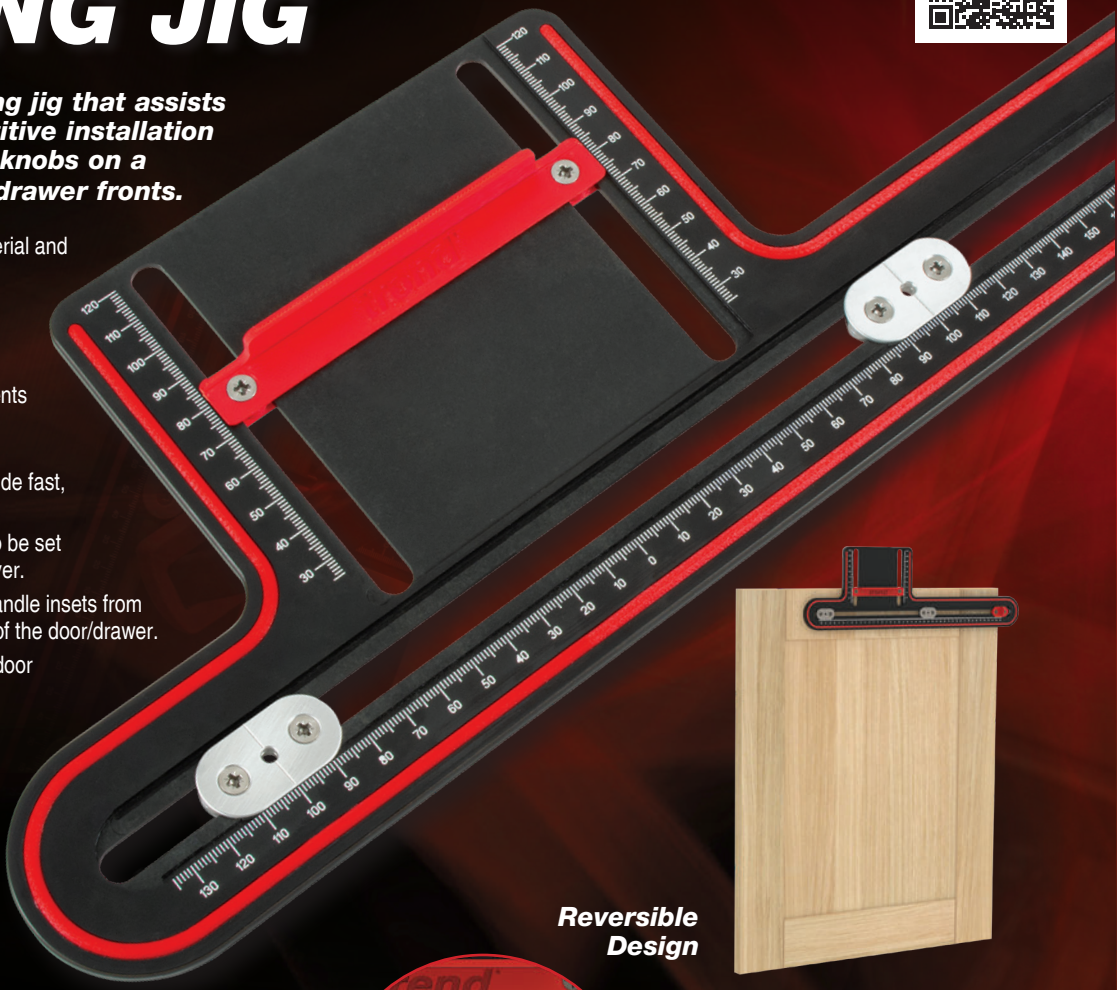
DK/10X60/750

CABINET HARDWARE DRILLING JIG

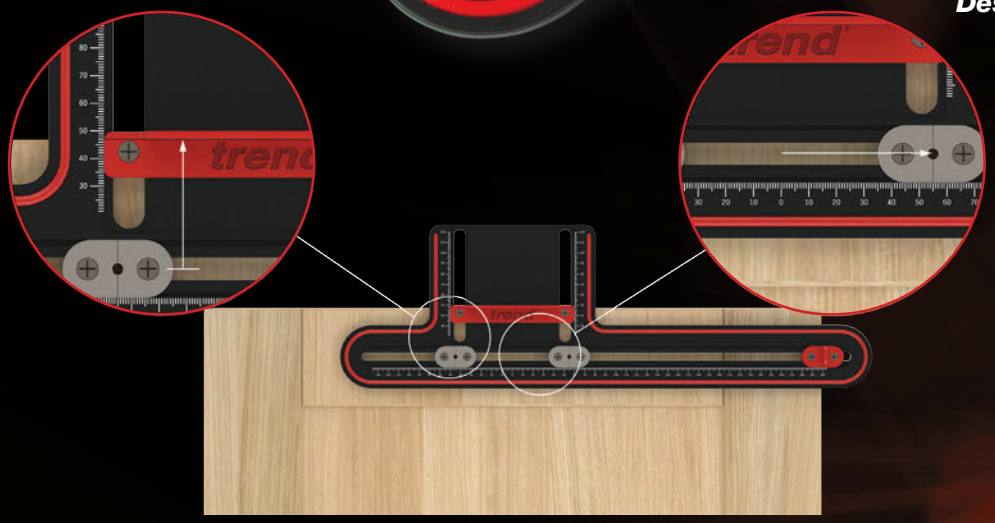
A versatile drilling/marking jig that assists in the accurate and repetitive installation of cabinetry handles and knobs on a wide variety of door and drawer fronts.

- Self-Centering Scales with both imperial and metric options, remove the need for measurement calculations.
- Reversible Design for switching between left and right-hung doors.
- Protective Rubber Over-Mould prevents damage to doors and drawers when positioning and using the jig.
- 4mm Tool-Steel Drilling Guides provide fast, accurate hole centres.
- Quick 3-Stage Setup allows the jig to be set in seconds with a standard screwdriver.
- Sliding Top Guide accommodates handle insets from 30mm to 120mm from the top/edge of the door/drawer.
- Sliding Edge Guide accommodates door and drawer sizes up to 600mm wide.
- Polymer Construction delivers precision and durability.

CAB/JIG/A



Self-Centering Scales



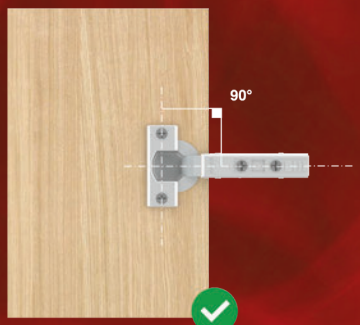
Reversible Design

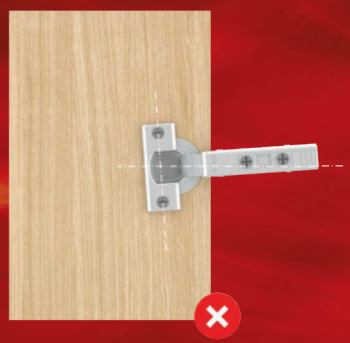
35mm CONCEALED CABINET HINGE JIG

A precision drilling jig for installing concealed cabinet ('euro-style') hinges accurately and quickly. Features tool-free inset positioning for rapid setup and pilot hole guides to ensure perfect hinge alignment. For use with a standard Combi Drill. Includes 35mm TCT machine bit.

- 3, 4, 5, & 6mm Hinge Inset Positions quickly sets the correct distance from the edge of the door.
- In-built Depth Stop to prevent over-drilling.
- Pilot Hole Plate ensures hinges are mounted perfectly square.
- Pin Guide System minimises setup time & guarantees positional accuracy.
- Glass Fibre Reinforced Nylon Body minimises weight whilst retaining strength.
- Spring Loaded Drill Guide prevents machine bit from damaging door surfaces.
- Large Clamping Area to secure the jig during use.
- Includes 35mm TCT Machine Bit with cutting spurs for a cleaner finished edge, especially in man-made materials such as MFC and MDF.

CAB/JIG/B





Includes TCT Tipped Machine Bit with cutting spurs for a cleaner finished edge, especially in man-made materials such as MFC and MDF

CAB/BIT/35TC

Pilot Hole Plate ensures hinges are mounted perfectly square.

Key Applications

DRILLING TOOLS

Our range of drilling tools include: twist drills, dowel drills, countersinks, counterbores, plug makers, machine bits and forstner bits.

- Grades and sizes are geared to satisfy the demanding needs of the building industry, joinery trades and workshops.
- High quality and performance are the prime considerations in the design of our tooling which is manufactured using the latest technology.

DRILLING TOOL GRADES

HSS **High Speed Steel Tooling**
Produced entirely in HSS, ground with a very fine edge. Suitable only for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish in soft timbers. Slightly less expensive than TCT, but is more suitable for certain applications i.e. drilling or cutting non-abrasive timbers & plastics.

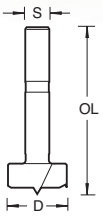
TCT **Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tooling**
Tips are brazed onto a steel body. For use with the most abrasive materials and will outlast HSS tooling by many times. Applications include cutting or drilling natural timbers, plywood, medium density fibre board, chipboard and abrasive plastics.

WS **Carbon Steel Tooling**
Less durable than HSS, WS is extensively used in the production of forstner and countersink tooling for use on natural timbers. Offers a cost effective solution for many applications.

SAW TOOTH FORSTNER BITS

- Saw tooth forstner bits are made from high grade Carbon Steel and meticulously heat treated.
- They cut fast, with the grain or across it.
- They can drill overlapping holes in any direction
  and are chosen for exacting and delicate work,
  such as scroll and scalloping operations.
- Suitable for non-abrasive timber.
- Please see website for recommended speeds.

⚠ Not for use with routers.



D Dia. inch	S mm	S inch	Overall Length	Product Ref.	WS
3/8	6.35	1/4	3-1/2	1307/38	✔
1	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/1	✔

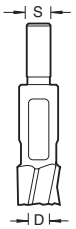
PLUG MAKERS

- Precision made plug makers for use on natural timber, exactly matching the holes produced by the saw tooth Forstners groups 1306 & 1307.
- These have four, five or six wings to ensure a clean cut.
- Use a slow, constant feed rate ensuring timber is clamped to bed of drilling machine.
- 5-1/2" to 6-1/2" overall lengths.

⚠ Not suitable for use on abrasive timber, hard plastics or metal.

⚠ Not for use with hand held power tools or routers.

Ref. 2214/158



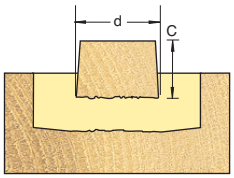
Wing design

D Plug Dia. inch	S inch	No. of Wing	Max. Speed RPM	Product Ref.	WS
3/8	1/2	4	2000	2214/38	✔
1/2	1/2	4	1500	2214/12	✔
1	1/2	5	800	2214/1	✔

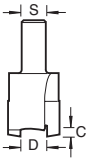
TAPERED PLUG MAKER

- A tapered plug ensures an exceptionally tight fit is achieved.
- Tapered plug cutters with Tungsten Carbide Tips will produce many hundreds of plugs before re-sharpening is required.

⚠ For use in drilling machines at a recommended speed of 2,000 RPM (max. 3,000 RPM). Material must be well clamped.



Ref. 24/1



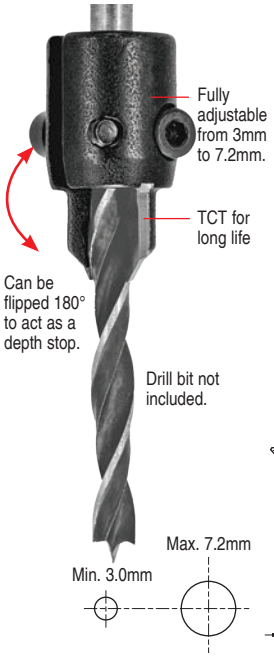
D Suitable for Hole Size inch	D Suitable for Hole Size mm	C Plug Depth mm	S Shank Dia. inch	Product Ref.	TCT
1/2	12.7	15.0	1/2	24/1	✔

All drilling tool illustrations are shown approx 75% of actual size.

+ While stocks last

COUNTERSINKS

UNIVERSAL COUNTERSINK

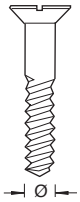


- Clamps onto any drill between 3.0mm and 7.2mm in dia.
- Recommended for wood and man-made boards.
- By reversing the countersink on the drill, it can be used as a non-cutting depth stop.
- The drill passes through the body of the countersink and is secured by two hex screws which clamp the countersink onto the drill at the required position.

⚠ Ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flutes of countersink.

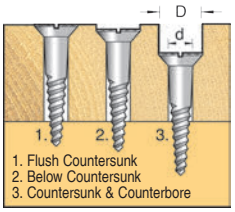
⚠ Do not overtighten screw.

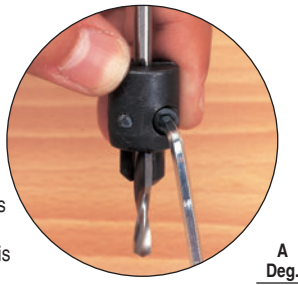
⚠ Not suitable for production applications and not suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Not for use with routers.

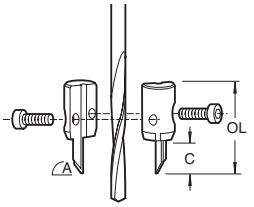


Screw Sizes:

No.4 = 3.0mmØ
No.6 = 3.5mmØ
No.8 = 4.0mmØ
No.10 = 5.0mmØ
No.12 = 5.5mmØ
No.14 = 6.5mmØ







A Deg.	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT
45°	12.0	32.0	UNI/CS	✔

Chart showing recommended drill and screw sizes

For Wood Screw					For Machine Screw		
Screw Gauge No.	Drill Size (Clear Hole) inch	Drill Size (Clear Hole) mm	C/bore (Resulting) inch	C/bore (Resulting) mm	Screw Size mm	Drill Size (Clear Hole) mm	C/bore (Resulting) mm
4 & 5	1/8	3.2	7/16	11.1	M2.5	3.0	11
6 & 7	5/32	3.96	31/64	12.3	M3	3.5	11.5
8 & 9	3/16	4.76	33/64	13.1	M3.5	4.0	12.1
10	7/32	5.55	17/32	13.49	M4	4.5	12.9
12 & 14	1/4	6.35	9/16	14.28	M4.5	5.0	13.1
16	9/32	7.14	39/64	15.47	M5	5.5	13.5
-	-	-	-	-	M5.5	6.0	14.1
-	-	-	-	-	M6	6.5	14.5
-	-	-	-	-	M7	7.2	15.3

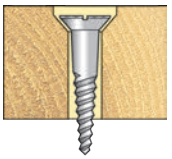
COUNTERSINK SETS

Ref. 6200/8

- Drill & countersink simultaneously a wide variety of materials.
- Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bits.
- Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
- The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).

⚠ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. Please ensure drill flutes are aligned with flutes of countersink.

⚠ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type e.g. **Refs. 501/18** to **501/14**. Sizes No.4 & No. 6 have a shouldered body.



Wood Screw Size No.	D2 Drill Dia. inch	D2 Drill Dia. mm	D Dia. inch	D Dia. mm	Product Ref.	TCT
4	1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	6200/4	✔
6	5/32	3.96	1/2	12.7	6200/6	✔
8	3/16	4.76	5/8	15.9	6200/8	✔
10	7/32	5.55	5/8	15.9	6200/10	✔
12	1/4	6.35	5/8	15.9	6200/12	✔

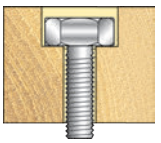
COUNTERBORE SETS

Ref. CB34-14

- Extensively used for recessing bolt & screw heads.
- Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bit.
- Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
- The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).

⚠ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. When setting-up, ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flute of counterbore.

⚠ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type, e.g. **Refs. 501/532** to **501/14**.



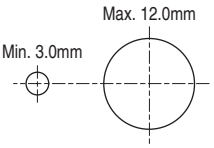
D2 Drill Size inch	D2 Drill Size mm	D c/bore Dia. inch	D c/bore Dia. mm	Product Ref.	TCT
5/32	3.96	3/8	9.5	CB38-532	✔
3/16	4.76	3/8	9.5	CB38-316	✔
3/16	4.76	1/2	12.7	CB12-316	✔
1/4	6.35	1/2	12.7	CB12-14	✔
1/4	6.35	3/4	19.1	CB34-14	✔

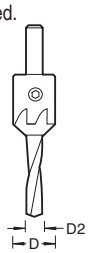
SHELL COUNTERSINK 90°

Ref. 620/6

- Produced from best grade carbon steel leaving a clean cut finish by virtue of a multi-tooth deep ground gullet.
- Fit metric drills from 3.0mm to 12.0mm dia. inclusive.
- Not suitable for abrasive materials or metal.

Drill bit not included.





D2 mm	D mm	Product Ref.	WS
3.0	16.0	620/3	✔
4.0	16.0	620/4	✔
5.0	16.0	620/5	✔
6.0	16.0	620/6	✔
8.0	20.0	620/8	✔

ROSE 90° COUNTERSINKS

Ref. 49/70

- For use in power drills and stationary drill machines only.
- These countersinks are produced in HSS and should not be confused with carbon steel types.
- They are designed for countersinking mild steel, iron and plastics.

Countersink for Window Industry, see **Ref. 49/50** on page 81

D C/sink mm	No. of Flutes	Product Ref.	HSS Shank Diameter 1/4"	10mm
12.5	5	49/70	✔	-

+ While stocks last

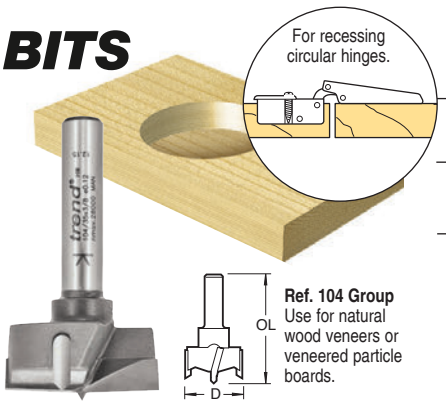
35mm MACHINE BITS

MACHINE BITS FOR HINGE SINKING

- These machine bits are typically used by kitchen furniture manufacturers for recessing circular hinges.
- **Group 104**
  This type with scribers are used on natural timber, particle boards and veneered MDF.
- **Group 421**
  This type without scribers are for laminate covered boards.
- **Group T421**
  This hinge sinker is best suited for thinner laminate covered boards.
- **Group T420 TCT**
  This economy range is supplied without scribers and are used for recessing holes in melamine covered chipboard.
- **Ref. T420 WS**
  This economy tool is supplied with scribers and centre point and is used for recessing holes in softwoods.

⚠ Use sizes above 25.0mm at recommended speed range 1,000 - 3,000 RPM maximum to avoid burning.

⚠ Use with pillar drills only.



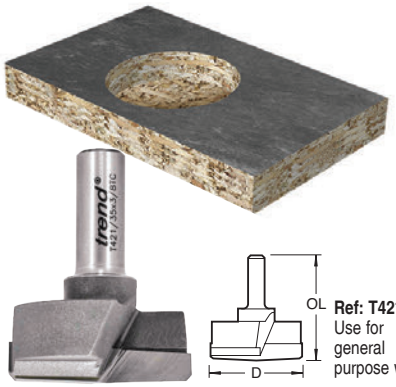
Ref. 104 Group
Use for natural wood veneers or veneered particle boards.

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT 1/4"	TCT 3/8"
Two wings, two scribers & centre point	35.0	65.0	104/35	✔	✔
Two wings, no scribers & centre point	35.0	65.0	421/35	✔	✔
Two wings & no centre point	35.0	45.0	T421/35	✔	-

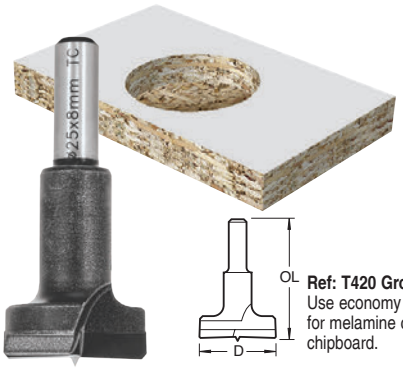
Ref: 421 Group
Use for laminate covered boards.

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT 8mm
Two wings & centre point	35.0	57.0	T420/35	✔

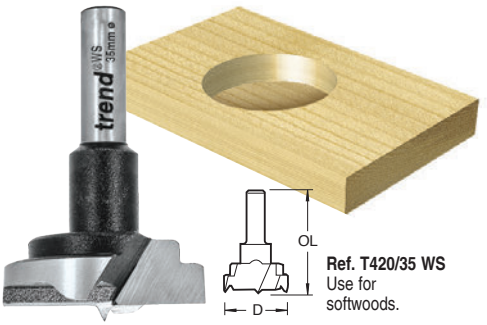
Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	WS 8mm
Two wings & centre point	35.0	54.0	T420/35	✔



Ref: T421/35
Use for general purpose work.



Ref: T420 Group TCT
Use economy range for melamine covered chipboard.



Ref. T420/35 WS
Use for softwoods.

CABINET DOOR HINGE TEMPLATE

For use with a plunge router to cut 26mm and 35mm diameter blind holes for circular cabinet door hinges.

- Cuts accurate recesses for either 26mm or 35mm circular hinges.
- Use with a 12.7mm (1/2") diameter router cutter and 30mm guide bush.
- Adjustable and removable alloy end stop for adjustment of recess position from top and bottom of door (normal position 100mm).
- 3mm and 5mm offset location holes to accurately position the recesses relative to the edge of the door.
- Made from hard wearing 12mm thick high pressure laminate with engraved centre sight lines.
- Pin holes reversible for left hand or right hand doors.

TEMP/CDH/A

Size: 355 x 220 x 12mm, weight 1.2kg.

Cuts circular hinge holes 26mmØ & 35mmØ

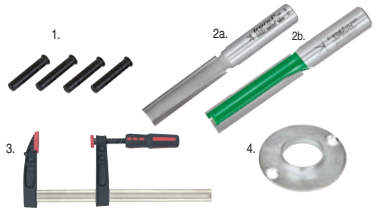
INCLUDES:
4 x Pins

SPECIFICATION:
Recess position range from top/ bottom of door.

Ø 26mm	50 - 105mm
Ø 35mm	50 - 190mm
Offset from edge	3mm or 5mm

REPLACEMENT PART: Product Ref.

1. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4) KWJ/PIN/4



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Product Ref.

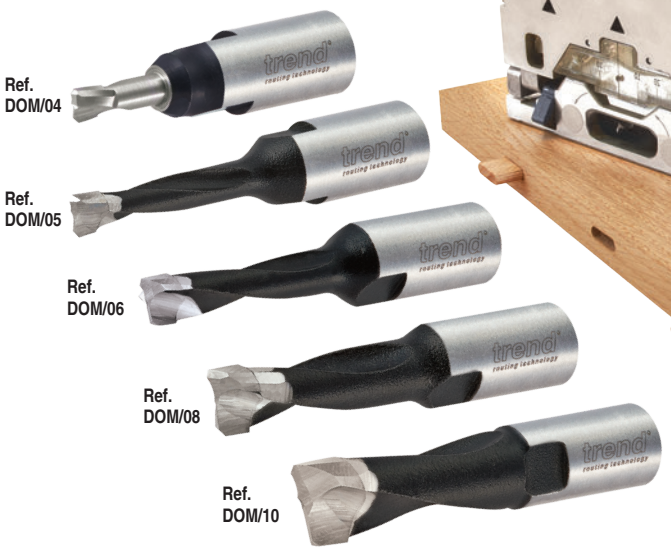
2. **Router cutters** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.
   a. Professional 3/83DX1/2TC
   b. CraftPro C153DX1/2TC
3. **F-clamp** (two required) FC/200
4. **Recommended 30mm guide bush** A Unibase maybe required. GB30/A

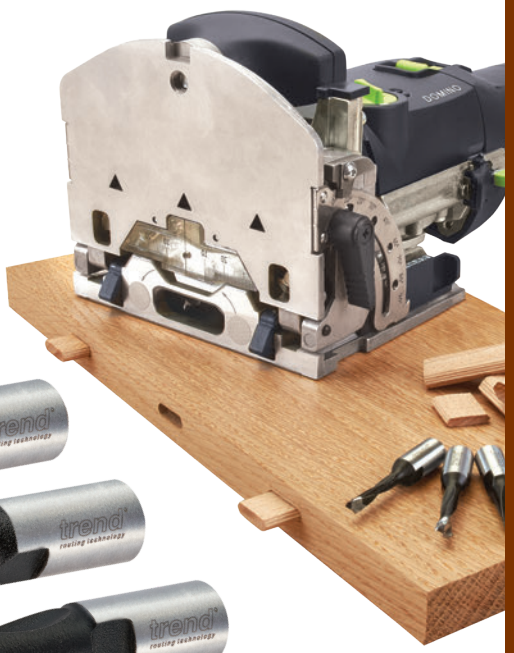
+ While stocks last. Router not included

DOMINO BITS

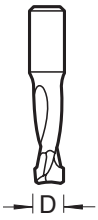
TCT

- Two flute spiral slotting tools for use with the Festool® Domino DF500 dowel mortising system.
- Creates pockets for Domino dowels.
- Female threaded shank.
- Double spiral up-cut.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials and is ideal for timber and man-made boards.





Prod. Ref.	Drill Size (D)
DOM/04	4mm
DOM/05	5mm
DOM/06	6mm
DOM/08	8mm
DOM/10	10mm



LOOSE TENON CUTTERS

- Designed specifically for use with the Trend Loose Tenon Jig (TEN/JIG) and Festool/Trend Loose Tenons.
- 8mm shanks minimise vibration and eccentricity for optimum mortice accuracy.
- Solid Carbide Tips (4mm, 5mm & 6mm) prevent breakage on smaller tenon sizes.
- TCT Up-Sheer Tips (8mm & 10mm) aid debris removal on larger tenon sizes.

Prod. Ref.	Description	STC	TCT
TEN/4X8MMTC	4mm x 12mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/5X8MMTC	5mm x 22mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/6X8MMTC	6mm x 30mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/8X8MMTC	8mm x 30mm Up-Shear	-	✔
TEN/10X8MMTC	10mm x 30mm Up-Shear	-	✔

LOOSE TENONS

Beechwood tenons for strong and precise timber jointing

Prod. Ref.	Description	Pack Size
TEN/4X20/100	4mm x 20mm	100
TEN/5X30/100	5mm x 30mm	100
TEN/6X30/100	6mm x 30mm	100
TEN/6X40/100	6mm x 40mm	100
TEN/8X40/50	8mm x 40mm	50
TEN/8X50/50	8mm x 50mm	50
TEN/10X50/50	10mm x 50mm	50

Ref.
TEN/4X20/100
4mm x 20mm

Ref.
TEN/5X30/100
5mm x 30mm

Ref.
TEN/6X30/100
TEN/6X40/100
6mm x 30mm*
6mm x 40mm

Ref.
TEN/8X40/50
TEN/8X50/50
8mm x 40mm
8mm x 50mm

Ref.
TEN/10X50/50
10mm x 50mm

DOWEL DRILLING JIG

NEW

A precision Dowel Jig for the creation of fast, accurate dowel joints in cabinetry, joinery and carpentry projects. Intuitive alignment system combined with interchangeable sub-flush drilling guides, ensure perfectly aligned joints. Compatible with 6mm, 8mm and 10mm dowels and materials from 12mm thick.

Storage Case

Supplied with:

- 6/8/10mm Drill Bits
- 6/8/10mm Drill Guides
- 6/8/10mm Depth-Stops
- Drill Guide Removal Tool

DWL/JIG/A

DOWEL JIG REPLACEMENT PARTS

Dowel Drill Jig 6mm Drill Guide — ***WP-DWL/G6/6*** — x6

Dowel Drill Jig Side Tab Pack — ***WP-DWL/TAB/S***

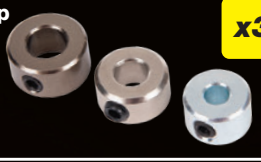
Dowel Drill Jig 8mm Drill Guide — ***WP-DWL/G8/6*** — x6

Dowel Drill Jig End Tab Pack — ***WP-DWL/TAB/E***

Dowel Drill Jig 10mm Drill Guide — ***WP-DWL/G10/6*** — x6

Dowel Drill Jig Washer — ***WP-DWL/WASH/5*** — x5

Dowel Drill Jig Stop Collar Met. — ***WP-DWL/CM/3*** — x3



Dowel Drill Jig Tool — ***WP-DWL/TOOL/A***

Dowel Drill Jig 6mm Drill, 3pk — ***DWL/D/6/3*** — x3

Dowel Drill Jig 8mm Drill, 3pk — ***DWL/D/8/3***

Dowel Drill Jig 10mm Drill, 3pk — ***DWL/D/10/3***

DOWELS*

Hardwood dowels for fast, accurate, strong joints.
Ideal for a variety of furniture and general carpentry projects.

Prod. Ref.	Description	Pack Size
DWL/6X30/50	6mm x 30mm	50
DWL/6X30/200	6mm x 30mm	200
DWL/8X30/50	8mm x 30mm	50
DWL/8X30/200	8mm x 30mm	200
DWL/8X40/50	8mm x 40mm	50
DWL/8X40/200	8mm x 40mm	200
DWL/10X40/50	10mm x 40mm	50
DWL/10X40/200	10mm x 40mm	200
DWL/10X50/50	10mm x 50mm	50
DWL/10X50/200	10mm x 50mm	200

6mm x 30mm — ***DWL/6X30/50*** ***DWL/6X30/200***

8mm x 30mm — ***DWL/8X30/50*** ***DWL/8X30/200***

8mm x 40mm — ***DWL/8X40/50*** ***DWL/8X40/200***

10mm x 40mm — ***DWL/10X40/50*** ***DWL/10X40/200***

10mm x 50mm — ***DWL/10X50/50*** ***DWL/10X50/200***

*Not included

Interchangeable Drilling Guides

Adjust the jig for use with 6mm, 8mm, and 10mm dowels. A Drill Guide Removal Tool is included for rapid Drill Guide changes.

Adjustable Inset System

Centres dowels on materials between 12mm and 24mm thick. Repositionable tabs enable rapid transitions between workpieces without the need for disassembly.

Reversible End Tab

Decreases dowel spacing (from 32mm to 16mm) for high-strength joints and adjusts the position of the first dowel for narrow stock.

Clamp & Screw Attachment Options

Ensure secure positioning for all joint types and orientations.

Colour-Coded Depth-Stops

Restricts drill travel for precise, repeatable hole depths.

Aluminium & Steel Construction

Delivers rigidity, accuracy and durability for consistently precise joints.

LOOSE TENON ROUTING JIG

NEW

A trade and workshop-focused loose tenon mortising jig, for use in cabinetry, joinery and carpentry projects. Innovative adjustable template system sets both the mortise width and inset for a range of tenon fitments. Combined with a detachable fence, mitre attachment and referencing system to produce a range of highly-accurate loose tenon joints. Ideal for use with Trend Loose Tenons.

Top View

TEN/JIG/A

LOOSE TENON CUTTERS*

Designed specifically for use with the Trend Loose Tenon Jig (TEN/JIG) and Festool/Trend Loose Tenons.

Prod. Ref.	Description	STC	TCT
TEN/4X8MMTC	4mm x 12mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/5X8MMTC	5mm x 22mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/6X8MMTC	6mm x 30mm Straight	✔	-
TEN/8X8MMTC	8mm x 30mm Up-Shear	-	✔
TEN/10X8MMTC	10mm x 30mm Up-Shear	-	✔

TEN/4X8MMTC ***TEN/5X8MMTC*** ***TEN/6X8MMTC*** ***TEN/8X8MMTC*** ***TEN/10X8MMTC***

LOOSE TENONS*

Beechwood tenons for strong and precise timber jointing

Prod. Ref.	Description	Pack Size
TEN/4X20/100	4mm x 20mm	100
TEN/5X30/100	5mm x 30mm	100
TEN/6X30/100	6mm x 30mm	100
TEN/6X40/100	6mm x 40mm	100
TEN/8X40/50	8mm x 40mm	50
TEN/8X50/50	8mm x 50mm	50
TEN/10X50/50	10mm x 50mm	50

4mm x 20mm ***TEN/4X20/100***

5mm x 30mm ***TEN/5X30/100***

6mm x 30mm* ***6mm x 40mm*** ***TEN/6X30/100*** ***TEN/6X40/100***

8mm x 40mm ***8mm x 50mm*** ***TEN/8X40/50*** ***TEN/8X50/50***

10mm x 50mm ***TEN/10X50/50***

*Not included

Interchangeable Router Templates

For tight (13mm), mid-sized (19mm) and loose (23mm) mortices, to allow lateral movement for perfect joint alignment.

Indexed Inset System

Positions the mortice at 3mm fixed increments (6-30mm) from the fence, for optimum joint location in all common material thicknesses.

Integrated Direct-Extraction Port

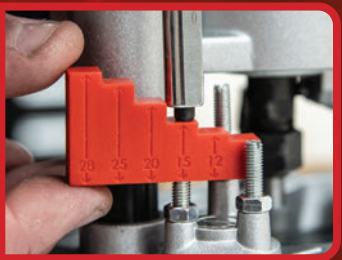
Efficiently removes dust and debris during cutting for exceptional dimensional accuracy. Suitable for both mid-panel and edge morticing.

System-32

32mm shelf pin cascade system for rapid, accurate carcass construction.

Mortise Depth Gauge

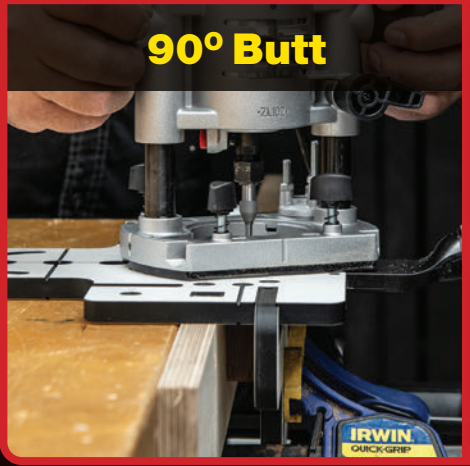
Simplifies repeat router plunge setup.



Multi-Purpose Fence

Interlocks with the body for 90° joints, can be assembled with the mitre attachment for 45° joints, or removed for mid-panel work.

90° Butt



45° Mitre

Mid-Panel

WOOD JOINTING SOLUTIONS

JOINTING BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc.
Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.

For certified biscuits see our website.

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/100

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/100

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/100

No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40
BSC/MIX/100

No.0
For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm
BSC/0/1000

No.10
For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm
BSC/10/1000

No.20
For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm
BSC/20/1000

No.0, 10 & 20
Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500
BSC/MIX/1000

LOOSE TENONS

Beechwood tenons for strong and precise timber jointing

- **Festool® Dimension Tolerances**
- **Full Length Glue Grooves**
- **User Friendly Pack Size**

4mm x 20mm

TEN/4X20/100

5mm x 30mm

TEN/5X30/100

6mm x 30mm*
6mm x 40mm

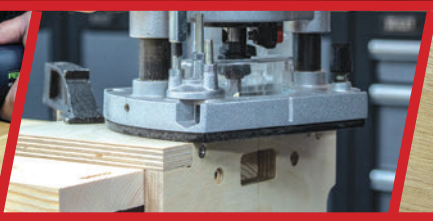
TEN/6X30/100
TEN/6X40/100

8mm x 40mm
8mm x 50mm

TEN/8X40/50
TEN/8X50/50

10mm x 50mm

TEN/10X50/50



WOODEN DOWELS

Hardwood dowels for fast, accurate, strong joints. Ideal for a variety of furniture and general carpentry projects.

- **Kiln-Dried Beechwood**
- **User-Friendly Bag Sizes**
- **Full-Length Glue Grooves**

6mm x 30mm
DWL/6X30/50
DWL/6X30/200

8mm x 30mm
DWL/8X30/50
DWL/8X30/200

8mm x 40mm
DWL/8X40/50
DWL/8X40/200

10mm x 40mm
DWL/10X40/50
DWL/10X40/200

10mm x 50mm
DWL/10X50/50
DWL/10X50/200

CLAMPING SYSTEMS

VARIJIG SELF CLAMPING GUIDES

Self clamping, straight line clamp guides that use the Varijig low profile extrusion.

- For accurate guiding of routers, saws and jigsaws.
- Low profile extrusion with integral clamping of work piece, double locking mechanism and two full length T-slots.
- Common Varijig extrusion to 24" (610mm), 36" (915mm) and 50" (1270mm) Clamp Guides.
- Metric and imperial sliding scale.
- Extrusion profile 16mm high x 54mm wide.
- Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8 is an extra wide clamp 5 inch (127mm) with four T-slots. Ideal for large sheet material. Clamps up to 2.44 metre.
- Jaws have fixing holes for accessories.

VJS/CG/24
Size: 24" (610mm)

VJS/CG/36
Size: 36" (915mm)

VJS/CG/50
Size: 50" (1270mm)

VJS/CG/PRO8
Size: 8 foot (96" / 2440mm)

Extra wide clamp
Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8

Router, circular saw and cutters not included

VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE ACCESSORIES

A range of accessories for use with our Varijig Clamp Guides.

ROUTER BASE PLATE

Plunge router base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Made from clear plastic.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

VJS/CG/RBP

SAW BASE PLATE

Circular saw base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

VJS/CG/SBP

END STOP BLOCK

Adjustable end stop block.

- Engages in the T-slot on the Varijig clamp guide extrusion and can be fixed in position using locking knob.

VJS/CG/ESB

SQUARING ATTACHMENT

Allows Varijig clamp guide to be squared up for maximum accuracy.

- Large 90° head allows clamp to be used as a clamping T-square.
- Serrated front edge.
- Includes fixing screws.

VJS/CG/SQA

HANDLE EXTENSION

Lever extension handle for Varijig clamp guides.

- Gives better leverage to operate the clamp, especially when more clamping pressure is required.
- Increases lever length by 134mm.

VJS/CG/EXT

WIDE JAW KIT

Pair of plastic jaws for fitting onto the jaws of the Varijig clamp guides.

- Distributes clamping pressure over the workpiece to minimise clamping marks.
- Built-in mounting holes allow a batten to be fitted.
- Includes fixing screws.

VJS/CG/WJK

FEATHER BOARD

Feather board finger pressure accessory.

- Clamps to the Varijig clamp guide which can then be easily clamped to a router table top.
- Provides horizontal side pressure.
- Includes fixing kit.

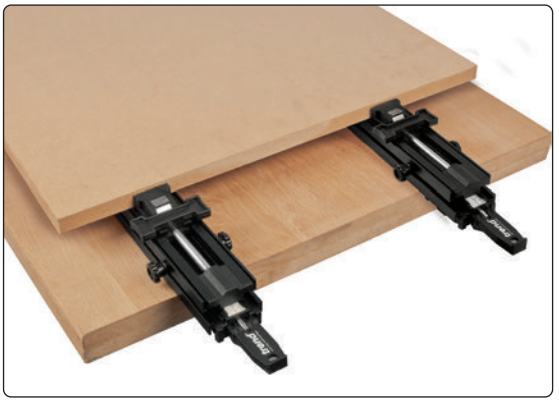
VJS/CG/FB

BACK-TO-BACK CLIPS

Allows two Varijig clamp guides to be joined back to back.

- Clips comprise of alloy brackets and knobs.
- Raises component by 32mm for unobtrusive clamping especially for full edge mould work.

VJS/CG/BBC
8 pack



ROLLER STAND

Adjustable roller stand for supporting materials on machines ensuring the work stays level with the table for safe cutting without the work tipping or binding.

- Ball bearing roller allows work to be easily pulled onto the bed of the machine.
- Free running action for easy movement of materials.
- Keeps both hands free to control the machinery safely.
- Prevents the work from binding or tipping as the cut is made.
- Allows longer stock to be easily handled by one person.
- Ideal for infeed and outfeed support on crosscut applications or as a take-off support for ripping and planing work.
- Increases efficiency and productivity.
- Can be used on commercial saw stands.

Roller Length

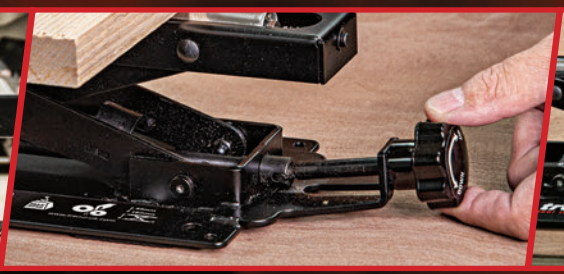
Body Size

Roller Stand Weight

R/STAND/A

SPECIFICATION:

Min. Height	50mm
Max. Height	160mm
Max. Weight	62Kg



PANEL CARRIERS

x2

A pair of self-adjusting carriers designed to provide a quick, safe and comfortable means to lift and carry sheet materials, doors and worktops using either the top or side edges.

- 75kg Lifting Capacity (per carrier) assists the safe handling of large, heavy materials.
- Spring-loaded, self-adjusting jaws capable of clamping 0-65mm thick materials.
- High-friction, non-slip rubber jaw coating provides a firm grip across the full clamping range.
- Nylon-Reinforced Ergonomic Grips with rubberised coating for secure and comfortable lifting.
- Solid aluminium body for exceptional strength-to-weight performance

75kg Lifting Capacity (per carrier)

Self-Adjusting Jaws

High-Friction Non-Slip Rubber

P/CARRIER/2

WINBAG INFLATABLE AIR BAG

Hand operated inflatable air bag.

- Ideal for installing doors, cabinets, windows and appliances.
- Hand or foot operated for ease of use.
- Gentle on surfaces leaving no scratches behind.
- Safety valve allows for a no fail approach to installs.

MAX 135kg 300lbs **Load Capacity 135kg/300lbs**

MAX 50mm-2" **50mm/2" Max Expansion Range**

WINBAG & WINBAG/2PK

LOC BLOCKS

Pack of four gripping blocks that can interlock together to allow workpiece to be held in place when sanding, drilling and finishing.

- No need to use clamps. Set-up in seconds. Grips both workpiece and bench.
- Can be used for routing, however extra care should be taken to prevent material tilt.
- Anti-vibration, non-slip, non-marring rubber pads on both top and bottom of the blocks.
- Interlock or use individually.

Painting
Perfect for avoiding drips and sticking.

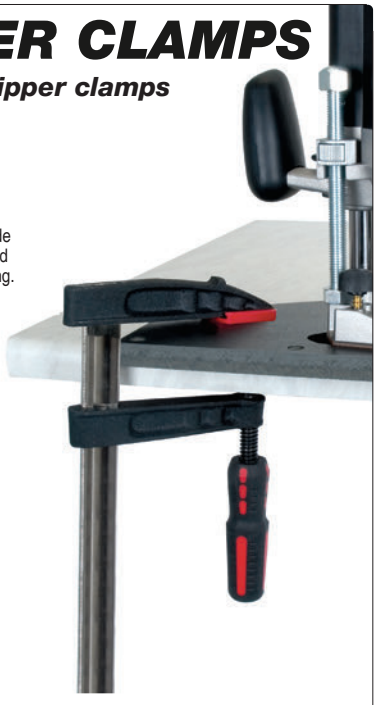
Sanding
Non-slip and no vibration.

Routing with bottom clearance.
Simply position blocks in corners.

LOC/BLK/PK1 (4 pack)
Size: 67 x 67 x 25mm (173 x 173mm when 4 blocks interlocked)

HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

A concise range of F-Style quick action gripper clamps for a variety of clamping applications.



O Max. Opening	D Max. Throat Depth	S Size of Steel Section	Product Ref.
200mm (8")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	FC/200
300mm (12")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	FC/300

REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.
Sliding jaw pad Round	WP-FC/SJP
Fixed jaw pad Rectangle	WP-FC/FJP

SELF-ADHESIVE BACKED NON-SLIP MAT

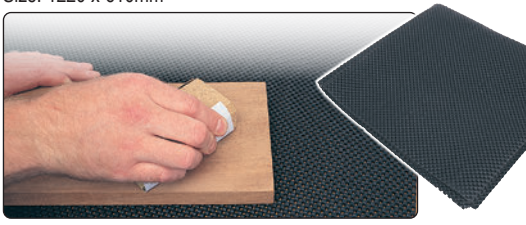
Ideal for gripping and holding component while woodworking and jig making. Can be used to refurbish pushblocks or lining the drawers of workshop tool chests etc. Can be cut to size to suit application.

NS/MAT/B
Size: 300 x 300mm

NON-SLIP MAT

Specifically formulated PVC gripping mat which holds work in place for woodworking applications without the need for clamps. Ideal for sanding and hand planing.

NS/MAT/A
Size: 1220 x 610mm

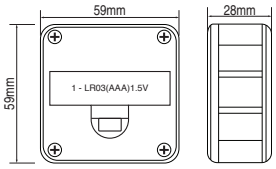


DIGITAL LEVEL BOX

ANGLE SENSOR TECHNOLOGY

Find the angle on a surface quickly and accurately. Ideal for table and mitre saws.

- Automatic LCD large backlight for easy reading of angle.
- Accuracy of +/-0.2° for all angles.
- Measures in relative and absolute measurements.
- Working range of angle measurement 4 x 90°.
- Automatic digital inversion for overhead measurements.
- Auto shutdown in 5 minutes.
- Magnetic base for hands free use.
- Absolute level sensor.
- Zero button to determine the angle change from initial measurement.
- Includes AAA battery.



DLB

Size: 59mm x 59mm x 29mm

Magnetic base

Large back light

Fabric pouch with belt loop included.

INCLUDES:

1 x AAA 1.5V Alkaline battery
1 x Fabric pouch with belt loop

SPECIFICATION:

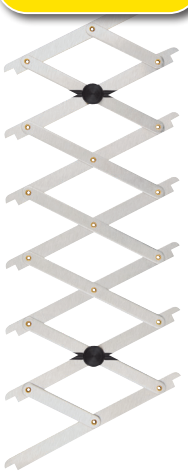
Read out accuracy for all angles	+/-0.2°
Resolution	0.1°
Auto shutdown time	5 minutes
Auto shutdown backlight	30 seconds
Weight	84g

POINT2POINT MK2

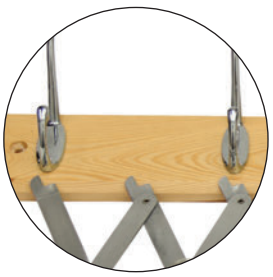
WITH CENTRE POINT FINDER

Mark equally spaced multiple points, for drilling, dowelling, jointing, pinning and flat dowelling.

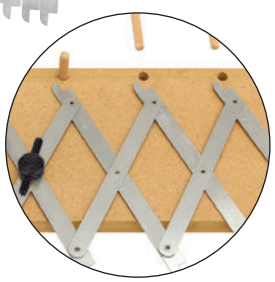
- Making layout tasks easier, faster and more accurate.
- Equidistant measuring gauge with centre point finder.
- 2-point locking mechanism with 7 equidistant marking positions from 85mm to 710mm.
- For left and right hand use.
- Ideal for woodworking, arts and crafts, sewing etc.



M/P2P01



Simply expand the point to point mechanism, find the ideal spacings and lock the 7-point marking positions, then transfer to component.



Perfect alignment

COMPLETE FLAT LYING TRAMMEL SET

Attach to rules and squares when marking/cutting arcs, circles and parallel lines.

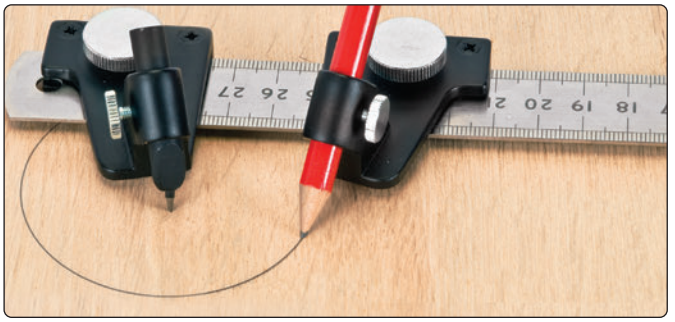
- Self supporting flat lying clip on compass.
- Unrivalled marking, mortise and panel gauge.
- Quick and accurate to use with full stability and control.
- Interchangeable Carbon Steel point, pencil and scribing blade.
- Hyper fine disposable blades ensure perfect results every time.
- Fits any steel or aluminium rule from 150mm (6") upwards with blade width less than 50mm.

M/CFT01

Ruler & combination square not included.

Cut or mark circles.

Deep range marking gauge.

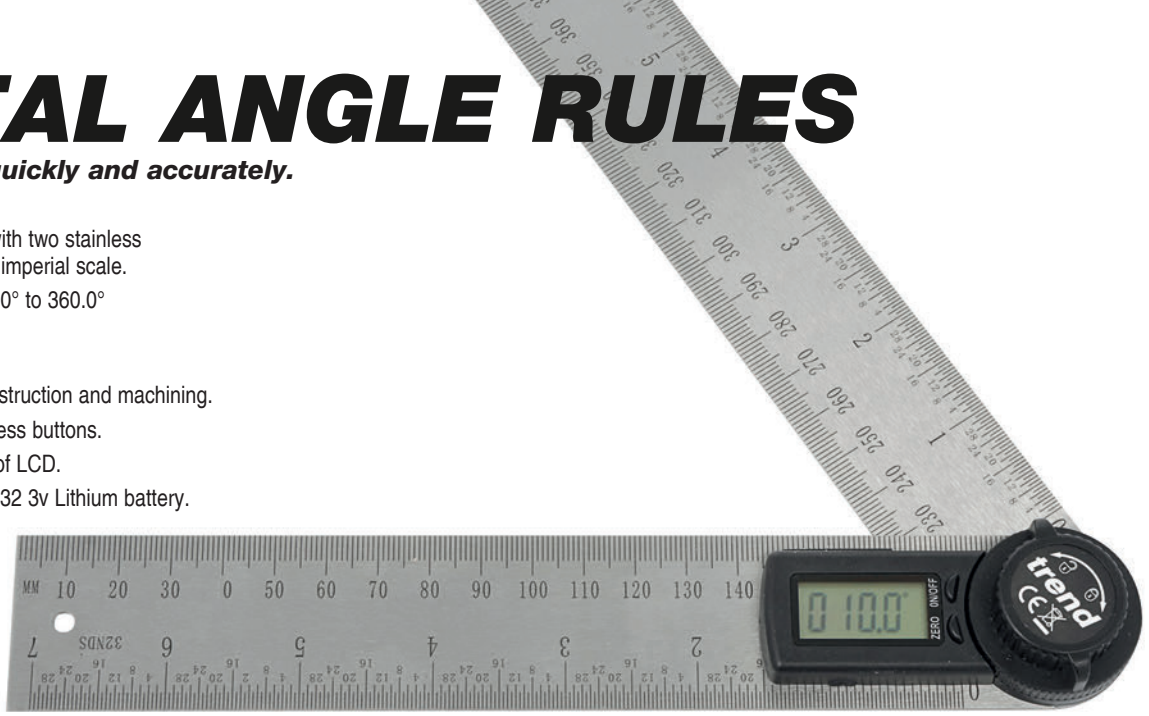


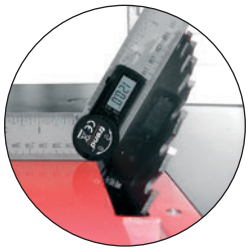
DIGITAL ANGLE RULES

Calculates angles quickly and accurately.

- Digital display for angles.
- Two sizes 7" and 18-1/2" with two stainless steel rules with metric and imperial scale.
- Measuring range from 000.0° to 360.0° with an accuracy of 0.3°.
- Rule locking function.
- Ideal for woodworking, construction and machining.
- Easy operation with two press buttons.
- Auto-shut off in 6 minutes of LCD.
- Includes replaceable CR2032 3v Lithium battery.

DAR/200 (7")
DAR/300 (12")
DAR/500 (18-1/2")





Angle finder

Internal and external angle finder.

Angle rule

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY: **Product Ref.**

Fabric Tool Holder for DAR/200 only
With belt loop, hanging loop/carry strap with quick release buckle & spare battery pocket. **CASE/DAR/200**

200mm DIGITAL ANGLE FINDER

Calculates angles from 0° to 220°. Robust lightweight aluminium construction with 50mm wide folding metal blade and locking function.

- Easy operation with three buttons on/off, hold and zero/ABS.
- Use on internal and external angles.
- Readout reads correctly when used in relative mode, and locks in ABS mode.
- 90° angle checker on end of blade.
- Lock function to prevent the last measurement being lost in ABS mode.
- Dual metric and imperial scale.
- Angles up to 360° can be reached when locking knob is removed.

DAF/8

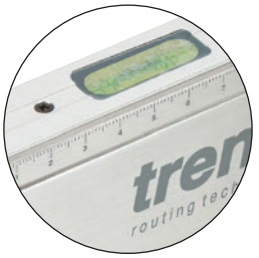
SPECIFICATION:

Weight	351g
Measuring range	0.000° to 220.0° *
Accuracy	0.15°
Resolution	0.05°
Auto shut off (LCD)	After 5 mins

INCLUDES:
1 x Battery CR2032 3v

Large butt for greater control and stability.

Can be used to set mitre fence angle on a router table.



Spirit level vial

* Can reach 360.0° when locking knob is removed.

150mm DIGITAL CALIPER

Highly accurate stainless steel digital caliper. For precision length, width, depth and step measurements from 0 to 150mm. Ideal for use within woodworking, construction and workshop environments.

- ***External Jaws for Precision Outside Measuring of Material or Objects***
- ***Internal Jaws for Precision Measuring of Holes, Bores & Hollows***
- ***Depth Rod for Precision Measuring of Depths and Heights***
- ***Step Measuring Face for Precision Measuring from Object Edge to Another Point***

DC/150

www.trend-uk.com

CARPENTERS PENCIL

3 Pack of medium lead (HB) pencils.

- Suitable for general carpentry.
- Ideal for softwoods and hardwoods.
- Leaves a clear visible line irrespective of material or grain.

PENCIL/CR/3

7" length

WORKTOP SCRIBER

Gives offset between worktop jig and guide bush for easy setting up.

- Accounts for the offset ratio of cutter and guide bush when cutting worktops for fast jig setting.
- Using the first cut as a template, the Offset Scriber transfers the second cut position accurately to the workpiece ensuring high accuracy.
- Ideal for marking the joints accurately when fitting tops between walls where fine tolerances are required.
- The perfect tool for setting out the correct cut position when fitting tops to out of square walls.
- Eliminates the needs for measuring to ensure errors are minimised.

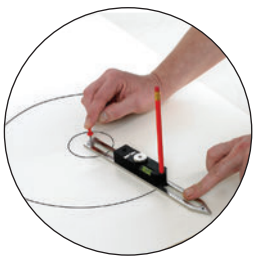
M/KWS01

MULTISCRIBE

The Multiscribe is a profile matching tool used to transfer contours from one shape to another and marks onto various materials.

- 15 functions including parallel scribe, convex scribe, contour profile scribing and line block.
- Multi-function tool for a variety of marking out applications.
- For use by all trades, carpenters, joiners, builders etc.
- Built in spirit level and pencil sharpener.
- Steel blade with 5mm and 1/4" graduations for profiling.

MS/PRO



Compass
Allows the drawing of circles with various diameters.

Profile scribe
Allows the drawing of an equidistant line parallel to a chosen edge.

45° Mitre
Marks a line at 45° to a given straight or flat surface.

T-SQUARE

Provides an instant means of squaring off, marking out, setting-up jigs etc.

- Made from solid laminate.
- Blade guiding edge bevelled for ease of use.
- T-square has a tapered blade.

TSQ
Size: Blade length 645mm.

PROFESSIONAL

DIAMOND SHARPENING STONES

Continual diamond surfaced stones for sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.

- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- Use with little pressure

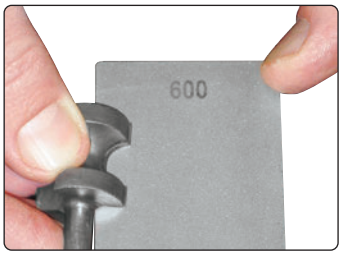
5 YEAR WARRANTY*

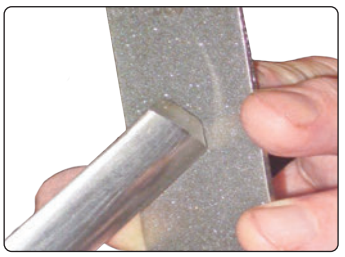
DOUBLE-SIDED SLIP STONES

A range of double-sided slip stones for all your sharpening needs. Suitable for router cutters, circular saw blades, turning and carving tools, chisels and all hand tools, knives, domestic and gardening.

3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

More robust thicker general purpose double-sided credit card size stones. Ideal for Carbide & HSS router cutters, chisels, turning tools & general joinery tooling. Ref. DWS/CC/CX ideal for roughing gouges, HSS hollowing inserts, HSS coring inserts, scrapers & repairing damaged edges. Supplied in a wallet with grit sizes clearly etched on each surface.





Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	300	50

DWS/CC/FC
Fine/coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Coarse	300	50
◆ Extra coarse	180	70

DWS/CC/CX
Coarse/extra coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.8mm

1.6mm THICK

3" DOUBLE-SIDED CARVERS STONE

A double-sided combination of two grades of fine grit designed for carvers. The more robust thickness offers precision honing for a keen edge. Supplied in a wallet. Grit sizes are clearly marked on each side.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆ Extra Fine	1000	15
◆ Fine	600	25

DWS/CS/FF
Size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm

Monocrystalline Diamond

Shatter-resistant, exceptionally durable, electroplated onto nickel.

Polycrystalline Diamond

Shatters easily, wears quickly, usually glued (impregnated) onto the base.

TYPES OF DIAMOND

Trend: Monocrystalline Diamond is a single structure which does not break with use. It has an exceptional lifespan. Diamond is set in nickel and then electroplated onto the precision ground surface material.

Some other Brands: Polycrystalline diamond is a fragmented compound that breaks and wears away quickly. Usually these are impregnated (glued) into the surface.

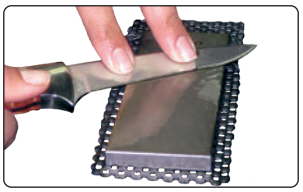
A continual diamond surface prevents "snagging" in holes when sharpening smaller tooling as well as giving 50% more diamond per square inch.

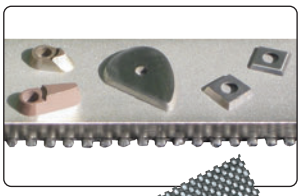
*Online registration required.

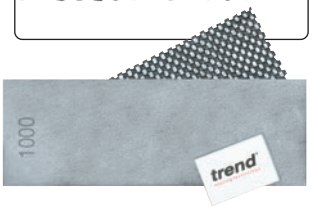
PRECISION BENCH STONES & KITS

A range of precision double-sided bench stones. Coarse grade suitable for flattening, re-honing, HSS, re-shaping and general joinery. Fine grade gives a razor edge in seconds, suitable for carving tools, cabinetmaking, all carbide tooling and all finishing work. Use Trend lapping fluid to prevent rusting and clogging.

6" X 2" DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSHOP BENCH STONE





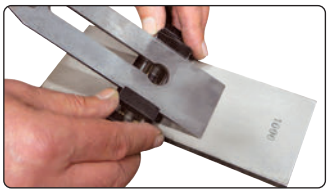


Ideal size for all Turners and Woodcarvers. Fine finish achieves a razor edge suitable for all carving tools, including woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Grit sizes clearly marked on each surface. Use with lapping fluid to prevent rusting, clogging and assists in keeping tooling clean. Supplied with non-slip mat, cleaning block & wallet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/W6/FC
Size: 152 x 50 x 8mm

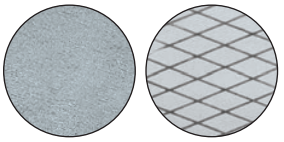
CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" WORKSHOP DOUBLE-SIDED STONE



1000 grit fine surface has continual diamond surface for smooth precise honing for all carving & cabinet making tools.
300 grit coarse surface has unique clearance channels which assist in the dispersion of lubricants & residue from the tool & increases the speed of cut. Suitable for re-shaping, general joinery & heavy duty work. Ideal for carbide tooling, woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Supplied with fabric tool holder, cleaning block and non-slip mat.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/CP8/FC
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Extra Fine ◆ Coarse ◆

PRECISION FLAT SUBSTRATE

DIAMOND WHETSTONE HONING & POLISHING KIT

8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone. Ideal for chisels, plane blades and all hand tools. Honing guide ensures correct angles are maintained. Honing compound bar and leather strop gives a highly polished finish.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/KIT/B

INCLUDES:

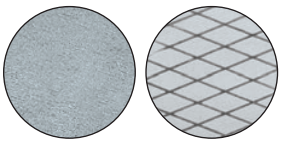
DWS/CP8/FC	8" x 3" bench stone in pouch
DWS/HG/SET	Honing guide set
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/HP/KIT	Honing compound bar & strop
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block
DWS/NM/W8	Non-slip mat

CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" DOUBLE-SIDED FLATTENING STONE

Double-sided flattening plate with precision ground substrate. Flatten water and oil stones to precision flatness. Fix and restore a damaged edge on chisels. Includes clearance channels to disperse residue faster. 180 grit extra coarse for fast and clean stock removal. Complete with fabric tool holder, non-slip mat and cleaning block.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Extra Coarse	180	70

DWS/CP8/FX
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Fine ◆ Extra Coarse ◆

PRECISION FLAT SUBSTRATE

COMPLETE DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises of two 8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone covering 4 different grits. Lapping fluid and diamond sharpening booklet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50
◆	Fine	600	25
◆	Extra Coarse	180	70

DWS/KIT/E

INCLUDES:

DWS/CP8/FC	8" x 3" bench stone
DWS/CP8/FX	8" x 3" bench stone
DWS/NM/W8	Non-slip mat x 2
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/HP/LS/A	Leather strop
DWS/HP/100	Honing compound bar
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block

DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises the 3" mini half round/flat taper file, double-sided credit card stone, lapping fluid and diamond sharpening booklet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/KIT/C

INCLUDES:

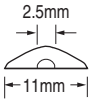
DWS/CC/FC	Credit card stone
DWS/TF3M/F	3" Mini taper file
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals **visit:** www.trend-uk.com/downloads

DIAMOND FILES & STEELS

For use on carving, turning and shaped tools, metals, plastics, wood and Carbide Tipped tools. For domestic, garden and kitchen applications.

3" DIAMOND MINI TAPER FILE



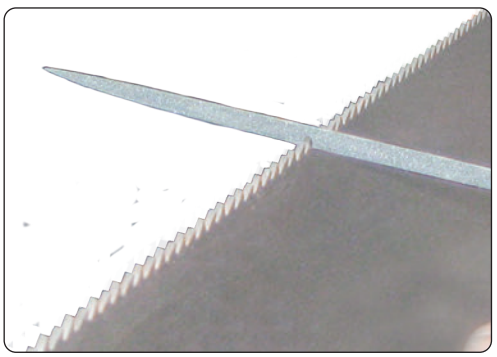
Suitable for sharpening forstner bits, rotary carving, woodturning and carving tools as well as Carbide Tips. Unique size allows access to all difficult sharpening problems. Overall length 150mm with 75mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.8mm to 3mm.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25

DWS/TF3M/F

NEEDLE FILE SET

Complete set of four needle files incorporating a variation of shapes and profiles for sharpening all awkward tooling including hand saws. Used to file and shape glass, ceramics, metal, carbide and wood. As used in the British aerospace industry. End diagrams below are shown actual size.



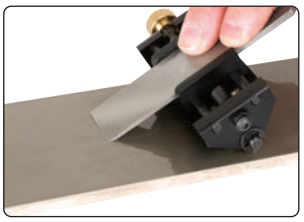
	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25

DWS/NFPK/F

Size: 160mm overall length with 75mm diamond length.

DIAMOND ACCESSORIES

DIAMOND STONE HONING GUIDE

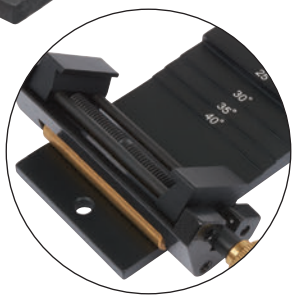


Side clamping the tool in the guide ensures that it is set square to the sharpening surface. Ensure correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons when used with diamond whetstone.

Precision roller with alloy body which self-centres. The unique setting device is preset for 25°, 30°, 35° and 40° angles. Use with bevel edge chisels only.

Positive location for roller and blade. Adjustable stop for setting blade angle. Use with bench stones or workshop stones.

DWS/HG/SET



SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min.	10mm (3/8")
Chisel blade width max.	32mm (1-1/4")
Chisel blade thickness max.	7mm
Chisel blade length min.	75mm at 25°
Plane blade width max.	60.3mm (2-3/8")
Angle	25°, 30°, 35° & 40°

DIAMOND HONING COMPOUND BAR & STROP

Kit for applying a polished finish to chisels and plane irons. Used to give a highly polished finish to a sharpened cutting edge.

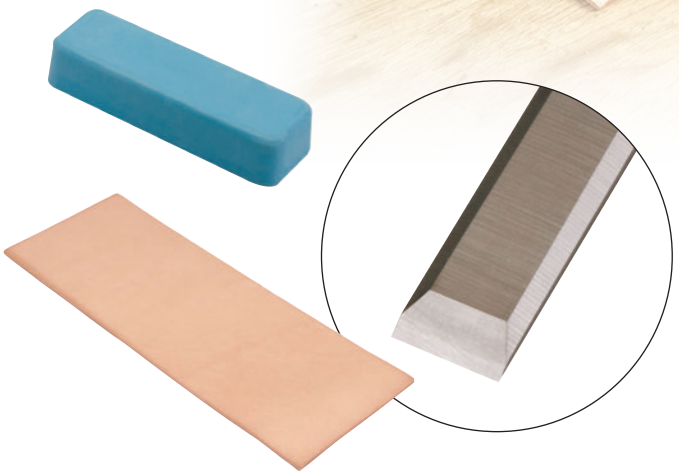
Includes 100g honing compound bar and leather strop.

DWS/HP/KIT

SPARES

DWS/HP/100
100g honing compound bar

DWS/HP/LS/A
Leather strop (tan) 203mm x 75mm



Cleaning Block
DWS/CB/A
For all stones

LAPPING FLUID

To be used on all types of diamond abrasives. The fluid improves the diamond cutting action and prevents rusting or clogging.

Synthetic based petroleum lubricant.

Use with Trend DWS Professional Stones to guarantee a 5 year warranty.

DWS/LF/100
100ml

DWS/LF/250
250ml

DWS/LF/500
500ml

MIRROR PASTE

A micro ultra fine abrasive compound for a mirror finish on blades when used with a leather strop. Refines, hones and polishes carving tools, chisels, knives and planes.

Mirror finish on cutting edge to give a clean cut. Apply paste to strop, rub to absorb and then stroke edge until polished finish. Supplied in screw top jar.

Product Reference

DWS/MP/30
30g, 2–3 micron, 8000 – 10000 grit

ACCESSORY

DWS/HP/LS/A
Leather strop (tan) 203mm x 75mm

FASTTRACK MK2

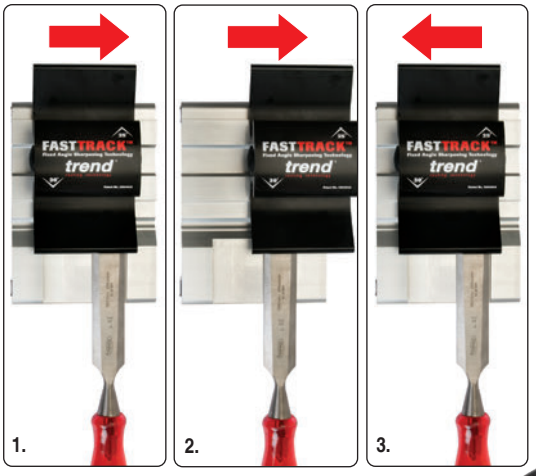
Fixed angle honing technology. Portable hand operated honing system giving guaranteed razor fine edges every time.

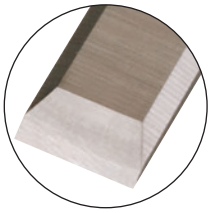
2 YEAR WARRANTY*

- Now with four Honing Angles 25°, 27.5°, 30° & 32.5° for increased honing and edge reshaping options.
- Removable Centring Clip positions narrow blades and chisels centrally to maximise the sharpening stroke for increased efficiency.
- Ergonomic Carriage Caps for increased comfort over longer periods of sharpening with Non-slip nitrile rubber feet to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.
- Safe, quick and easy to use with no set-up time required.
- Unique lateral sharpening action gives superb finished edge which is more durable & less prone to fracturing.
- Built to last, machined in solid aluminium and anodised.
- Quick change magnetic stone holders keeps each stone securely in place for safe, easy operation.
- Carriage runs on nylon 66 slip rails for a smooth action.
- Learn how to create micro secondary honing angles for an ultimate fine edge - prolongs tool life.
- Optional accessory Diamond Cross stones available.
- Can be used with lapping fluid.
- Includes cleaning block and bench fixing facility.

FTS/KIT/MK2

Stone size. 75 x 24mm
Patent No. GB2364943

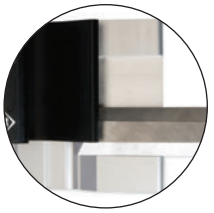




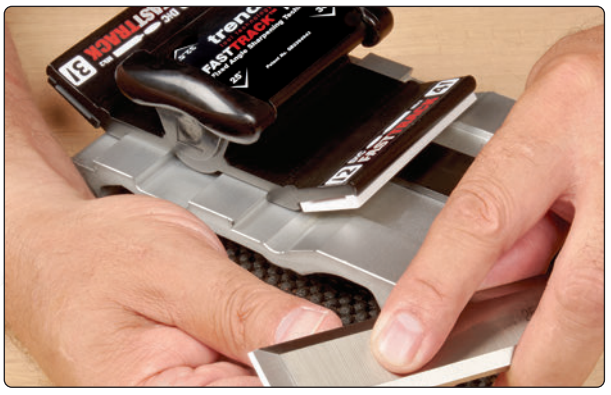
Sharpened at 25° with a razor sharp 30° micro secondary angle.

Hones square edged chisels and plane blades from 1/8" (3mm) to 2-1/2" (64mm).

Quick change sharpening angle 25°, 27.5°, 30° and 32.5°.



Unique safety feature - blade remains stable when sharpening.

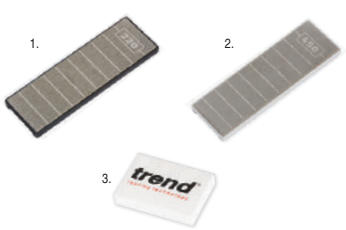


INCLUDES:

1 x Base and handle
1 x Preparation stone 220 grit
1 x Finishing stone 450 grit
1 x Cleaning block
1 x Centring clip

SPARES:

	Product Ref.
1. **Preparation stone 220 grit** Black - 60 micron (extra coarse)	FTS/S/P
2. **Finish stone 450 grit** White - 35 micron	FTS/S/F
3. **Diamond stone clean block** For use with all diamond stones	DWS/CB/A



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.
4. **Roughing stone 100 grit** Grey - 20 micron (ex-coarse)	FTS/S/R
5. **Fine finish stone 600 grit** Red - 25 micron	FTS/S/FF
6. **Super fine finish stone 1200 grit** Green - 15 micron	FTS/S/SFF
7. **Deburr plate super fine finish 1200 grit** Size 64 x 47 x 0.6mm. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed. Can retrofit to existing Fasttracks.	FTS/DP/SFF
8. **Storage case for FTS/KIT** Fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.	FTS/CASE

*Online registration required

FASTTRACK MK2 BUNDLE

2 YEAR WARRANTY*

With all of the features of the FTS/MK2 but with additional accessories

- Includes tough fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.
- Deburr plate, super fine finish 1000 grit. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed.
- Tapered stones in a range of 5 grits for intermediate angles. 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5/32.5° on secondary angle.
- A self-adhesive backed leather strop for use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades. Size: 105mm x 75mm.
- Non-slip mat to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.

FTS/KIT/MK2B

Stone size. 75 x 24mm
Patent No. GB2364943

INCLUDES:

1 x Base and handle	1 x Centring clip
1 x Angled Roughing stone 100 grit	1 x Non slip mat
1 x Angled Preparation stone 220 grit	1 x Leather strop
1 x Angled Finishing stone 450 grit	1 x Fitted De-burr Plate
1 x Angled Fine Finishing stone 600 grit	1 x Tough Canvas Storage Case
1 x Angled Super Fine Finishing stone 1200 grit	1 x Cleaning block

FASTTRACK MINI STROP

- A self-adhesive backed leather strop accessory for the FastTrack sharpener.
- Retro fit to underside FastTrack base.
- For use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades.
- Size: 105mm x 75mm.

FTS/MS

TAPER STONES

- Tapered stone for intermediate angles.
- 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5/32.5° on secondary angle.

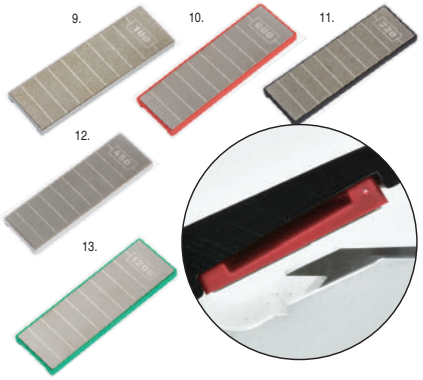
9. **Finishing Taper stone 450 grit**
White - 35 micron **FTS/TS/F**

10. **Fine Finishing Taper stone 600 grit**
Red - 25 micron **FTS/TS/FF**

11. **Preparation Taper stone 220 grit**
Black - 60 micron **FTS/TS/P**

12. **Roughing Taper stone 100 grit**
Grey - 20 micron **FTS/TS/R**

13. **Super Fine Taper stone 1200 grit**
Green - 15 micron **FTS/TS/SFF**



*Online registration required

DIAMOND SHARPENING

5 YEAR WARRANTY*

- For sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.
- Monocrystalline diamond for fast clean stock removal.
- Double-sided for coarse sharpening and fine honing.
- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- The use of Trend Lapping Fluid is recommended.
- Fine grade used for cabinet making and carving tools.
- Fine finish refines the cutting edge of all hand tools, spindle knives, chisels and plane irons.
- Coarse grade for carpentry and joinery, rapidly fixes or restores damaged or blunt tools.
- Achieves a razor sharp edge in seconds.

4" DOUBLE-SIDED STONE WITH FOLDING HANDLE

- Folding ABS plastic handle to protect diamond surface.
- For saw blades, chisels and knives.
- Oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings.
- Use with lapping fluid.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40

CR/DWS/F4/FC

Size: 89 x 20 x 6mm

3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

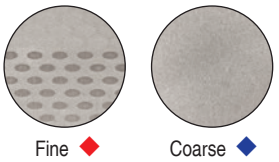
- A double-sided fine/coarse credit card size stone.
- Ideal for fluted, small and shaped router bits, woodturning and carving tools.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40

CR/DWS/CC/FC

Size: 82 x 50 x 0.8mm

6" X 2-3/8" DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH STONE



- For plane irons and chisels.
- Plastic base with non-slip feet and cover.
- Fine side has oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings with clear diamond area for small tools.
- Solid diamond on coarse side.
- Supplied in plastic case.

Grade	Grit	Micron
◆ Fine	600	25
◆ Coarse	360	40

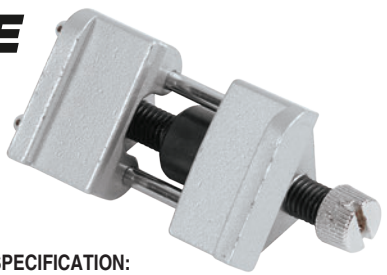
CR/DWS/B6/FC

Size: 152 x 61 x 6mm

HONING GUIDE

- Ensures that the correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons.
- Roller with alloy body which clamps chisels and plane irons in place.
- Marked guides for 25° and 35° angles.
- Adjustable stop for setting blade angle.
- Not suitable for use with firmer chisels or short blade (Butt) chisels.

CR/DWS/HG



SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min. / max.	6.35mm / 32mm
Plane blade width min. / max.	35mm / 65mm
Angle	25° & 30°

*Online registration required

LUBRICANTS & CUTTER CLEANING

TRENDIWAX

Wax Lubricant

- Extends saw blade life by keeping blade cool at cutting points.
- For use when sawing aluminium. Use at regular intervals.
- Apply directly onto the teeth of a stationary blade.

TRENDIWAX (342g)

TOOL, BLADE & BIT CLEANER

An industrial grade tool and bit cleaner to remove pitch and resin build-up from saw blades, router cutters, planer blades and drill bits etc.

- Industrial strength cleaner for a variety of uses. Acts as an excellent lubricant and increases tool life.
- Provides rust and corrosion protection.
- Has unique properties which breaks the molecular bond and lifts the dirt from the tool as opposed to eating away the dirt like citrus cleaners and other chemicals.
- Can be used to keep saw table machine surface top rust free.
- Applied by spraying onto tool from a distance of 100mm, allow to soak in for a few minutes, then wipe clean with a cloth or sponge.
- Biodegradable, earth and human friendly. Non-toxic and non-flammable.
- Supplied in a pump action spray bottle.

CLEAN/100 (118ml)
CLEAN/500 (532ml)
CLEAN/900 (946ml)

Clean tools and cutters

Router Cutters, Tools and Saw blades
Industrial strength spray on cleaner removes resin build-up and grime. Just spray, soak, then wipe or scrub residue off.

Prolong machinery life

Sawing Machines, Bandsaws, Sanding Belts and Machine Beds
So versatile - cleaner also acts as a rust inhibitor, prevents corrosion and reduces down-time.

* Note: Aerosols can only be shipped to UK mainland addresses.

GAME CHANGING SANDING TECHNOLOGY

Trend high performance abrasives give a high quality finish, are long lasting and increase productivity. Our range includes hand and machine abrasives as well as pad savers and finishing pads in a wide range of grits.

SUITABLE FOR

Wood | Painted Wall | Plaster | Metal

FILM

Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, 180 & 240 Grit

PROFESSIONAL

MESH

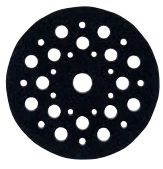
Available in 80, 120, 150, 180, 240, 320 & 400 Grit

ABRASIVES USAGE

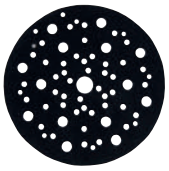
	COARSE		MEDIUM					FINE				EXTRA FINE	
MATERIAL	40G	60G	80G		120G		150G		180G		240G	320G	400G
Wood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Painted Wall	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Plaster	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
Metal	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PAD SAVERS

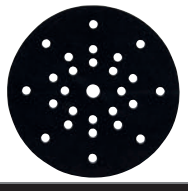
Our range of universal fitment, hook and loop pad savers will prolong the life of your sander when using mesh abrasives.



AB/PAD/125
125mm Random Orbital
Pad Saver - 2pk



AB/PAD/150
150mm Random Orbital
Pad Saver - 2pk

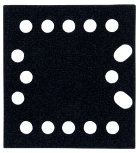


AB/PAD/225
225mm Drywall
Pad Saver - 2pk

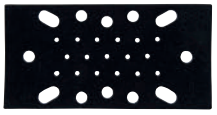
AB/PAD/OSC
93mm Delta
Pad Saver - 2pk

AB/PAD/DET
100 x 150mm Detail
Pad Saver - 2pk

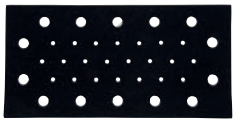
AB/PAD/133
80 x 133mm
Pad Saver - 2pk



AB/PAD/QTR
115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet
Pad Saver - 2pk



AB/PAD/THD
93 x 185mm Third Sheet
Pad Saver - 2pk



AB/PAD/HLF
115 x 230mm Half Sheet
Pad Saver - 2pk

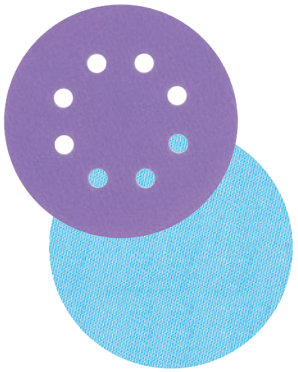
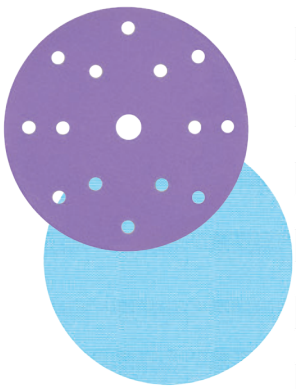
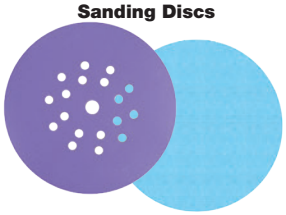
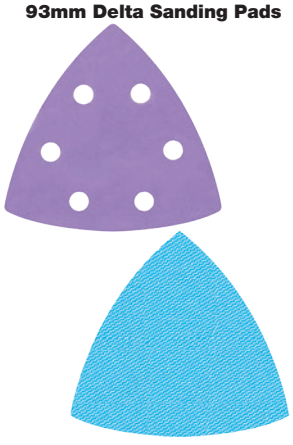
OUR FULL RANGE OF ABRASIVES...

FILM

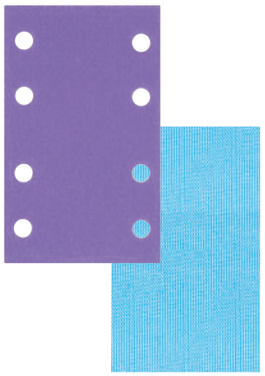
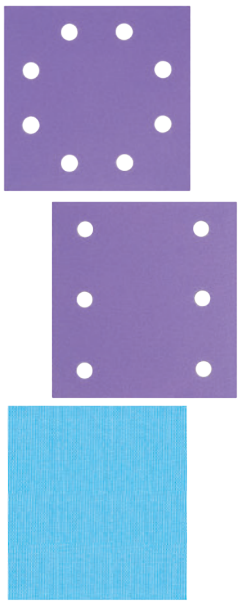
Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, 180 & 240 Grit

PROFESSIONAL MESH

Available in 80, 120, 150, 180, 240, 320 & 400 Grit

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
125mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs 	AB/125/40Z	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	40	Film	10
	AB/125/60Z	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60	Film	10
	AB/125/80Z	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80	Film	10
	AB/125/120A	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	120	Film	10
	AB/125/150A	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	150	Film	10
	AB/125/180A	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	180	Film	10
	AB/125/240A	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	240	Film	10
	AB/125/80P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80	Mesh	5
	AB/125/120P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	120	Mesh	5
	AB/125/150P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	150	Mesh	5
	AB/125/180P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	180	Mesh	5
	AB/125/240P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	240	Mesh	5
	AB/125/320P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	320	Mesh	5
	AB/125/400P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	400	Mesh	5
150mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs 	AB/150/40Z	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	40	Film	10
	AB/150/60Z	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60	Film	10
	AB/150/80Z	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80	Film	10
	AB/150/120A	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	120	Film	10
	AB/150/150A	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	150	Film	10
	AB/150/180A	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	180	Film	10
	AB/150/240A	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	240	Film	10
	AB/150/80P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80	Mesh	5
	AB/150/120P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	120	Mesh	5
	AB/150/150P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	150	Mesh	5
	AB/150/180P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	180	Mesh	5
	AB/150/240P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	240	Mesh	5
	AB/150/320P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	320	Mesh	5
	AB/150/400P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	400	Mesh	5
225mm Random Orbital Sanding Discs 	AB/225/80Z	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	80	Film	10
	AB/225/120A	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	120	Film	10
	AB/225/180A	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	180	Film	10
	AB/225/240A	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	240	Film	10
	AB/225/80P	Professional 225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	80	Mesh	5
	AB/225/120P	Professional 225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	120	Mesh	5
	AB/225/180P	Professional 225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	180	Mesh	5
	AB/225/240P	Professional 225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	240	Mesh	5
93mm Delta Sanding Pads 	AB/OSC/40Z	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	40	Film	10
	AB/OSC/60Z	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	60	Film	10
	AB/OSC/80Z	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	80	Film	10
	AB/OSC/120A	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	120	Film	10
	AB/OSC/150A	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	150	Film	10
	AB/OSC/180A	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	180	Film	10
	AB/OSC/240A	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	240	Film	10
	AB/OSC/80P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/120P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/150P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/180P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/240P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/320P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/OSC/400P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5

OUR FULL RANGE OF ABRASIVES...

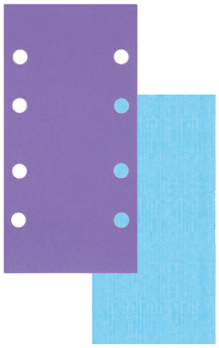
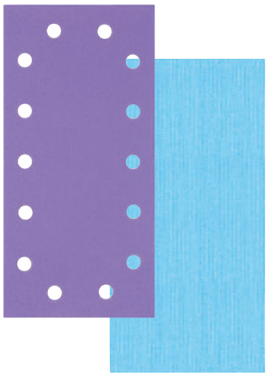
Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
Detail Sanding Pads	AB/DET/40Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	40	Film	10
	AB/DET/60Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	60	Film	10
	AB/DET/80Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	80	Film	10
	AB/DET/120A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	120	Film	10
	AB/DET/150A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	150	Film	10
	AB/DET/180A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	180	Film	10
	AB/DET/240A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	240	Film	10
	AB/DET1/40Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	40	Film	10
	AB/DET1/60Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	60	Film	10
	AB/DET1/80Z	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	80	Film	10
	AB/DET1/120A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	120	Film	10
	AB/DET1/150A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	150	Film	10
	AB/DET1/180A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	180	Film	10
	AB/DET1/240A	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	240	Film	10
	AB/DET/80P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/120P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/150P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/180P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/240P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/320P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/DET/400P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5
80 x 133mm Sanding Pads 	AB/133/40Z	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	40	Film	10
	AB/133/60Z	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	60	Film	10
	AB/133/80Z	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	80	Film	10
	AB/133/120A	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	120	Film	10
	AB/133/150A	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	150	Film	10
	AB/133/180A	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	180	Film	10
	AB/133/240A	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	240	Film	10
	AB/133/80P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/133/120P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/133/150P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/133/180P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/133/240P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/133/320P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/133/400P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5
115 x 115mm & 115 x 107mm Quarter Sanding Pads 	AB/QTR/40Z	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	40	Film	10
	AB/QTR/60Z	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	60	Film	10
	AB/QTR/80Z	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	80	Film	10
	AB/QTR/120A	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	120	Film	10
	AB/QTR/150A	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	150	Film	10
	AB/QTR/180A	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	180	Film	10
	AB/QTR/240A	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	240	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/40Z	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	40	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/60Z	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	60	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/80Z	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	80	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/120A	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	120	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/150A	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	150	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/180A	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	180	Film	10
	AB/QTR1/240A	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	240	Film	10
	AB/QTR/80P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/120P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/150P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/180P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/240P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/320P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/QTR/400P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5

FILM

Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, 180 & 240 Grit

PROFESSIONAL MESH

Available in 80, 120, 150, 180, 240, 320 & 400 Grit

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pads 	AB/THD/40Z	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	40	Film	10
	AB/THD/60Z	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	60	Film	10
	AB/THD/80Z	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	80	Film	10
	AB/THD/120A	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	120	Film	10
	AB/THD/150A	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	150	Film	10
	AB/THD/180A	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	180	Film	10
	AB/THD/240A	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	240	Film	10
	AB/THD/80P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/120P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/150P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/180P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/240P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/320P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/THD/400P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5
115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pads 	AB/HLF/40Z	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	40	Film	10
	AB/HLF/60Z	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	60	Film	10
	AB/HLF/80Z	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	80	Film	10
	AB/HLF/120A	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	120	Film	10
	AB/HLF/150A	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	150	Film	10
	AB/HLF/180A	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	180	Film	10
	AB/HLF/240A	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	240	Film	10
	AB/HLF/80P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	80	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/120P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	120	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/150P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	150	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/180P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	180	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/240P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	240	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/320P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	320	Mesh	5
	AB/HLF/400P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	400	Mesh	5

BULK PACKS

Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
AB/125/M25	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60/120/180/240	Film	25
AB/150/M25	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60/120/180/240	Film	25
AB/225/80Z/B	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	80	Film	25
AB/225/120A/B	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	120	Film	25
AB/225/180A/B	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	180	Film	25
AB/225/240A/B	225mm Drywall Sanding Disc	240	Film	25

ASSORTED PACKS

Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
AB/125/M6	125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/150/M6	150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/OSC/M6	93mm Delta Sanding Pad	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/DET/M6	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 11 Hole	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/DET1/M6	100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad - 7 Hole	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/133/M6	80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/QTR/M6	115 x 115mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 8 Hole	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/QTR1/M6	115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad - 6 Hole	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/THD/M6	93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/HLF/M6	115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	60/120/240	Film	6
AB/125/M7/P	Professional 125mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/150/M7/P	Professional 150mm Random Orbital Sanding Disc	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/OSC/M7/P	Professional 93mm Delta Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/DET/M7/P	Professional 100 x 150mm Detail Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/133/M7/P	Professional 80 x 133mm Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/QTR/M7/P	Professional 115 x 107mm Quarter Sheet Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/THD/M7/P	Professional 93 x 185mm Third Sheet Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1
AB/HLF/M7/P	Professional 115 x 230mm Half Sheet Sanding Pad	80/120/180/Pad Saver	Mesh	6+1

FINISHING PADS USAGE

Our range of flexible, reusable abrasive finishing pads are perfect for paint removal, material preparation and polishing applications.

SUITABLE FOR

Wood

Painted Wall

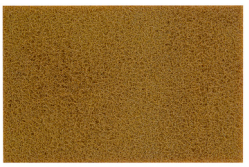
Plaster

Metal

Composites

Polishing

MATERIAL	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE
	✓	✓	✓
	✓	-	-
	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓
	-	✓	✓



AB/PAD/CRS
Coarse 150 x 230mm
Finishing Pads - 3pk

AB/PAD/MED
Medium 150 x 230mm
Finishing Pads - 3pk

AB/PAD/FINE
Fine 150 x 230mm
Finishing Pads - 3pk

AB/PAD/M3
Mixed 150 x 230mm
Finishing Pads - 3pk

SANDING ROLLS, SHEETS & BELTS

For a range of stock preparation, keying, de-nibbing, paint removal and fine finishing applications.

SUITABLE FOR

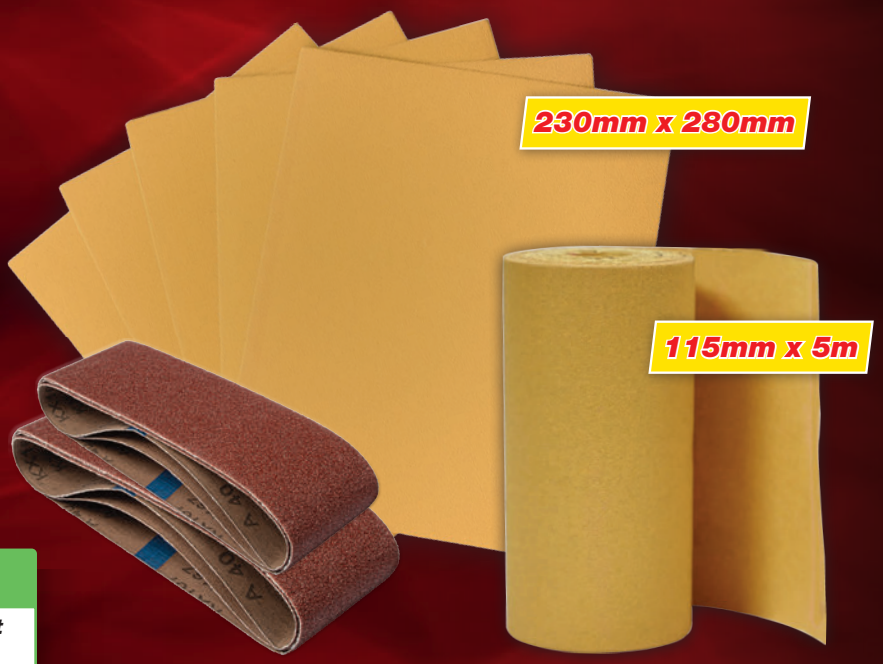
Wood

Painted Wall

Plaster

Metal

Plastic



ALUMINIUM OXIDE

Available in 40, 60, 80, 120, 180 & 240 Grit
Belts available in 40, 60, 80 & 120 Grit

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size
Sanding Roll	AB/R115/40A	Sanding Roll	40	Aluminium Oxide	5m
	AB/R115/60A	Sanding Roll	60	Aluminium Oxide	5m
	AB/R115/80A	Sanding Roll	80	Aluminium Oxide	5m
	AB/R115/120A	Sanding Roll	120	Aluminium Oxide	5m
	AB/R115/180A	Sanding Roll	180	Aluminium Oxide	5m
	AB/R115/240A	Sanding Roll	240	Aluminium Oxide	5m
Sanding Sheets	AB/S230/40A	Sanding Sheet	40	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
	AB/S230/60A	Sanding Sheet	60	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
	AB/S230/80A	Sanding Sheet	80	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
	AB/S230/120A	Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
	AB/S230/180A	Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
	AB/S230/240A	Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	5 Sheets
Sanding Belts	AB/B75/40A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75/60A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75/80A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75/120A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75A/40A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75A/60A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75A/80A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B75A/120A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B100/40A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B100/60A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B100/80A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3
	AB/B100/120A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3

trend® Snappy QUICK RELEASE DRILL SYSTEM

The Quick Release Drill System

CHUCKS & HOLDERS

QUICK CHUCKS 275

WOOD DRILLS

DRILL BITS 276
COUNTERSINKS 277
PLUG, COUNTERBORES & FLIP OVER SET 278
TCT MACHINE BITS, STEPPED DRILLS, DRILL SAW & POCKET HOLE DRILL 279
FLAT BITS & FORSTNERS 279

SPECIALIST DRILLS

GLASS & MASONRY DRILL BITS 280
SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTERS 280
MAGNETIC NUT DRIVERS 280

SCREWDRIVING & REMOVAL

SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS 281
FLEXIBLE DRIVER 281
90° ANGLED DRIVER 282
COLOUR RING BIT SETS 282
SCREWDRIVER BITS 282
TOOL HOLDER SETS 284
SCREW & BOLT REMOVER 284

QUICK RELEASE

DRILL SETS 283
INSERT BITS SET 283

® All trademarks acknowledged.

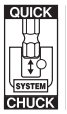
trend® Snappy

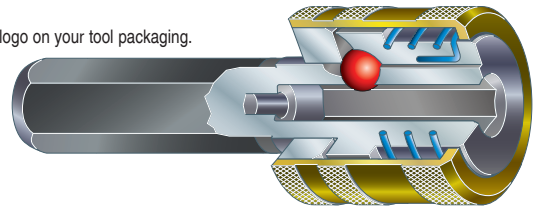
The Quick Release Drill System

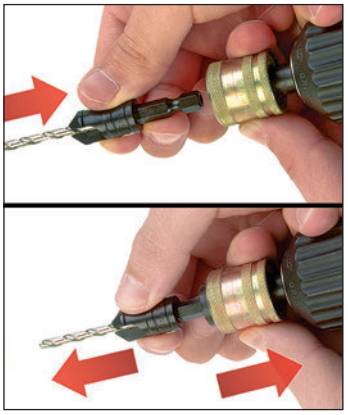
- The most effective way to increase productivity for drilling & fixing.
- For use with power drills and screwdrivers.
- Compatible with direct-drive 1/4” hex shank power bits.
- The spring-loaded Quick Chuck fitted to a drill, enables the quick change range of tooling to be interchanged quickly.
- The most comprehensive range of Quick Change tooling on the market.

HOW DOES THE QUICK CHUCK WORK?

Look for this logo on your tool packaging.







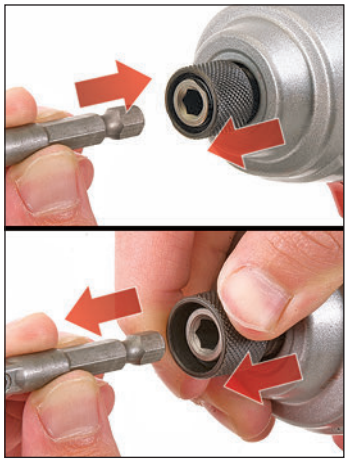
USING QUICK CHUCK IN A DRILL

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a drill, with a standard 3/8” key or keyless chuck. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

Any direct drive 1/4” hex bits, can then ‘snap’ into the Quick Chuck and are held positively in place.

A spring-loaded outer sleeve in the Quick Chuck makes it easy to remove attachments.

QUICK CHANGE TOOLS



PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO IMPACT DRIVER CHUCK

Quick change hex shank tools will fit the chuck of an impact driver directly.

PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO A DRILL CHUCK

The hex shank can also be fitted directly into keyed and keyless chucks.

QUICK CHUCKS

STANDARD QUICK CHUCK

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a standard 3/8” key or keyless chuck. Quick Change hex shank attachments or any direct drive 1/4” hex bits can then ‘snap’ in effortlessly. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

A sprung-loaded outer sleeve makes it easy to remove attachments.

SNAP/QC

HEX SHANK KEYLESS CHUCK

For use in Quick Chucks or impact drivers. Has a clamping capacity of 0.8mm (1/32”) to 6mm (1/4”). Enhanced gripping power when compared to traditional key type drill chucks. Lightweight with plastic body.

SNAP/HKLC/6

DRILL BITS

HSS DRILL BITS

These HSS drill bits are gripped by a spring steel collet into the hex shaft. The hex shanks snap into the Quick Chuck.

7 PIECE DRILL SETS

Product Ref.	
SNAP/D/SET	(Imperial)
SNAP/D/SET/2	(Metric)

HEX DRILL 7 PIECE SET

A set of seven quick change hex shank through hole drills for drilling timber, diameters 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm. Supplied in a storage tube.

SNAP/HD/SET

HSS WS

HEX DRILL BIT SET 16 PIECE

Hex shank drill bit set in fabric tool holder for drilling wood, plastics and metals. Includes eight HSS fully ground TiN coated twist drill bits, sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8mm for wood, metal and plastic.
Also includes eight Carbon Steel dowel (Brad point) roll fluted drill bits, sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10mm for deep boring of wood.

SNAP/HD1/SET

DOWEL DRILL DEPTH COLLAR 3 PACK

For 6mm, 8mm and 10mm drills. Adjustable position steel collar limits drilling depth.
Set comprises one of each size of collar and hex key.

SNAP/COL/PK1

DRILL BIT GUIDES

HSS

DRILL BIT GUIDES

Self-centring drills for the accurate drilling of pilot holes for fittings such as hinges to ensure exact alignment. Easily dismantled for cleaning and supplied with a HSS drill bit.

INDIVIDUAL DRILL BIT GUIDES

Drill Dia.	Screw	Product Ref.
2mm (5/64")	No.6	SNAP/DBG/5
2.75mm (7/64")	No.8	SNAP/DBG/7
3.5mm (9/64")	No.10	SNAP/DBG/9
4.36mm (11/64")	No.12	SNAP/DBG/12

DRILL BIT GUIDE & QUICK CHUCK SET 4 PIECE

Set comprising a Quick Chuck and three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64" for the accurate fitting of hinges.

SNAP/DBG/SET

DRILL BIT GUIDE SET 5 PIECE

Comprises three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64", plus No.2 Phillips® and No.2 Pozi® 50mm screwdriver bits.

SNAP/DBG/A

SPARE DRILLS

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.
2mm (5/64")	WP-SNAP/D/5L
2.75mm (7/64")	WP-SNAP/D/7L
3.5mm (9/64")	WP-SNAP/D/9L

SPARE DRILLS FIVE PACK

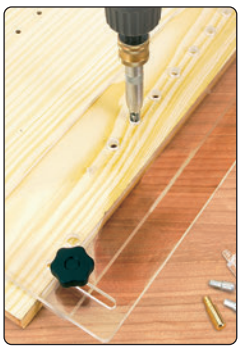
Drill Size	Product Ref.
2mm (5/64")	SNAP/DB5L/5
2.75mm (7/64")	SNAP/DB7L/5
3.5mm (9/64")	SNAP/DB9L/5

HSS

SHELF SUPPORT DRILL BIT GUIDE 5mm

Lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports.
Guide diameter is 9.5mm (3/8").

SNAP/SS/5MM



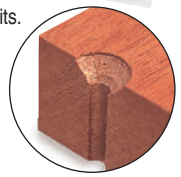
COUNTERSINKS

WS

DRILL COUNTERSINKS
5 Piece Countersink Set WS

Heat-treated Tool Steel countersinks with HSS drills. They are adjustable for different length screws and can produce a counterbored hole.

They are available in five screw sizes. The drills produce pilot holes only. The five piece set comprises 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.



SNAP/CS/SET

INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS
Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	SNAP/CS/4	●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	SNAP/CS/6	●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	SNAP/CS/8	●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	SNAP/CS/10	●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	12.7	SNAP/CS/10A	●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	SNAP/CS/12	●

● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.

SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL TEN PACKS
Supplied in a storage tube.

Drill Size	Product Ref.
2mm (5/64")	SNAP/DB564/10
2.38mm (3/32")	SNAP/DB332/10
2.75mm (7/64")	SNAP/DB764/10
3.25mm (1/8")	SNAP/DB18/10
3.5mm (9/64")	SNAP/DB964/10
2 x each size	SNAP/DB/PK1

SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL BITS INDIVIDUAL

Drill Size	Product Ref.
2mm (5/64")	WP-SNAP/D/564
2.38mm (3/32")	WP-SNAP/D/332
2.75mm (7/64")	WP-SNAP/D/764
3.25mm (1/8")	WP-SNAP/D/18
3.5mm (9/64")	WP-SNAP/D/964

TCT

DRILL COUNTERSINK WITH ROTATING DEPTH STOP

Tungsten Carbide Tipped countersink with drill and adjustable non-marring rotating depth stop. Drill countersink with adjustable short series drill bits. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for longer life on abrasive materials.

Drill Size	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CBØ	Product Ref.	
2.8mm	8	6	9.5mm	SNAP/CSDS/8TC	●
3.2mm	10	8	9.5mm	SNAP/CSDS/10TC	●
3.6mm	12	10	12.7mm	SNAP/CSDS/12TC	●
4mm	M4*	M4*	10.0mm	SNAP/CSDS/4MMT	
5mm	M5*	M5*	12.7mm	SNAP/CSDS/5MMT	●

* Clearance hole for machine screw.

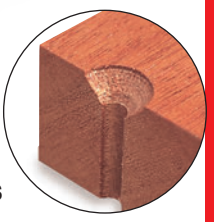
● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.

TCT

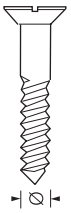
DRILL COUNTERSINKS
5 Piece Countersink Set TCT

Tungsten Carbide Tipped version of the drill countersink sets with adjustable HSS drill. These tools can be used in abrasive materials such as laminated chipboard. The drills produce pilot holes only and can produce a counterbored hole. The five piece imperial size set comprise 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.

SNAP/CSTC/SET



● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.



Screw Sizes
No.6 = 3.5mmØ
No.8 = 4mmØ
No.10 = 5mmØ
No.12 = 5.5mmØ

INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS
Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	SNAP/CS/4TC	●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	SNAP/CS/6TC	●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	SNAP/CS/8TC	●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	SNAP/CS/10TC	●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	SNAP/CS/12TC	●

Metric size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	Product Ref.	
3	5mm	4mm	SNAP/CS/3MMTC	●
4	M4*	M4*	SNAP/CS/4MMTC	●
5	M5*	M5*	SNAP/CS/5MMTC	●
6	M6*	M6*	SNAP/CS/6MMTC	●

* Clearance hole for machine screw

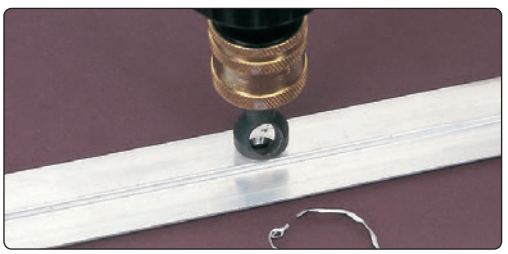
WS

HOLE COUNTERSINK

Single flute 82 degree Tool Steel countersink for countersinking holes in wood and man-made boards.

SNAP/CSK/1

HSS



DE-BURRING COUNTERSINK

Two High Speed Steel de-burring countersinks for wood and plastic, and de-burring holes in metal.

Enlargement	Product Ref.
5mm to 13mm	SNAP/CSK/2

PLUG & COUNTERBORES

WS

STANDARD PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel.
Creates plugs in wood to suit drill countersinks. Plugs have a slight taper. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.

Plug Size	Product Ref.	
9.5mm (3/8")	SNAP/PC/38	●
12.7mm (1/2")	SNAP/PC/12	●
15.9mm (5/8")	SNAP/PC/58	

●● Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.

STANDARD PLUG CUTTER & COUNTERSINK SET 4 PIECE

4 piece set comprises No.8 and No.10 drill countersinks (Ref. SNAP/CS/8 & SNAP/CS/10A) and 3/8" and 1/2" plug cutters (Ref. SNAP/PC/38 and SNAP/PC/12).

SNAP/PC/A

WS

TUBE PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel. Creates longer length parallel sided plugs in wood. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.

Plug Size	Product Ref.	
9.5mm (3/8")	SNAP/PC/95T	●
10mm	SNAP/PC/10T	
12mm	SNAP/PC/12T	
12.7mm (1/2")	SNAP/PC/127T	●

●● Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.

TCT

COUNTERBORES

Five sizes of counterbore with a slow spiral drill fitted. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for use in abrasive materials.

Drill Dia.	C/Bore Dia.	Product Ref.
4mm	9.5mm	SNAP/CB/1TC
4.75mm	9.5mm	SNAP/CB/2TC
4.75mm	12.7mm	SNAP/CB/3TC
6.35mm	12.7mm	SNAP/CB/4TC
6.35mm	15.9mm	SNAP/CB/5TC

FLIP SET

FLIP OVER SCREWDRIVER SET

A four piece drill countersinking and screwdriving flip over set. Supplied with Quick Change shank for fitting into Quick Chuck and No.2 Pozi® insert bits.

SNAP/FLIP/SET

® All trademarks acknowledged.

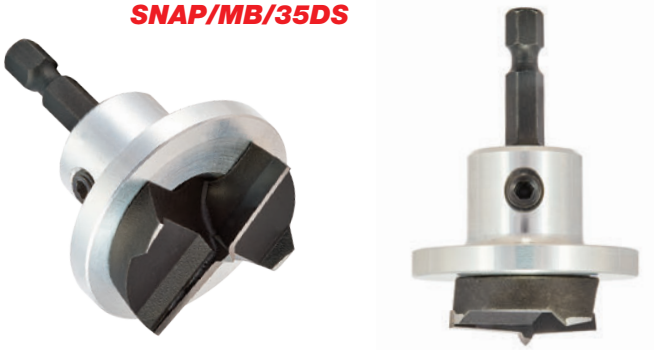
MACHINE BITS & SPECIALTY DRILL BITS

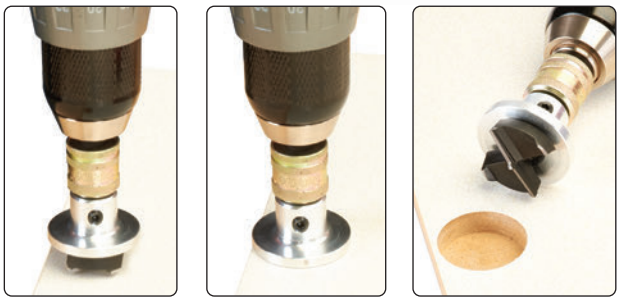
TCT

35mm MACHINE BIT WITH DEPTH STOP

A TCT machine bit for circular hinges with built-in depth stop to control depth of cut. The lightweight aluminium depth stop can be adjusted in height to suit hinge recess depth.
For use on MDF and laminated chipboard only.

SNAP/MB/35DS





HSS

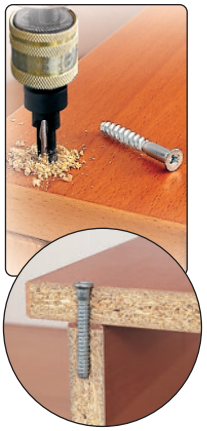
STEPPED DRILL BIT

For 'Ready-to-Assemble' bolts

Step drill with hardened cutting edges for furniture construction bolts. 7mm diameter.

For use in chipboard with minimum board thickness of 15mm. Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill. Stepped drills have diameters of 5.0/7.0/10.0 respectively.

For Bolts	Dia. mm	Product Ref.
7mm	5.0/7.0/10.0	SNAP/RTA/7



HSS

POCKET HOLE DRILL

A 9.5mm (3/8") diameter stepped High Speed Steel drill for use with Pocket Hole Jigs. Supplied with depth setting collar.

SNAP/PHD/95

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR POCKET HOLE JIG RANGE?

Multi-function jigs for new work and repair work across a range of different material thicknesses

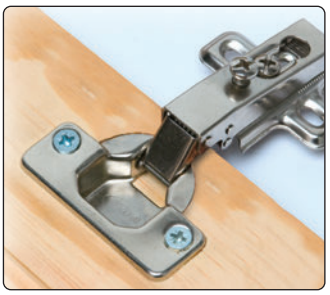
Visit our website www.trend-uk.com/phjigrange

See pages 234-238

TCT

MACHINE BITS

Diameters 26mm, 35mm and 40mm are for drilling blind holes for circular hinges in kitchen and cabinet doors.
The 15mm bit is designed to suit cam and dowel fixings.
It is recommended that these bits are used in a drill stand. Tungsten Carbide Tipped.



Bit Dia.	Product Ref.
35mm	SNAP/MB/35TC
40mm	SNAP/MB/40TC

FLAT BITS & FORSTNERS

WS

FLAT BITS 152mm

Economical bits for cutting quick holes in timber. Made from Carbon Steel. 152mm overall length with centre point, back tapered cutting edge and ground chip breakers.

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.
10mm	SNAP/FB/10
12mm	SNAP/FB/12
16mm	SNAP/FB/16
19mm	SNAP/FB/19
22mm	SNAP/FB/22
25mm	SNAP/FB/25
30mm	SNAP/FB/30

WS

FORSTNERS 80mm

High quality forged and ground Carbon Steel short forstner bits for drilling accurate holes. For use with the Quick Chuck. They will also drill overlapping holes. They have an 80mm overall length. The 32mm tool is ideal for Yale® locks.

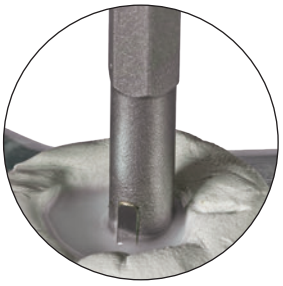
Bit Dia.	Product Ref.
10mm	SNAP/FS/10
12mm	SNAP/FS/12
15mm	SNAP/FS/15
18mm	SNAP/FS/18
20mm	SNAP/FS/20
25mm	SNAP/FS/25
30mm	SNAP/FS/30
32mm	SNAP/FS/32
35mm	SNAP/FS/35

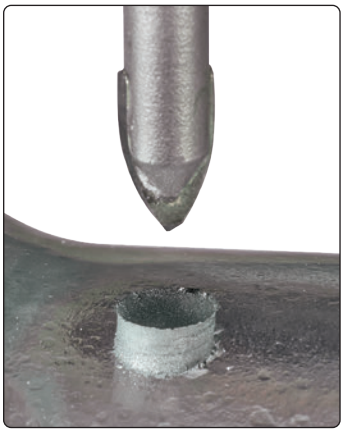
SPECIALIST TOOLS

TCT

GLASS DRILL BITS

TCT drills for use on glass, porcelain, tile and mirrors. Not for use on toughened glass. A coolant must be used.





Drill Dia.	Overall Length	Product Ref.
6mm	71mm	SNAP/GD/6MM
7mm	89mm	SNAP/GD/7MM

TCT

MASONRY DRILL BIT SET 5 PIECE

Adjustable coloured depth bands help identify which wall plug to use and allow drilling depth to be gauged.

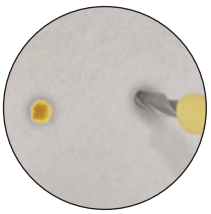
Yellow for 5mm diameter drill - No.4, 6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

Red/Orange for 5.5/6mm diameter masonry drill, depending on screw size - No.6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

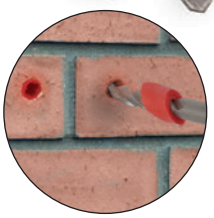
Brown for 7mm diameter masonry drill - No.10, 12, 14 (4.5mm to 6mm) screw.

Grey for 8mm diameter masonry drill.

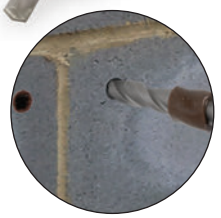
SNAP/MD2/SET



For drilling into plaster walls and plasterboard.



For drilling into mortar and brickwork.

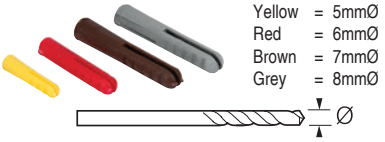


For drilling into building blocks.

WITH COLOUR CODED DEPTH GUIDES

General wall plug drill sizes

Yellow = 5mmØ
Red = 6mmØ
Brown = 7mmØ
Grey = 8mmØ



SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTER

Three sizes for 1/4", 1/2" and 3/8" square drives with ball locator.

A/F	Length	Product Ref.
1/4"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/1
3/8"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/2
1/2"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/3

MAGNETIC NUT DRIVER

Ideal for bolts, this range of high quality magnetic nut drivers have an overall length of 65mm. The 1/4" and 5/16" A/F nut drivers are suitable for use with sheet metal screws.

A/F	Product Ref.
7mm	SNAP/ND/7M
8mm	SNAP/ND/8M
10mm	SNAP/ND/10M
13mm	SNAP/ND/13M

Bolt Sizes		Bolt Sizes	
7mm A/F =	M4	10mm A/F =	M6
8mm A/F =	M5	13mm A/F =	M8

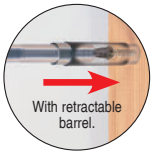
HAVE YOU SEEN OUR 'HOW TO' VIDEOS?
www.trend-uk.com /knowledgebase/how-to

SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS

MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic screwdriver bit holder will hold screws onto 25mm insert bits. Retractable rubberised barrel ensures screwdriver bits do not jump out of screw head.
Supplied with one No.2 Pozi® bit.

SNAP/MSH
78mm overall length



MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

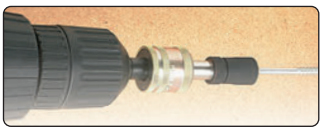
Magnetic holders for 25mm insert bits. Body diameter 9.4mm. Ideal for awkward and hard to reach screws.

OL	Product Ref.
58mm	SNAP/BH/58
150mm	SNAP/BH/6
278mm	SNAP/BH/11

MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Designed to hold longer screws securely onto the screwdriver bit with an extra magnetic ring.
Accepts 25mm insert bits and has an adjustable barrel. Supplied with one No.2 Pozi® bit.

SNAP/MAG
62mm overall length



MICRO DIAMETER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holder for 1/4-inch hex 25mm insert bits. Small 10.8mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces. Pull back ring to release bits, spring-loaded release of bit. Tested to 50 Nm torque. Extra strong magnet N50 (Gauss 3900-4000) to minimise bit loss due to the bits sticking to the screw. Stainless Steel housing.
Not for use with long screws requiring high torque.

OL	Product Ref.
150mm	SNAP/BH/M/A

IMPACT DRIVER BIT HOLDERS

3x MORE TORQUE

Magnetic holder for use in quick tool change drills. Two piece design for use with high torque applications. Heavy duty body to withstand impact driver use.
Hardened shank to RC45/50 for added strength and black oxide finish for increased resistance to corrosion.
Stainless steel barrel with precision machined steel shank for accuracy.
Use with impact bits.

OL	Product Ref.
66mm	SNAP/BH/ID
150mm	SNAP/BH/ID/A

ONE TOUCH BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holders with one touch button for quick and easy release of 25mm insert bits. Small 10.3mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces.

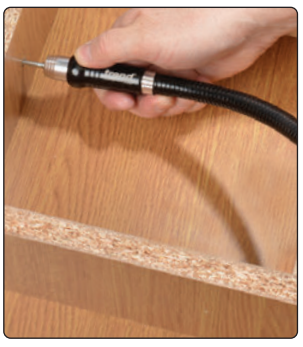
OL	Product Ref.
66mm	SNAP/BH/OT
150mm	SNAP/BH/OT/A

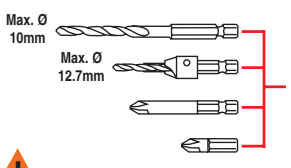
300mm MAGNETIC FLEXIBLE BIT HOLDER

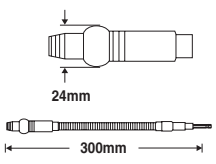
For insert and direct drive shank screwdriver bits.

- Locking, magnetic quick release bit holder.
- Designed to flex and hold at various angles.
- For use with hand driver or drill.
- Accepts insert bits and direct drive bits.
- Can be used with hex shank drill bits (max. 10mm) and countersinks (max. 12.7mm).
- Ideal for access to awkward screws.

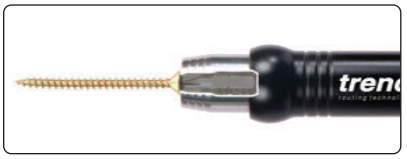
SNAP/FMD/1

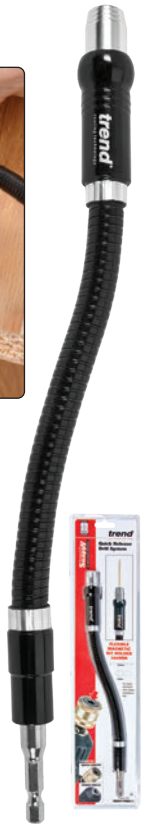






Not to be used with flat bits, auger bits, forstner bits, large diameter drilling tools over 10mmØ, nut setters and square driver adaptors for sockets.





OFFLINE DRIVER

Use drill next to walls. Drills and fixes in tight spaces. Outer sleeve rotates allowing secure positioning.
Shaft swivels to 20° angle. Accepts both insert bits and direct drive bits. Includes No.2 Pozi® 25mm insert bit.

SNAP/OFLD

90° ANGLE SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT

- 90° Angle screwdriver attachment allows access to tight corners.
- High load gears, max torque 60Nm and ergonomic handle.
- For use with impact screwdrivers.
  Max. 12V, with max. torque 80Nm, rotation 0-2000 rpm & 0-2500 impacts per minute.
- Quick Change Chuck to ensure tool is held securely.
- Use in cordless and corded drills.
- Heat treated steel precision gears for maximum torque.
- Includes No.2 Pozi® 50mm direct drive power bit and 25mm insert bit.

SNAP/ASA/2

FOR IMPACT DRIVERS

50mm SCREWDRIVER BITS

POZI® BITS 50mm

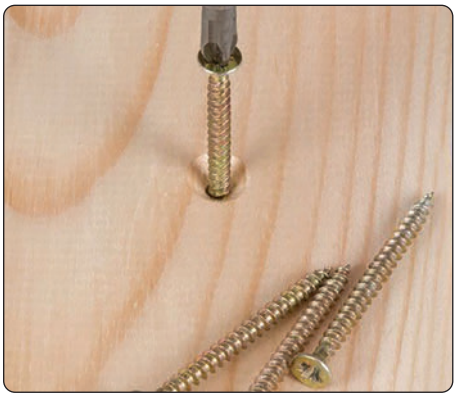
High grade tool steel screwdriver bits, hardened for ultimate wear resistance. The bits have 1/4" hex shanks to fit the Quick Chuck directly.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.
Pozi® No.2	3	SNAP/PZ/2

SQUARE DRIVE BITS 50mm

A range of 50mm square 'Robertson®' screwdriver bits, available in 3 sizes.

Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.
Robertson® No.1 (3⁄32")	3	SNAP/SQ/1
Robertson® No.2 (1⁄8")	3	SNAP/SQ/2
Robertson® No.3 (9⁄64")	3	SNAP/SQ/3
Mixed pack of above	3	SNAP/SQ/123



EXTRA LONG BITS

EXTRA LONG NO.2 POZI® BIT 150mm

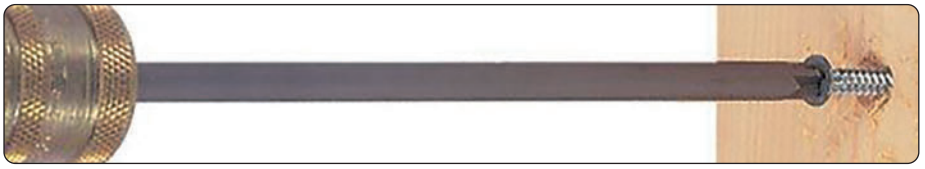
150mm long Pozi® Screwdriver bit.

Bit Size	Product Ref.
Pozi® No.2	SNAP/PZ/2A

EXTRA LONG NO.2 PHILLIPS® BITS 150mm

150mm long Phillips® Screwdriver bit.

Bit Size	Product Ref.
Phillips® No.2	SNAP/PH/2A



EXTRA LONG SQUARE DRIVE BITS

Two lengths of No.2 (1/8") Robertson square drive bits. 75mm (3") and 150mm (6") for use with Pocket Hole Jigs. See pages 234-236

Bit Size	Length	Product Ref.
Robertson® No.2	3"	SNAP/SQ/2A
Robertson® No.2	6"	SNAP/SQ/2B

TREND QUICK RELEASE DRILL SYSTEM

QUICK RELEASE 1/4" HEX SHANK FOR USE IN QUICK TOOL CHANGE DRILLS

Snappy
The Quick Release Drill System

5 PIECE DRILL COUNTERSINKS SET

5 PIECE

Tool Steel Body With High Speed Steel Drill Bit.

Countersink ensures screw head is sub-flush and neat. For use in quick chuck drill tools.

For timber, fibre-board and chipboard. Case hardened body for longer life. Adjustable drill bit to suit material thickness. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W
2 (5/64")	-	4
2.5 (3/32")	6	-
2.75 (7/64")	8	6
3.25 (1/8")	10	8
3.5 (9/64")	12	10

Included Drill Countersinks

QR/CS/SET

3 PIECE DRILL BIT GUIDE SET

3 PIECE

Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates.

Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates. Use on timbers and boards. High Speed Steel (HSS) drill bit for longer life.

Sprung loaded to ensure drill bit retracts safely. Easily dismantled for cleaning and drill bit replacement. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.

Drill Dia mm	Screw No.
2.4 (3/32")	6
2.6 (7/64")	8
3.6 (9/64")	10

Included Drill Bit Guides

QR/DBG/SET

® All trademarks acknowledged.

TOOL HOLDER SET

Heavy duty fabric tool holder with assorted Quick Change tools.

- Three sizes available with elasticated pockets to hold tools.
- All holders are supplied with a pencil and have a belt strap, hanging hole, hanging/carrying loop and are hook and loop fastening.
- Empty holders also available.

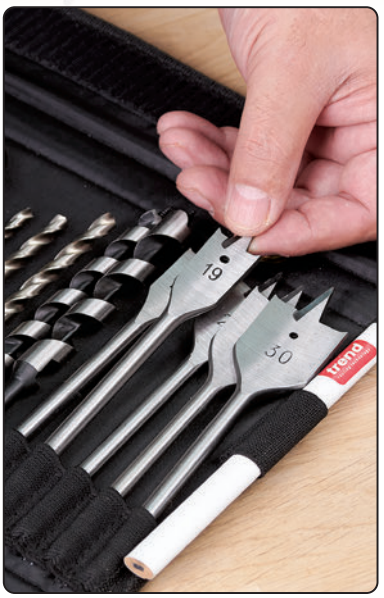
60 PIECE SET

Selection of assorted Quick Change tools.
Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing applications.

Contents:

1x Standard Quick Chuck
4x Masonry bits 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mmØ
2x Drill bit guides No.6 & No.8
7x Drill 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm & 7mmØ
2x Auger bits 10 & 13mmØ
5x Flat bits 16mm,19mm, 22mm, 25mm & 30mmØ
3x Drill countersinks 2.5mm, 3.25mm & 3.5mmØ
1x Deburrer/countersink
1x Hole enlarger
3x Square drive adapters 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" A/F
3x 50mm Screwdriver bits Pozi® No.1, 2, & 3
4x Magnetic nut drivers 6mm, 8mm,10mm, & 12mm A/F
23x Insert bits for Magnetic bit holder (including 5 slotted 3 Pozi®, 3 Phillips®, 6 hex & 6 Torx®)
1x Magnetic bit holder with retractable barrel

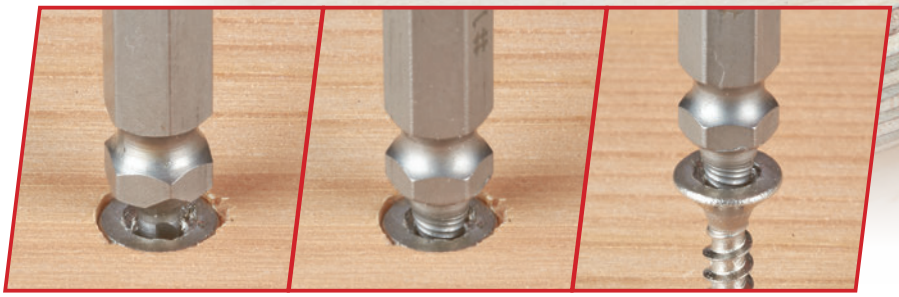
SNAP/TH2/SET



GRABIT™ HSS DAMAGED SCREW & BOLT REMOVERS

These versatile double-ended bits remove damaged screws, machine screws and broken bolts from wood, metal and plastic.

- Removes screws made of any alloy including soft brass.
- Removes free spinning screws.
- Winslow tip for self-centring. High speed steel.
- Double-ended (burnisher & tapered thread).
- Serrated extracting end of tool results in greater torque for hard to remove screws.
- Hex shoulder to aid removal of jammed screw or bolt.
- Not designed for hardened screws.



2 PIECE SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.6 to No.14 (3.5mm to 5mm) and broken bolts from size M4 - M8 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of two bit sizes No.2 and No.3.

GRAB/SE1/SET

Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.
Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws, bolt M8.

4 PIECE SET

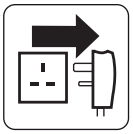
- Removes screw sizes from No.4 to No.24 and broken bolts from size M4 - M12 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of four bit sizes No.1, No.2, No.3 and No.4.

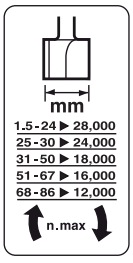
GRAB/SE2/SET

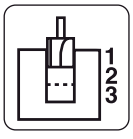
Size No.1 for No.4 to No.7, bolt 4.
Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.
Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws bolt M8.
Size No.4 for No.16 to No.24, bolt M10 to M12.

SAFETY INFORMATION & CUTTER CARE

Before use, to ensure safe working and to get the best from your Trend cutters, read the following safety instructions and cutter care. Please see www.trend-uk.com for further safety advice.







POWER TOOL SAFETY

- Ensure the power tool is in compliance with 2006/42/EC (identified by the CE marking on the power tool) or UK Statutory Instruments 2008 No. 1597 - The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulation (identified by UKCA marking on the power tool).
- Read and understand instructions supplied with power tool, attachment and cutter.
- Always remove the plug from the socket before making any adjustments to the machine.
- Disconnect power tool and attachment from power supply when not in use, before servicing, when making adjustments and when changing accessories such as cutters. Ensure switch is in "off" position and cutter has stopped rotating.
- Do not wear loose clothing. Make sure baggy sleeves are rolled up and ties are removed. Ensure long hair is tied back.
- Always trail the cable away from the working area.
- Always keep the area around the work piece and the floor clear of obstacles.
- The level of noise when routing may exceed 85 dB(A) and ear defenders should be worn.
- Always wear eye protection in the form of goggles, safety spectacles or a visor.
- Always wear a respirator or dust protection mask. Dust masks/filters should be changed regularly. Fit dust extraction.
- All Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) must meet current UK and EU legislation.
- Trial cuts should be made on waste material before starting any project.
- Always clamp securely the material being machined.
- Never leave the power tool unattended when it is running.
- Always wait until the spindle stops rotating before making any adjustments.
- Periodically check all nuts and bolts to make sure they are tight and secure.
- Always keep guards in place and in good working order.
- Only use cutting tools for woodworking that meet EN847-1/2 safety standards and any subsequent amendments.
- Hand held power tools produce different vibration levels. Always refer to the specifications and relevant Health and Safety Guide.

ROUTING SAFETY

- Disconnect machine from power source before carrying out any adjustments.
- Before each use check that the cutting tool is sharp and free from damage. Do not use the cutting tool if it is dull, broken or cracked or if any other damage is noticeable or suspected.
- Keep hands, hair and clothing clear of the cutter.
- Clamping surfaces shall be cleaned to remove dirt, grease, oil and water.
- Tool's shank must be inserted into the router's collet at least all the way to the marked point.
- Tools and tools bodies shall be clamped in such a way that they shall not become loose during operation.
- Care shall be taken when mounting tools to ensure that the clamping is by the shank of the tool and that the cutting edges are not in contact with each other or with the clamping elements.
- Fastening screws and nuts shall be tightened using the appropriate spanners etc., and to the torque value provided by the manufacturer.
- Extension of the spanner or tightening using hammer blows shall not be permitted.
- Clamping screws shall be tightened according to instructions provided by the manufacturer. Where instructions are not provided, clamping screws shall be tightened in sequence from the centre outwards.
- Cutting tools are sharp. Care should be taken when handling them.
- Check that the cutter is fitted securely in the router collet.
- Always remove spanners and hex keys from the cutter.
- Check before starting to cut, that there are no obstructions in the path of the router. When cutting through the full thickness of the material, ensure there are no obstacles beneath the work piece.
- The direction of routing must always be opposite to the cutters direction of rotation. Do not back-cut or climb-cut.
- Do not switch on the router with the cutter in contact with the work piece and do not feed the cutter into the work piece until it is at full speed.
- Always guide the router with both hands.
- When you are finished routing, release the plunge and allow the machine to come to a complete stop.
- Ensure the shank size is compatible with the collet.
- Ensure the cutter can be used safely with the chosen router before use.
- When using stacked tooling (multi-blade, block, groover etc.) on a spindle arbor, ensure that the cutting edges are staggered to each other to reduce the cutting impact.
- Feed the router at a constant speed. Too slow a feed speed will result in burning the material and overheating the cutter.
- Never use cutters with a diameter exceeding the maximum diameter indicated in the technical data of the power tool or attachment used.
- Do not take heavy and deep cuts in one pass as this will overload the router.
- The motor of a router is susceptible to the accumulation of sawdust and wood chips and should be blown out, or 'vacuumed', frequently to prevent interference with normal motor ventilation.
- In case of excessive vibrations while using the router stop immediately the operation and have the eccentricity of the router cutter and clamping system checked by competent personnel.

MAXIMUM SPEED (N.MAX)

- The maximum speed marked on the tool, or shown in the chart or on the packaging should not be exceeded. Where stated, the speed range should be adhered to. Recommended speeds are shown in our Routing Catalogue, in our instructions and/or on our website.

USING ROUTERS IN A FIXED POSITION

- After work, release the router plunge to protect the cutter.
- Always use a push-stick or push-block for last 300mm of the cut.
- Whenever possible use a work holding device or jig to secure component being machined.
- Ensure attachment is securely fitted to the workbench, with table surface at approximately hip height.
- Use a No-Volt Release Switch. Ensure it is fixed securely, easily accessible and is used correctly.
- Do not use awkward or uncomfortable hand positions.
- The use of a fine height adjuster is highly recommended (if available for your router) for accurately adjusting the height of the cutter for operations such as dovetailing, or in a fixed head use.
- Do not reach underneath the table or put your hands or fingers at any time in the cutting path while tool is connected to a power supply.

CUTTER CARE

- Always read the instructions supplied with the cutter.
- Do not drop cutters or knock them against hard objects.
- Cutter shanks should be inserted into the collet all the way to the marked point. Do not insert shank too far into the collet. Leave about 3mm of shank showing.
- Do not over-tighten the collet nut as this will score the shank and create a weakness. If the shank is marked please discard the cutter.
- Periodically check the router collet and collet nut for wear. A worn distorted collet should be discarded.
- Cutters should be kept sharp to avoid burning and to maintain a good finish on the work piece. Do not use blunt cutters.
- Cutters should be kept clean. Resin build-up should be removed at regular intervals with Resin Cleaner. The use of a lubricant such as Trendicote PTFE spray will help prevent resin build-up.
- Do not take deep cuts in one pass, take several shallow passes to reduce the side load applied to the cutter.
- Very small diameter cutters should be handled and used with care.
- Always return the cutter to its packaging after use.
- Always use router cutters in a router. Router cutters must not be used in a drill. Drill and boring bits must not be used in a router. Router cutters must only be used for the material cutting application for which they are designed. Do not use on metal or masonry.

REPAIR OF TOOLS/ MAINTENANCE

- Repair of tools is only allowed in accordance with the manufacturers instructions.
- The design of composite (tipped) tools shall not be changed in the process of repair. Composite tools shall be repaired by a competent person, i.e. a person of training and experience, who has knowledge of the design requirements and understands the levels of safety to be achieved.
- Repair shall therefore include e.g. the use of spare parts which are in accordance with the specification of the original parts provided by the manufacturer.
- Tolerances which ensure correct clamping shall be maintained.
- Care shall be taken that regrinding of the cutting edge will not cause weakening of the body and the connection of the cutting edge to the body.

WARRANTY

If your Trend product becomes defective due to faulty materials or workmanship within 12 months of purchase, we guarantee to replace all defective parts free of charge, or at our discretion, replace the unit free of charge provided that: Proof of date of purchase is provided. The product has not been misused, abused or improperly maintained and has been used in accordance with the instructions. No unauthorised repair or modification has been made to the product. Service and/ or repair of power tools and machinery is carried out by an authorised Trend Service Agent. The product was not stolen or is a counterfeit copy.

Please note: This guarantee is personal to the original purchaser and is not transferable. The guarantee is in addition to and does not affect contractual rights as a professional user or your statutory rights as a private non-professional user. Customers must ensure that the product is suitable for the purpose intended before use. Trend cannot be held liable for any products or unauthorised service of any product. We also cannot be held liable for material rendered unusable or any form of consequential loss. Please see Website for power tool warranty details.

IMPORTANT

The information in this catalogue is for general guidance purposes only. You are responsible for determining whether it applies to your particular application. Before using our products users must read and understand all safety legislation and refer to the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (PUWER). Before using our products please read and understand all instructions provided and also refer to our Safety section in this catalogue. Trend accessories must not be put into service until it has been established that the power tool being used is in compliance with 2006/42/ EC (identified by the CE marking) or UK Statutory Instruments 2008 No. 1597 - The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulation (identified by UKCA marking on the power tool).

ENVIRONMENTAL

We are committed to reducing the impact of our products to the environment through design and process. The re-use of recycled materials reduces the demand for raw materials and helps prevent environmental pollution. Packaging and used products should be sorted for environmentally friendly recycling. We comply with all applicable laws and regulations and strive to minimise waste generation, re-use and recycle materials where possible.
Please see our website for more information and also www.recycle-more.co.uk

WASTE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT REGULATION

Recycle raw materials instead of disposing as waste.

Accessories and packaging should be sorted for environmental-friendly recycling.
Separate collection. This product must not be disposed of with normal household waste.

Household User
Local regulations may provide for separate collection of electrical products from the household, at municipal waste sites or by retailer when you purchase a new product. Please call Trend Customer Support for advice as to how to dispose of unwanted Trend electrical products in an environmentally safe way or visit www.trend-uk.com

Business User
Please call Trend Customer Support for disposal of unwanted Trend electrical products.

Producer No: WEE/DC0043SY/PRO

COPYRIGHT

© 2026 Trend Tool Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted without prior permission. Trend reserves the right to revise product specifications at any time without notice. Colours may vary.

E&OE. ® All Trademarks Acknowledged. Trend logo, Trend Snappy logo, CRAFTPRO, are registered trademarks of Trend Tool Technology.

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
2/ All refs TC	38
2/ All refs HSS	39
3/0 - 3/07	36
3/08	37
3/1 - 3/6	36
3-7 - 3/9	37
3/10 -3/62	36
3/71 - 3/86C	37
4/ All refs	37
5/ All refs	39
6/ All refs	61
7/01 - 7/10	59
7/50	61
7E / All refs	59
8/ All refs	63
9/5 - 9/11	62
9/72 - 9/85	63
9A/1	62
10/10 - 10/11	54
10/25	51
10/30	52
10/40-10/51	53
10H/1	55
11/1 - 11/5	54
11/17	55
11/20-11/40	54
11/50	73
12/ All refs	66
13/1 - 13/30	66
13/50	67
13/60	66
14/ All refs	39
15/ All refs	66
16/ All refs	72
18/18	72
18/19-18/20	71
18/21	70
18/24-18/80	71
18/81-18/84	70
18/90	71
19/ All refs	68
21/ All refs	73
22/ All refs	72
24/1	242
24/10 - 24/80	83
27/ All refs	76
30/ All refs	77

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
31/ All refs	56
32/ All refs	56
33/20	79
33/30	76
33/60	78
34/2 - 34/12	79
34/20-34/33	78
34/40	79
34/41	78
34/50 - 34/51	51
34/61	82
34/110	79
34/220	76
35/ All refs	77
36/ All refs	51
37/1	48
37/12	49
40/ All refs	59
41/ All refs	55
46/01 - 46/03	43
46/05	44
46/06	48
46/07	44
46/09	46
46/010	43
46/090	46
46/2	44
46/3 - 46/7	48
46/7/50 - 46/8/50	61
46/9/60	60
46/10	46
46/11 - 46/18	58
46/19	45
46/20 - 46/23	44
46/30	68
46/34 - 46/38	55
46/39 - 46/39L	50
46/41	59
46/44	50
46/56 - 46/57	62
46/80 - 46/85	45
46/90 - 46/92	46
46/93	58
46/94 - 46/96A	46
46/97 - 46/99	58
46/100 - 46/101	46
46/103 - 46/106	55

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
46/115 - 46/160	58
46/200 - 46/212	44
46/230	68
46/270 - 46/282	67
46/290	68
46/300-46/301	45
46/360 - 46/380	55
46/390	50
46/501	45
46/521 - 46/913	46
47/2	87
47/4	49
47/7	47
47/40 - 47/50S	49
49/70	243
50/03 - 50/25	90
50/27 - 50/33	91
50/50 - 50/52	90
53/ All refs	39
55/ All refs	91
59/ All refs	49
61/ All refs	83
62/ All refs	83
64/ All refs	83
84/49	63
84/92 - 84/95	65
90/4 - 90/14	64
90/22 - 90/26	84
92/ All refs	64
93/3	65
104/ All refs	244
105/ All refs	83
337	77
338	75
342	75
345 - 356	82
421/ 35	244
620/ All refs	243
865-866	52
1307/ All refs	242
2214/ All refs	242
6200/ All refs	243
ABRASIVES	268-273
ABS/ All refs	88
ACR/ All refs	88
AIR/P/1 - AIR/P/5/UK	162
AIR/P/6A	165

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
AIR/P/7	162
AIR/PRO/ All refs	162-163
AIR/PRO/M	164
AK/ All refs	127
ALU/ All refs	86
AQ/ All refs	127
AR/JIG	201
B13F	46
B14	50
B14A - B14F	126
B15	50
B16 - B20	126
B21	78
B21A	50
B22	78
B22A	96
B22C	126
B23	78
B23A	50
B23C	126
B24	78
B24C	126
B25	78
B25A	50
B25G	126
B26 - B28	79
B28C	115
B29	79
B29C	126
B30 - B35	79
B35C - B35GRS	126
B36 - B43	79
B48J - B182	126
B210 - B250	79
B254 - B254G	126
B260 - B300	78
B300A	126
BB16	126
BB18 - BB22	115
BB22RS	126
BB24 - BB29	76
BB41	126
BEAM/ All refs	220
BN/ All refs	126
BOOK/CR	225
BR/159 - BR/444	96
BR/KFP/1	37

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
BS/JIG/PRO	204
BSC/ All refs	250
BW30	139
CASE/AIRPRO/A	163
C/CHISEL	210
C001 - C007	93
C007	95
C008 - C016C	93
C016S	95
C017 - C019B	93
C019C	214
C020 - C021A	93
C021S	95
C022 - C033Y	93
C034A - C039	94
C040 - C040A	96
C041 - C042	101
C043 - C045B	100
C047 - C048	99
C049	101
C049A	100
C050 - C066	103
C067 -C070E	107
C071 - C073A	105-106
C074 - C079C	104
C086 - C091	109
C094 - C095	104
C098 - C104	109
C106	105
C107 - C111	108
C112	105
C115 - C117C	98
C119	99
C120	114
C121 - C121P	97
C122	103
C123	97
C124 - C125	93
C126 - C128	105
C130	107
C131	108
C133 - C135A	98
C138 - C139	101
C140	107
C141	105
C142	108
C143 - C148	113

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
C149	110
C150 - C151	111
C152	113
C153/3	94
C153-C153M	93
C153S	95
C154	101
C155 - C157	110
C158	114
C159 - C161A	101
C162 - C162A	102
C164 - C164A	93
C165 - C166B	97
C167 - C168	98
C169 - C170	111
C171 - C172M	93
C173	111
C174 - C177	102
C178 - C179	101
C180	102
C183 - C187	111
C188 - C189	117
C190 - C191	105
C192	117
C193 - C193A	96
C195 - C196	98
C197	101
C198	104
C199	97
C200 - C200D	93
C203	108
C204	110
C205	98
C206 - C209	116
C210 - C213A	115
C214 - C214A	97
C215 - C216	107
C217 - C217A	109
C218	105
C220 - C221	116
C222	102
C223	116
C224 - C225C	115
C226 - C231	95-96
C236 - C237	95
C242 - C250	102
C255 - C256	114
C260	107
C265 - C271	106
C281 - C282	99
C290	98
C300 - C301	117
C305	99
C306	205
CAB/JIG/A	240
CAB/JIG/B	241
CASE/DAR/200	257
CASE/DGBS	195
CASE/HJ/A	210
CASE/KWJ700	201
CASE/KWJ950	200
CB/ All refs	243
CDJ/ All refs	191
CE/ All refs	230
CLEAN/ All refs	139
CLT/NUT/T10	230
CLT/R14/ All refs	232
CLT/SLV/ All refs	232
CLT/T/ All refs	232
CNC/ All refs	171-187
CNS/ All refs	232
COLL/ All refs	127
CR/BJB100T	231
CR/DWS/ All refs	266
CR/KFP/ All refs	94
CR/PB/ All refs	129
CR/PDS/ All refs	112
CRB/ All refs	219
CRT/3 - CRT/4	170
CRT/MK3	169
CSB/ All refs	132-139
CTI/ All refs	227
CURV/ All refs	227
D/CLAMP/A	216
D/LIFT/A	217
D/LIFT/B	217
D/SKATE/A	216
D/STAND/A	215
DAF/8	257
DAR/ All refs	257
DC/150	258
DG/JIG/A	205
DK/10X60/750	239
DK/JIG	239
DLB	256
DOM/ All refs	245
DWL/ All refs	251
DWL/JIG/A	246-247
DWL/C/PK1	231
DWS/CB/A	263
DWS/CC/CX	260
DWS/CC/FC	260
DWS/CP8/FC	261
DWS/CP8/FX	261
DWS/CS/FF	260
DWS/HG/SET	263
DWS/HP/ All refs	263
DWS/KIT/ All refs	261
DWS/LF/ All refs	263
DWS/MP/40	263
DWS/NFPK/F	262
DWS/TF/ All refs	262
DWS/W6/FC	261
E/SB/10	217
E/SCRIBE	217
ECL/ All refs	213
ELLIPSEJ/ All refs	221
F41/ All refs	57
FC/ All refs	255
FHA/ All refs	230
FIX/KIT/ All refs	170
FTS/CASE	264
FTS/DP/SFF	264
FTS/KIT/MK2	264
FTS/KIT/MK2B	265
FTS/MS	265
FTS/S/ All refs	264
FTS/TS/ All refs	265
GAUGE/D60	231
GB/5	222
GB/COLL/ All refs	229
GB/PLATE	228
GB/T4/160	210
GB/T7/30	151
GB/US/30	229
GB/US/160	229
GB12	229
GB13/P/A	226
GB16 - GB32	229
GB40/B	222
GB95 - GB160	229
GB222	190
GB238 - GB254	229
GB286	190
GB302 - GB793	229
GRAB/ All refs	284
H/JIG/A	210
H/JIG/D6	208
HINGE/JIG	210
HOSE/ All refs	157
HS/SET/ All refs	284
INLAY/KIT/A	226
INS/ All refs	232
JB/ All refs	128-129
KFP/ All refs	37
KWJ/PIN/4	198
KWJ650	198
KWJ700	199
KWJ700/PRO	197
KWJ900	200
KWJ950/PRO	197
L120 - L140	57
LOC/BLK/PK1	255
LOCK/JIG/B	213
LOCK/JIG/C	212
M/CFT01	256
M/KWS01	259
MB/ All refs	74
MFT/ All refs	224
MITRE/ All refs	170
MS/PRO	259
MT/JIG	190
MTB/32BM - MTB/63FT	130
MTB/SET/ All refs	131
N/COMPASS/AEX	219
NS/ All refs	255
NVRS/ All refs	170
P/CARRIER/2	254
PB/ All refs	129
PCD/FSB/ All refs	138
PENCIL/CR/3	258
PH/6X25 - PH/8X63	237
PH/CLAMP/ All refs	238
PH/DRILL/ All refs	235
PH/JIG/ All refs	234-236
PH/PC/95	237
PH/SCW/PK1	237
PRESSURE/1	170
PSC/ All refs	69
PUSHSTICK/1	170
QR/ All refs	283
QUAD	76
R/COMPASS/A	221
R/POD/A	230
R/STAND/A	254
RB/ All refs	43
RBT/ All refs	192
RPE/ All refs	165
RS/JIG	220
RT/06	41
RT/3.0 - RT/4.0	127
RT/11 - RT/13	41
RT/33 - RT/75	42
RT/80	43
RT/331	42
RT/FENCE/A	170
RT/KEY/ All refs	127
RT/M/ All refs	127
RTI/ All refs	170
RTS/1000	225
S2/ All refs	36
S3/ All refs	38
S11/ All refs	54
S47/ All refs	47
S48/ All refs	47
S49/ All refs	86
S55/02 - S55/06	40
S55/08	87
S55/2 - S55/6	40
S55/10	87
S57/01	40
S58/ All refs	89
S60/03 - S60/1	88
S60/26X1/4STC	84
S64/2LH	45
S64/30LH	87
S66/ All refs	89
SAFE/SPEC/A	165
SET/MT/ All refs	190
SET/SS8	118
SET/SS9	119
SET/SS11	118
SET/SS24	120
SET/SS31	121
SET/SS35	122
SET/SS50	124

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
SHIM/ All refs	76
SL/ All refs	78
SMC/ All refs	40
SNAP/ASA/2	282
SNAP/BH/ All refs	281
SNAP/CB/ All refs	278
SNAP/COL/PK1	276
SNAP/CS/ All refs	277
SNAP/D/SET	275
SNAP/DB/PK1	277
SNAP/DB5	276
SNAP/DB18/10 - SNAP/DB964/10	277
SNAP/DBG/ All refs	276
SNAP/FB/ All refs	279
SNAP/FLIP/SET	278
SNAP/FMD/1	281
SNAP/FS/ All refs	279
SNAP/GD/ All refs	280
SNAP/HD/ All refs	276
SNAP/HKLC/6	275
SNAP/MAG	281
SNAP/MB/ All refs	279
SNAP/MD2/SET	280
SNAP/MSH	281
SNAP/ND/ All refs	280
SNAP/OFLD	281
SNAP/PC/ All refs	278
SNAP/PH/2A	282
SNAP/PHD/95	279
SNAP/PZ/ All refs	282
SNAP/QC	275
SNAP/RTA/7	279
SNAP/SDA/ All refs	280
SNAP/SQ/ All refs	282
SNAP/SS/5MM	276
SNAP/TH2/SET	284
SP-/ All refs	127
SPACER/63	76
SS/ All refs	218
SSP/ All refs	60-61
STE/LP/ML	160
STEALTH/ All refs	161
STRIKE/JIG	214
T1EPS	152
T1ETS	152
T4EK - T4ELK	151
T7EK - T7ELK	150
T8EK	148-149
T11/JT/KIT	144
T12EK - T12ELK	146
T14EK	144
T31/3	154
T32/ All refs	156
T33/ All refs	155
T35/ All refs	154
T46/ All refs	44
T420/35	244
T421/35	244
TEMP/BH/A	218
TEMP/CDH/A	244
TEMP/COR/A	227
TEMP/CTI/A	227
TEMP/LN57X1/4	226
TEMP/LUC/57	226
TEMP/NUC/57	226
TEMP/SS/A	218
TEMP/SSD/5MM	218
TEN/ All refs	251
TEN/JIG/A	248-249
TRENDIWAX	267
TSQ	259
UNI/CS	243
UNIBASE/ All refs	228
VARIJIG	222
VJS/AG/36	223
VJS/CG/ All refs	252 & 253
VJS/CK	222
VJS/CK/L	223
VJS/FJK	223
VJS/G/100	222
VJS/G/CB	223
VJS/PCK/L	223
VJS/TG/JIG	223
WINBAG/ All refs	255
WP-AKT/01	210
WP-CRTMK3/38	170
WP-E/SB01	217
WP-FC/FJP	255
WP-FC/SJP	255
WP-HJ/ All refs	210
WP-LOCK/T/ All refs	212
WP-RBT/CUT/A	192
WP-SNAP/ All refs	276-277
WP-T4/087	151
WP-T7/121	150
WP-T10/087	146
WP-T11/087	144
WP-VJS/ All refs	223
WP-WRT/38	170
WRT	168
WRT/1 & WRT/3	168
ZIP/ All refs	203

www.trend-uk.com

@trendtooltechnology

Trend Tool Technology

Trend Tool Technology

@trendtooltechnology

@trend_tool_technology

PRODUCT FINDER INDEX

Abrasives 268-273
Air Pro Case 164
Air Pro Max 164
Airshield Pro 162-163
Alucobond® Cutters 86
Aluminium Cutters 87, 90-91
Angle Driver 282
Angle Guide (Varijig) 223
Aperture Radius Jig 201
Aquamac Style Cutters 116
Arbors 78-79

Ball Groover 77
Bead & Read Cutters 62-63
Beam Trammels 220
Bearings For Cutters 126
Belfast Sink Jig Pro 204
Bench Dog - For Mft Top 224
Bevel Cutters 55, 71
Bevel Trimmers 48
Birdsmouth Cutters 53
Biscuit Jointing 75, 113
Biscuits & Biscuit Blades 202, 231, 250
Bit Holders 281
Book 225
Boring Tools 243
Brookman™ Cutters 57
Bushing Washers 139
Butt Hinge Template 218
Butterfly Spline Cutter 53

Cabinet Hardware Drilling Jig 240
Cable Tidy Inserts 227
Caravan Industry Tooling 49
Cavetto Cutters 103
Chamfer & 'V' Groove 54-55, 100
Charger 160
Clamping Systems 252-253
Classic Ogee 68-69, 108-109
Classic Panel 72, 110
CNC SmartBench 174-175
CNC Onefinity 176-177
CNC Mini 1 & CNC Mini 2 178-179
CNC Cutters 180-182
CNC Software 183
CNC Information 184-187
Collet Extensions 230
Collets For Routers 232
Combination Router Base 219
Compasses 219, 221
Composite Cutters 86, 117
Concealed Hinge Jig 241
Corian® Cutters 84-85
Corner Beads 63, 107
Corner Chisel 211
Cornice Cutter 64
Counterbores 83, 243, 278
Countersinks 83, 243, 277
Cove Cutters 67, 103
Craftpro Cutters 92-127
Craftpro Router Table 169
Cutter Starter Sets 118-124

Depth Gauges 231
Diamond Cross Sharpening 258
Diamond Sharpening Tools 260-266
Digital Angle Finder & Rules 257
Digital Caliper 258
Digital Level Box 256
Dished Moulds 72
Domino Bits 245
Door Stand 215
Door Clamp 216
Door & Worktop Skate 216
Door & Board Lifter 217
Dovetail Cutters 56-57, 101-102
Dovetail Jigs 191
Dowel Drill Cutters 83, 102
Dowels 251
Dowel Jig 246-247
Draining Groove Jig 205
Draw Pull Cutters 65,99
Drawer Lock Jointer 52
Drill Bit Guides 276
Drilling Tools 242-245
Dust Extractors 152-156

Ear Defenders 165
Easyscribe 217
Easyset Cutters 69, 110
Economy Trimmers 47
Ellipse Jigs 221
Engraving Cutters 54, 100
Espagnolette Cutters 51
Euro Cylinder Lock Jig 206

F Clamps 255
Fasttrack Sharpeners 264-265
Fibreglass Cutters 86
Fine Height Adjusters 230
Finger Jointers 52
Finger Pull Cutters 65
Fixing Kit 230
Flat Bits 279
Flexible Curve Guide 227
Flexible Magnetic Drive 281
Forstners 279

Glass Drills 280
Glazing Bar Cutters 61, 106
Grabit™ 284
Groovers 76, 78-79, 113
GRP Cutters 86
Guide Bush Equipment 229
Guided Profilers/Trimmers 42-46

Handrail Cutter 65
Hinge Jigs 207-211
Hinge Recesser 39
Hinge Sinkers 83, 241
Hole Saws 131
Honing Guide 266
Hoses & Fittings 170
HSS Cutters 39-40, 90-91

Inlay Cutters 38
Inserts (Threaded) 232
Intumescent Strip Cutters 82, 116

Jigsaw Blades 128-129
Jointing Biscuits 202, 250

Keyhole Slotting Cutters 77, 114
Kitchen Fitters Pack 37, 94
Kitchen Worktop Jigs 196-201

Laminate Floor Sawblades 138
Leading Edge Cutter 97
Leigh™ Jig Cutters 57
Letter & Number Templates 226
Loc Blocks 255
Lock Jigs 212-213
Lubricants 263

Machine Bits 83, 102, 279
Masonry Drill Bits 280
Matchlining Cutters 75, 114
Measuring & Marking 256-259
Metric Scale Cutters 95
MFT Jig 224
Mini Pocket Hole Jig 236
Miniature Cutters 89
Mirror Paste 263
Mitre Corner Jointers 52, 117
Mitre Fences 170
Mortise & Fluting Device 219
Mortise & Tenon Jigs 190
Mortise Cutters 39, 95
Multi-Material Worktop Jig 194-195
Multi-Mould Cutters 64
Multi-Point Lock System 51
Multiscribe 259
Multi-tool Blades 130-131

No-Volt Release Switches 170
Non-Slip Mats 255
Nut Drivers 280

Offline Driver 281
Ogee Cutters 68, 108-109
Ovolo Cutters 58-60, 104-107

Panel Carrier 254
Panel Door Cutters 112
Pencil Round Cutter 56, 103
Pierce & Trim Cutters 49, 98
Planer Blades 129
Plug Makers 242
Plunge Sawblades 139
Pocket Cutters 38, 95
Pocket Hole Jigs 234-236
Pocket Hole Screws 237
Point 2 Point 256
Postform Jigs 194-195
PPE - Personal Protection 158-165
Professional Router Cutters 36-89
Profile Scribers 69, 110
Profiling Cutters 42-44, 97
Pushstick 170

Quad Groover Set 76
Quick Change Drilling Tools 274-284

Radius Cutters 66-67, 103
Raised Panel Cutters 70-71, 111-112
Rasps 86
Rebate Cutters 50, 96
Reduction Sleeves 232
Reeding Cutters 62-63
Replaceable Tip Cutters 41, 43
Roller Stand 254
Rounding Over 58-60, 104-105
Routabout Jigs 192
Router Bases 228
Router Drilling 83, 102
Router Pod Safety Stand 230
Router Surfacing Jig 220
Router Table Backfence 170
Router Table Insert Plates 170
Router Tables 166-169
Routers 142-152
Routing Jigs & Accessories 189-227
RPE- Respiratory Protection 158-165

Safety Spectacles 165
Sash Bar Cutters 61, 105-106
Saw Blades 132-139
Screw & Bolt Remover Set 284
Screwdriver Bits 274
Sets (Cutters) 118-124
Shear Cutters 39
Shelf Support Template 218
Shim Sets 76
Shoulder Scribe & Profile Sets 60
Slat Wall 77
Slotting & Grooving 75-77, 113
Smokeseal Recesser 82
Snappy Quick Release Tools 274-283
Solid Surface Cutters 84-85
Spacer Sets 76
Spare Parts For Cutters 126-127
Spiral Cutters 40, 86-91
Staff Bead Cutters & Jointers 62, 107
Staggered Tooth Cutters 95
Stair Housing Cutters 56, 102
Stealth 161
Stealth Lite Pro 160
Straight Cutters 36-39, 93-95
Straight Guides 222
Strike/Keep Jig 214
Strip Recessing Cutters 51, 96
Strops 263, 265
Sub-Bases 228
Sunk Bead 63

T Slot Cutters 77
T-Square 259
Tapered Cutters 51
Tapered Sharpening Stones 262
Template Guides 226-227
Template Profilers 44-46, 97
Templates 226-227
Tenons 251
Tenon & Grooving Jig 223
Tenon Jig 248-249
Tenon Cutter 49, 245
Thumb Mould 105
Tongue & Groove Cutters 77, 114
Tool, Blade & Bit Cleaner 267
Tool Holder Sets 284
Torus Cutters 64, 107
Trammel Set 256
Trend Snappy Range 275-282
Trendiwax 267
Trimming Cutters 44-48, 98-99
Triple Pack Sawblades 136-137, 139

Undercut Cutters 77
Unibase 228
Universal Sub-Base 228

Vacuum Extractors 153-156
Varijig & Accessories 222, 223, 252-253
Veining Bits 73, 105
Vertical Panel Risers 71, 111

Weatherseal Cutters 80-81, 115-116
Weatherseals 232
Winbag 255
Window Industry Cutters 90-91
Workshop Router Table 168
Worktop Connectors 203
Worktop Jigs 194-195
Worktop Jigs Cases 195
Worktop Scriber 259

Zipbolt 203

trend®
tool technology

TIME SAVING SOLUTIONS
FOR THE TRADE

www.trend-uk.com

@trendtooltechnology Trend Tool Technology

Trend Tool Technology @trendtooltechnology @trend_tool_technology

Trend Tool Technology Ltd.
Watford, WD24 7TR, England

Tel: 0044(0)1923 249911
sales@trend-uk.com
enquiry@trend-uk.com